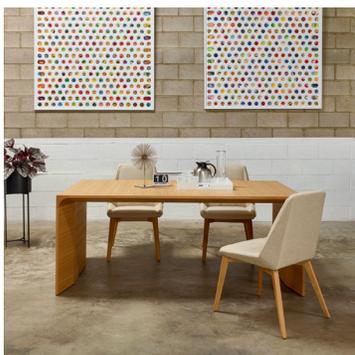


arcadia

Encore

2020 Price Lists



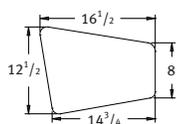
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

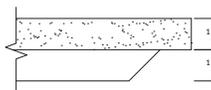
ROTATING TABLET:



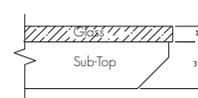
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate, Corian or white back-painted glass.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

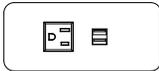
CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

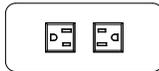
ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

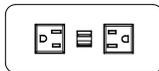
- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2701 |  <p>Lounge Chair W 31¹/₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 29¹/₂ 4¹/₂ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p> | 1662 | 1824 | 1932 | 1995 | 2108 | 2225 | 2333 | 2445 | 2549 | 2666 | 3183 | 3566 |
| 2702 |  <p>Love Seat W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 29¹/₂ 6³/₄ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.</p> | 2230 | 2473 | 2635 | 2730 | 2899 | 3074 | 3236 | 3405 | 3560 | 3736 | 4512 | 5086 |
| 2703 |  <p>Sofa W 75¹/₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 29¹/₂ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.</p> | 2951 | 3239 | 3431 | 3543 | 3743 | 3951 | 4143 | 4343 | 4527 | 4735 | 5655 | 6335 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| -TAR01 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 356 |
| -TAL01 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 356 |
| -TAR01-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 659 |
| -TAL01-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 659 |
| -TAR01-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 514 |
| -TAL01-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 514 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| -CHR02 | Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | 210 |
| -CHL02 | Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | 210 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2721 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Casters W 31¹/₂ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 29¹/₂ 4¹/₂ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p> | 1662 | 1824 | 1932 | 1995 | 2108 | 2225 | 2333 | 2445 | 2549 | 2666 | 3183 | 3566 |

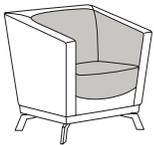
OPTIONS

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| -TAR01 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 356 |
| -TAL01 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 356 |
| -TAR01-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 659 |
| -TAL01-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 659 |
| -TAR01-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 514 |
| -TAL01-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 514 |
| -CHR02 | Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | 210 |
| -CHL02 | Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | 210 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters, Silver | 50 |

ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



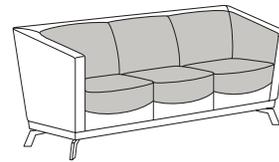
Code AC1

Model COM Requirement
 2701 Inside Back/Inside Arms/
 2721 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code AC2

Model COM Requirement
 2702 Inside Back/Inside Arms/
 Seat Cushion = 3¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code AC3

Model COM Requirement
 2703 Inside Back/Inside Arms/
 Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



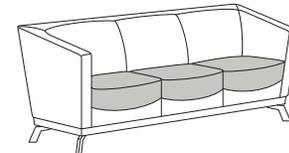
Code AC4

Model COM Requirement
 2701 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 2721 Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



Code AC5

Model COM Requirement
 2702 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 4³/₄ yds.



Code AC6

Model COM Requirement
 2703 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

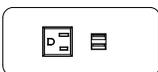
- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29¹/₂" or 32¹/₂".
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available on 32¹/₂" (high back) lounge models only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



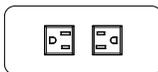
Clean-Out Vent

POWER UNITS:

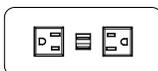
- » Available on individual lounge chairs, armless seat end-units and all table sizes.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



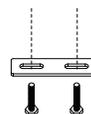
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

GANGING BRACKET:

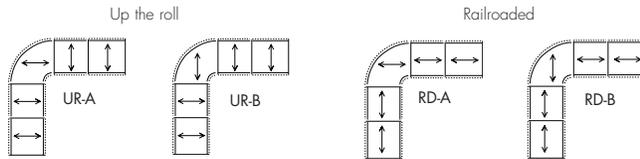
- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

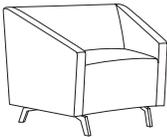
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

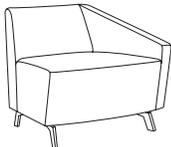
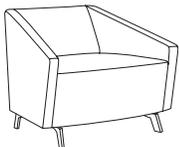
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 2751 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.</p> | 1289 | 1397 | 1469 | 1511 | 1586 | 1664 | 1736 | 1811 | 1880 | 1958 | 2303 | 2558 |
| 2752 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 4¹/₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p> | 1500 | 1662 | 1770 | 1833 | 1946 | 2063 | 2171 | 2283 | 2387 | 2504 | 3021 | 3404 |
| 2753 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 4¹/₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.</p> | 1500 | 1662 | 1770 | 1833 | 1946 | 2063 | 2171 | 2283 | 2387 | 2504 | 3021 | 3404 |
| 2754 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20³/₄ - 32¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 5³/₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.</p> | 1679 | 1886 | 2024 | 2105 | 2249 | 2398 | 2536 | 2680 | 2812 | 2962 | 3623 | 4112 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

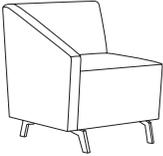
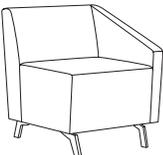
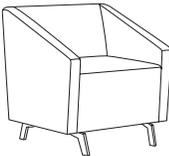
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2761 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ 2³/₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</p> | 1340 | 1439 | 1505 | 1544 | 1613 | 1684 | 1750 | 1819 | 1882 | 1954 | 2270 | 2504 | | |
| 2762 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 3³/₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.</p> | 1553 | 1688 | 1778 | 1831 | 1925 | 2022 | 2112 | 2206 | 2292 | 2390 | 2821 | 3140 | | |
| 2763 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39¹/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 3³/₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.</p> | 1553 | 1688 | 1778 | 1831 | 1925 | 2022 | 2112 | 2206 | 2292 | 2390 | 2821 | 3140 | | |
| 2764 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32¹/₂-20³/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 5¹/₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.</p> | 1765 | 1954 | 2080 | 2154 | 2285 | 2422 | 2548 | 2679 | 2800 | 2936 | 3540 | 3986 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

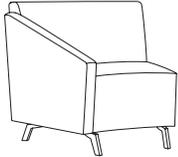
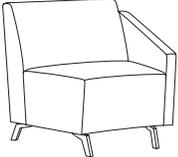
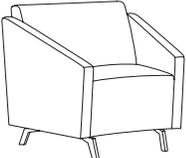
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2771 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ 2¹/₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1234 | 1324 | 1384 | 1419 | 1482 | 1547 | 1607 | 1669 | 1727 | 1792 | 2079 | 2292 | | | |
| 2772 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24¹/₂ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 3¹/₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.</p> | 1445 | 1571 | 1655 | 1704 | 1792 | 1883 | 1967 | 2054 | 2135 | 2226 | 2628 | 2926 | | | |
| 2773 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24¹/₂ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 3¹/₂ yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.</p> | 1445 | 1571 | 1655 | 1704 | 1792 | 1883 | 1967 | 2054 | 2135 | 2226 | 2628 | 2926 | | | |
| 2774 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ Arm Height 25³/₄ 4³/₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.</p> | 1625 | 1796 | 1910 | 1977 | 2096 | 2219 | 2333 | 2452 | 2561 | 2685 | 3231 | 3635 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

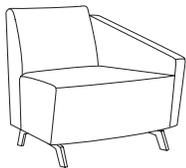
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 2751-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1368 | 1494 | 1578 | 1627 | 1715 | 1806 | 1890 | 1977 | 2058 | 2149 | 2551 | 2849 | | |
| 2752-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 1549 | 1711 | 1819 | 1882 | 1995 | 2112 | 2220 | 2332 | 2436 | 2553 | 3070 | 3453 | | |
| 2753-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 1549 | 1711 | 1819 | 1882 | 1995 | 2112 | 2220 | 2332 | 2436 | 2553 | 3070 | 3453 | | |
| 2754-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 1759 | 1966 | 2104 | 2185 | 2329 | 2478 | 2616 | 2760 | 2892 | 3042 | 3703 | 4192 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

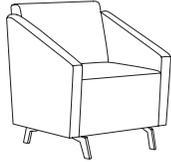
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 2761-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1419 | 1518 | 1584 | 1623 | 1692 | 1763 | 1829 | 1898 | 1961 | 2033 | 2349 | 2583 | | |
| 2762-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1525 | 1669 | 1765 | 1821 | 1921 | 2025 | 2121 | 2221 | 2313 | 2417 | 2877 | 3217 | | |
| 2763-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1525 | 1669 | 1765 | 1821 | 1921 | 2025 | 2121 | 2221 | 2313 | 2417 | 2877 | 3217 | | |
| 2764-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 1806 | 1995 | 2121 | 2195 | 2326 | 2463 | 2589 | 2720 | 2841 | 2977 | 3581 | 4027 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

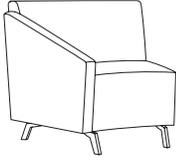
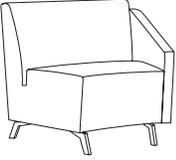
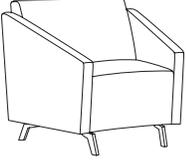
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|----|----|--|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 | |
| 2771-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1312 | 1402 | 1462 | 1497 | 1560 | 1625 | 1685 | 1747 | 1805 | 1870 | 2157 | 2370 | | | | | | |
| 2772-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1495 | 1630 | 1720 | 1773 | 1867 | 1964 | 2054 | 2148 | 2234 | 2332 | 2763 | 3082 | | | | | | |
| 2773-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1495 | 1630 | 1720 | 1773 | 1867 | 1964 | 2054 | 2148 | 2234 | 2332 | 2763 | 3082 | | | | | | |
| 2774-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Right & Left Arm, Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 1704 | 1884 | 2004 | 2074 | 2199 | 2329 | 2449 | 2574 | 2689 | 2819 | 3394 | 3819 | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

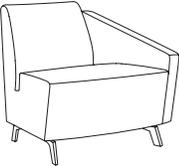
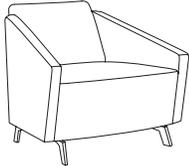
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2751-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1435 | 1570 | 1660 | 1713 | 1807 | 1904 | 1994 | 2088 | 2174 | 2272 | 2703 | 3022 |
| 2752-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 1614 | 1803 | 1929 | 2003 | 2134 | 2271 | 2397 | 2528 | 2649 | 2785 | 3389 | 3835 |
| 2753-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 1614 | 1803 | 1929 | 2003 | 2134 | 2271 | 2397 | 2528 | 2649 | 2785 | 3389 | 3835 |
| 2754-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ³ / ₄ - 32 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft. | 1823 | 2057 | 2213 | 2304 | 2467 | 2636 | 2792 | 2954 | 3104 | 3273 | 4020 | 4573 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

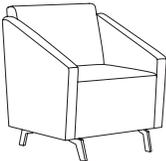
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2761-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 36 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft. | 1457 | 1574 | 1652 | 1698 | 1779 | 1864 | 1942 | 2023 | 2098 | 2182 | 2556 | 2832 |
| 2762-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 1665 | 1827 | 1935 | 1998 | 2111 | 2228 | 2336 | 2448 | 2552 | 2669 | 3186 | 3569 |
| 2763-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 39 ¹ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 1665 | 1827 | 1935 | 1998 | 2111 | 2228 | 2336 | 2448 | 2552 | 2669 | 3186 | 3569 |
| 2764-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge W 41 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 ¹ / ₂ -20 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 1873 | 2080 | 2218 | 2299 | 2443 | 2592 | 2730 | 2874 | 3006 | 3156 | 3817 | 4306 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2771-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Armless Straight W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1351 | 1450 | 1516 | 1555 | 1624 | 1695 | 1761 | 1830 | 1893 | 1965 | 2281 | 2515 |
| 2772-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1560 | 1704 | 1800 | 1856 | 1956 | 2060 | 2156 | 2256 | 2348 | 2452 | 2912 | 3252 |
| 2773-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Left Arm Straight W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 46 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1560 | 1704 | 1800 | 1856 | 1956 | 2060 | 2156 | 2256 | 2348 | 2452 | 2912 | 3252 |
| 2774-HV  | High Back Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Right & Left Arm Straight W 27 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 1769 | 1958 | 2084 | 2158 | 2289 | 2426 | 2552 | 2683 | 2804 | 2940 | 3544 | 3990 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2780  | Straight Bench W 22 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 980 | 1034 | 1070 | 1091 | 1129 | 1168 | 1204 | 1241 | 1276 | 1315 | 1487 | 1615 |
| 2785  | 30-Degree Bench W 22 ¹ / ₂ - 36 ³ / ₄ D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1061 | 1142 | 1196 | 1228 | 1284 | 1343 | 1397 | 1453 | 1505 | 1563 | 1822 | 2013 |
| 2786  | 90-Degree Bench W 34 D 26 ³ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1209 | 1290 | 1344 | 1376 | 1432 | 1491 | 1545 | 1601 | 1653 | 1711 | 1970 | 2161 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 2791  | 12" Straight Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 27 lbs. | 1035 | 1352 |
| 2792  | 22" Straight Table W 22 D 25 ¹ / ₄ H 16 43 lbs. | 1259 | 1909 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

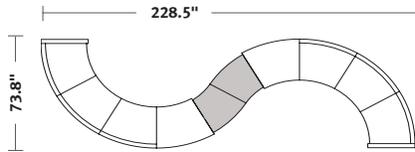
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 2796  | 30-Degree Narrow Table W 20 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 28 lbs. | 1207 | 1858 |
| 2797  | 30-Degree Wide Table W 28 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 16 37 lbs. | 1433 | 2248 |
| 2798  | 90-Degree Table W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs. | 1564 | 2928 |

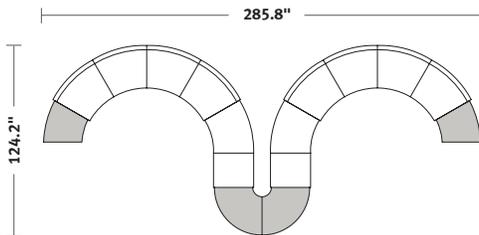
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC01 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

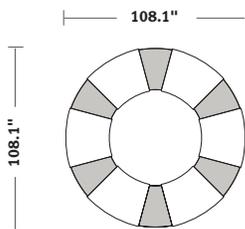
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



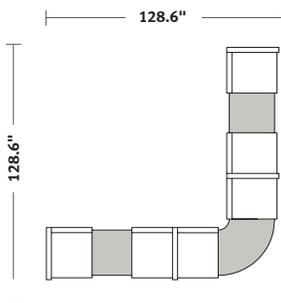
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|---|----------|
| 2 | 2753 | Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,500 ea) | \$3,000 |
| 4 | 2751 | Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,289 ea) | \$5,156 |
| 2 | 2785 | Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,061 ea) | \$2,122 |
| 2 | 2797 | Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,433 ea) | \$2,866 |
| 10 | | | \$13,144 |



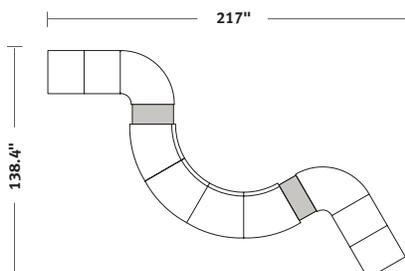
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 2 | 2797 | Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,433 ea) | \$2,866 |
| 8 | 2751 | Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,289 ea) | \$10,312 |
| 2 | 2785 | Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,061 ea) | \$2,122 |
| 2 | 2780 | Bench, Straight (\$980 ea) | \$1,960 |
| 2 | 2798 | Table, 90-Degree (\$1,564 ea) | \$3,128 |
| 16 | | | \$20,388 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 6 | 2785 | Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,061 ea) | \$6,366 |
| 6 | 2796 | Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,207 ea) | \$7,242 |
| 12 | | | \$13,608 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 3 | 2772 | Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,445 ea) | \$4,335 |
| 2 | 2792 | Table, 22" Straight (\$1,259 ea) | \$2,518 |
| 2 | 2771 | Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,234 ea) | \$2,468 |
| 1 | 2798 | Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge | \$1,564 |
| 1 | 2773 | Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight | \$1,445 |
| 9 | | | \$12,330 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|---|----------|
| 4 | 2780 | Bench, Straight (\$980 ea) | \$3,920 |
| 2 | 2786 | Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,209 ea) | \$2,418 |
| 2 | 2791 | Table, 12" Straight (\$1,035 ea) | \$2,070 |
| 4 | 2761 | Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,340 ea) | \$5,360 |
| 12 | | | \$13,768 |

Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM1

Model COM Requirement
2751 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code AM2

Model COM Requirement
2752 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AM3

Model COM Requirement
2754 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AM4

Model COM Requirement
2752 Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
2753 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



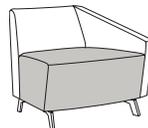
Code AM5

Model COM Requirement
2754 Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



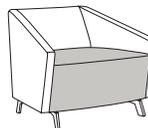
Code AM6

Model COM Requirement
2761 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code AM7

Model COM Requirement
2762 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code AM8

Model COM Requirement
2764 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code AM9

Model COM Requirement
2762 Inside/Outside Back = 1¹/₂ yds.
2763 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



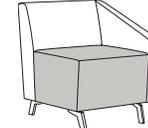
Code AM10

Model COM Requirement
2764 Inside/Outside Back = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



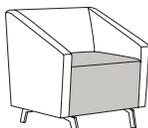
Code AM11

Model COM Requirement
2771 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AM12

Model COM Requirement
2772 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code AM13

Model COM Requirement
2774 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



Code AM14

Model COM Requirement
2772 Inside/Outside Back = 1¹/₂ yds.
2773 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code AM15

Model COM Requirement
2774 Inside/Outside Back = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

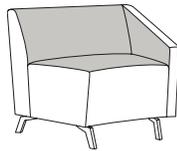
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AM16

Model COM Requirement

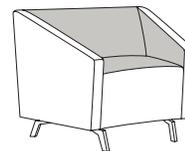
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AM17

Model COM Requirement

2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2753 Inside Arm = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code AM18

Model COM Requirement

2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code AM19

Model COM Requirement

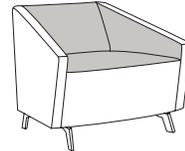
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AM20

Model COM Requirement

2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AM21

Model COM Requirement

2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code AM22

Model COM Requirement

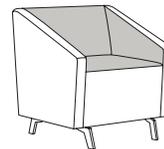
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AM23

Model COM Requirement

2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
2773 Inside Arm = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AM24

Model COM Requirement

2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
Inside Arm = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code AH1

Model COM Requirement

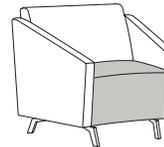
2751-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
2751-HV Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code AH2

Model COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
2752-HV Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.
2753-H
2753-HV



Code AH3

Model COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
2754-HV Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



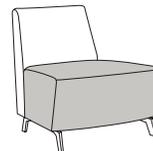
Code AH4

Model COM Requirement
 2752-H Inside/Outside Back = 2¹/₄ yds.
 2752-HV Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.
 2753-H
 2753-HV



Code AH5

Model COM Requirement
 2754-H Inside/Outside Back = 2¹/₄ yds.
 2754-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



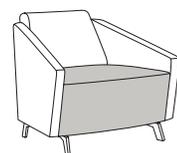
Code AH6

Model COM Requirement
 2761-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 2761-HV Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



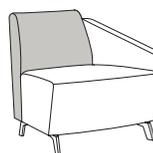
Code AH7

Model COM Requirement
 2762-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 2762-HV Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.
 2763-H
 2763-HV



Code AH8

Model COM Requirement
 2764-H Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 2764-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH9

Model COM Requirement
 2762-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 2762-HV Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.
 2763-H
 2763-HV



Code AH10

Model COM Requirement
 2764-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 2764-HV Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



Code AH11

Model COM Requirement
 2771-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 2771-HV Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AH12

Model COM Requirement
 2772-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 2772-HV Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
 2773-H
 2773-HV



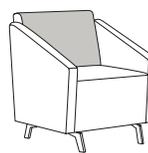
Code AH13

Model COM Requirement
 2774-H Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 2774-HV Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code AH14

Model COM Requirement
 2772-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 2772-HV Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.
 2773-H
 2773-HV



Code AH15

Model COM Requirement
 2774-H Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 2774-HV Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.

ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

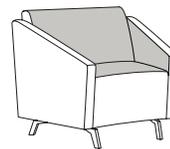
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AH16
Model COM Requirement
 2751-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
 2751-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AH17
Model COM Requirement
 2752-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2752-HV Inside Arm = 2¹/₂ yds.
 2753-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.
 2753-HV



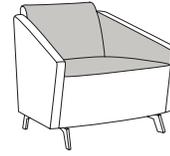
Code AH18
Model COM Requirement
 2754-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2754-HV Inside Arm = 3¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code AH19
Model COM Requirement
 2761-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
 2761-HV Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code AH20
Model COM Requirement
 2762-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2762-HV Inside Arm = 2¹/₄ yds.
 2763-H Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.
 2763-HV



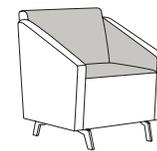
Code AH21
Model COM Requirement
 2764-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2764-HV Inside Arm = 2³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code AH22
Model COM Requirement
 2771-H Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 2771-HV Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AH23
Model COM Requirement
 2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2773 Inside Arm = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code AH24
Model COM Requirement
 2774-H Inside Back/Top of Seat/
 2774-HV Inside Arm = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code AM25
Model COM Requirement
 2780 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



Code AM26
Model COM Requirement
 2785 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = 1¹/₂ yd.



Code AM27
Model COM Requirement
 2786 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Seat = 1¹/₂ yd.

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

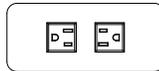
ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

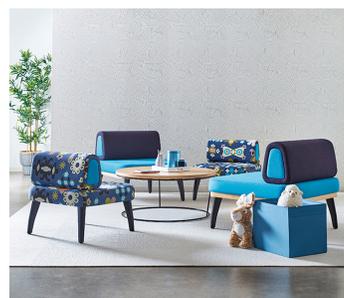
Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 320  | Achella Square/Rectangle Table | | | | |
| | 18" W x 18" L x 18" H | 320-181818 | 1296 | 1574 | 53 |
| | 22" W x 22" L x 20" H | 320-222220 | 1412 | 1838 | 87 |
| | 30" W x 30" L x 18" H | 320-303018 | 1682 | 2493 | 107 |
| | 36" W x 36" L x 18" H | 320-363618 | 1945 | 3450 | 115 |
|  | 48" W x 22" L x 18" H | 320-482218 | 1897 | 2939 | 113 |
| | | | | | |
| 325  | Achella Round Table | | | | |
| | 18" Dia. x 18" H | 325-1818 | 1317 | 1595 | 40 |
| | 22" Dia. x 20" H | 325-2220 | 1518 | 1942 | 46 |
| | 30" Dia. x 18" H | 325-3018 | 1796 | 2604 | 53 |
| | 36" Dia. x 18" H | 325-3618 | 2175 | 3676 | 60 |
| | 42" Dia. x 18" H | 325-4218 | 2463 | 4535 | 72 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



SPECIFICATIONS:

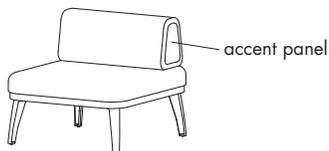
- » Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



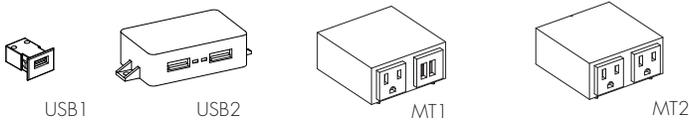
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #94 Cotton
- » #95 Satin Black

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **MT1/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions:** 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H, with 72" electrical cord.
- » All units available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



- » **MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.**
- » **MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.**

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » **Single seat bench** 500 lbs.
- » **Two-seat bench** 750 lbs.
- » **48" wide narrow bench** 500 lbs.
- » **60" wide narrow bench** 750 lbs.

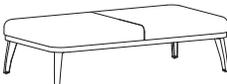
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Wood platform finish**
- » **Table finish, as applicable**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 7801  | Single Seat Bench W 31 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1171 | 1234 | 1276 | 1301 | 1345 | 1390 | 1432 | 1476 | 1516 | 1562 | 1763 | 1912 |
| 7802  | Two-Seat Bench W 62 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1750 | 1876 | 1960 | 2009 | 2097 | 2188 | 2272 | 2359 | 2440 | 2531 | 2933 | 3231 |
| 7851  | Single Seat Bench with Back W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1519 | 1627 | 1699 | 1741 | 1816 | 1894 | 1966 | 2041 | 2110 | 2188 | 2533 | 2788 |
| 7852  | Two-Seat Bench with Back W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft. | 2298 | 2514 | 2658 | 2742 | 2892 | 3048 | 3192 | 3342 | 3480 | 3636 | 4326 | 4836 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|----------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Alternate Leg Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

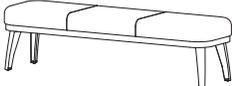
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -USB1-B | USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black | 100 |
| -USB1-W | USB Charging Dock (one USB), White | 100 |
| -USB2-B | USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black | 125 |
| -USB2-W | USB Charging Dock (two USB), White | 125 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black | 300 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White | 300 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black | 275 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White | 275 |

ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7801-T*  | Bench with Table W 46 D 33 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. *If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated) | 1768 | 1831 | 1873 | 1898 | 1942 | 1987 | 2029 | 2073 | 2113 | 2159 | 2360 | 2509 | | |
| 7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED) 7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)  | Bench with Back and Table W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 2116 | 2224 | 2296 | 2338 | 2413 | 2491 | 2563 | 2638 | 2707 | 2785 | 3130 | 3385 | | |
| 7820  | 48" Wide Narrow Bench W 48 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1164 | 1218 | 1254 | 1275 | 1313 | 1352 | 1388 | 1425 | 1460 | 1499 | 1671 | 1799 | | |
| 7830  | 60" Wide Narrow Bench W 60 D 17 H 16 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1557 | 1629 | 1677 | 1705 | 1755 | 1807 | 1855 | 1905 | 1951 | 2003 | 2233 | 2403 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|----------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Alternate Leg Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

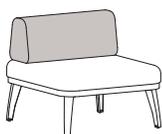
UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

| | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -USB1-B | USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black | 100 |
| -USB1-W | USB Charging Dock (one USB), White | 100 |
| -USB2-B | USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black | 125 |
| -USB2-W | USB Charging Dock (two USB), White | 125 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), Black | 300 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, 2 USB), White | 300 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black | 275 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White | 275 |

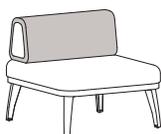
ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AS1
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 7851-TAL Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 7851-TAR



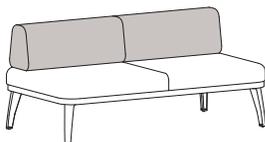
Code AS2
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 7851-TAR



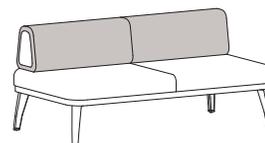
Code AS3
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.
 7851-TAR



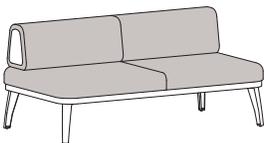
Code AS4
Model COM Requirement
 7851 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 7851-TAL Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.
 7851-TAR Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



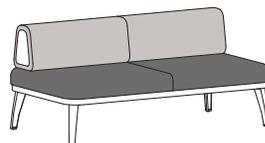
Code AS5
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Seat Cushion = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code AS6
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code AS7
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₂ yds.
 Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.



Code AS8
Model COM Requirement
 7852 Back Cushion = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.
 Seat Cushion = 3¹/₂ yds.

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for 48" wide benches and 700 lbs. for 60" wide benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

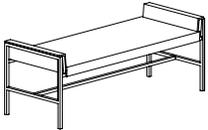
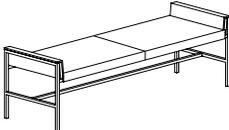
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

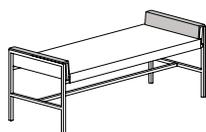
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FRAME FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|-----------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5620-P (SILVER/GREY) 5620-C (CHROME FRAME) | 48" Wide Bench W 48 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 70 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | Metallic Silver | 1492 | 1546 | 1582 | 1603 | 1642 | 1680 | 1716 | 1753 | 1788 | 1827 | 1999 | 2127 |
| | | Charcoal Grey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Chrome | 1642 | 1696 | 1732 | 1753 | 1791 | 1830 | 1866 | 1903 | 1938 | 1977 | 2149 | 2277 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5625-P (SILVER/GREY) 5625-C (CHROME FRAME) | 60" Wide Bench W 60 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 18 2 yds. 87 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | Metallic Silver | 1592 | 1664 | 1712 | 1740 | 1790 | 1842 | 1890 | 1940 | 1986 | 2038 | 2268 | 2438 |
| | | Charcoal Grey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | | Chrome | 1717 | 1789 | 1837 | 1865 | 1915 | 1967 | 2015 | 2065 | 2111 | 2163 | 2393 | 2563 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

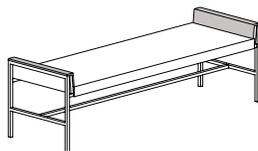
| OPTIONS | | | |
|---------|-------------|--|----|
| -FG04 | Felt Glides | | 20 |

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL3
Model 5620
COM Requirement
 Arm Panels = 1/2 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 1/4 yds.



Code AL4
Model 5625
COM Requirement
 Arm Panels = 1/2 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Horizontal wood grain pattern standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs and 700 lbs. for love seats.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

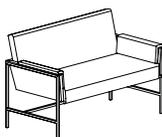
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ALOFT LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FRAME FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5601-P (SILVER/GREY) 5601-C (CHROME FRAME)  | Lounge Chair W 29 D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey | 1899 | 1980 | 2034 | 2066 | 2122 | 2181 | 2235 | 2291 | 2343 | 2401 | 2660 | 2851 |
| | | Chrome | 2035 | 2116 | 2170 | 2202 | 2258 | 2317 | 2371 | 2427 | 2479 | 2537 | 2796 | 2987 |
| 5602-P (SILVER/GREY) 5602-C (CHROME FRAME)  | Love Seat W 49 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 Seat Height 17 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 43 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 24 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 79 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft. | Metallic Silver Charcoal Grey | 2567 | 2684 | 2762 | 2808 | 2889 | 2974 | 3052 | 3133 | 3208 | 3292 | 3666 | 3942 |
| | | Chrome | 2733 | 2850 | 2928 | 2974 | 3055 | 3140 | 3218 | 3299 | 3374 | 3458 | 3832 | 4108 |

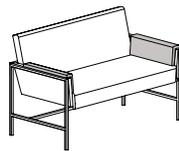
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-------------|----|
| -FG04 | Felt Glides | 20 |

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code AL1
Model COM Requirement
 5601 Arm Panels = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code AL2
Model COM Requirement
 5602 Arm Panels = 1 yd.
 Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » All tables feature 1/2" clear glass top with eased edge.
- » Table tray measures 2" between glass and wood shelf.
- » Metal frame available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

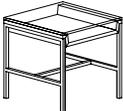
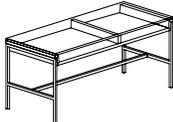
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

ALOFT OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish

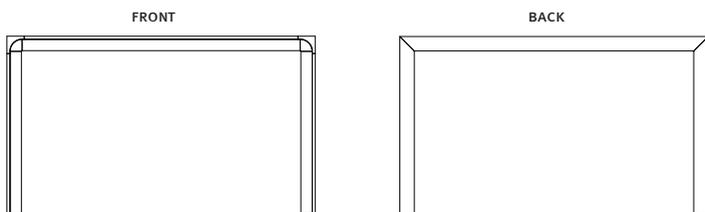
| | | MODEL NUMBER | METALLIC SILVER CHARCOAL GREY | CHROME FRAME | WEIGHT |
|---|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 560  | Aloft Table 18" W x 18" L x 18" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 18" H | 560-181818 | 1186 | 1264 | 30 |
| | | 560-242420 | 1369 | 1491 | 35 |
| | | 560-303018 | 1766 | 1884 | 42 |
| |  | 48" W x 20" L x 18" H | 560-482018 | 1863 | 1953 |

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

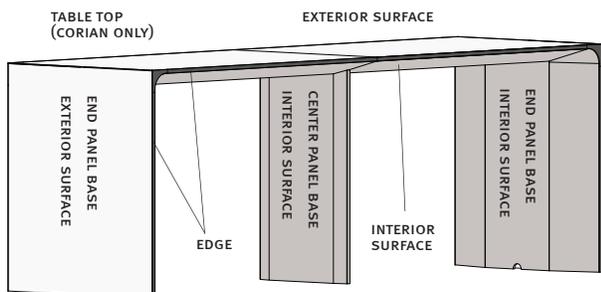


PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate and Formica Colorcore® 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$300 list for 1-piece tops and \$600 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

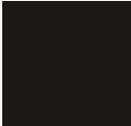
VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » **Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.**
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|-------|-----------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  | MAPLE | |
| Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple | Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple | Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple | Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft | Formica 459-58 Brite White | Pionite SG228-SD Slate | | |
|  |  |  |  |  | WALNUT | | |
| Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry | Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany | Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry | Wilsonart 7122K-07 Empire Mahogany | Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple | | | |
|  |  |  |  |  | | | WHITE OAK |
| Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift | Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou | Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple | Pionite SW101-AW Black Ashwood | Wilsonart 1595-60 Black | | | |

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

FORMICA COLORCORE® 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

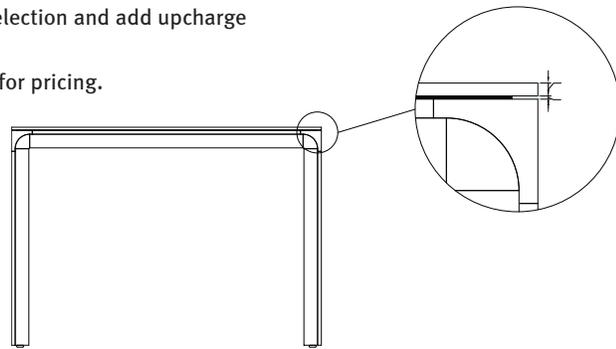
- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$312 list for 1-piece tops and \$520 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

CORIAN® TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel



SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrap.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR | WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR | CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column | WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| 20" Depth*, 29" Height | | | | | |
| 20 D x 60 L x 29 H | A-206029 | 5397 | 5861 | 1304 | 142 |
| 20 D x 72 L x 29 H | A-207229 | 5614 | 6089 | 1564 | 151 |
| 20 D x 96 L x 29 H | A-209629 | 5953 | 6458 | 2085 | 165 |
| 20 D x 120 L x 29 H | A-2012029 | 7572 | 8249 | 2606 | 256 |
| 20 D x 144 L x 29 H | A-2014429 | 7719 | 8381 | 3126 | 269 |
| 20 D x 192 L x 29 H | A-2019229 | 8314 | 8983 | 4168 | 289 |
| 20" Depth*, 42" Height | | | | | |
| 20 D x 60 L x 42 H | A-206042 | 5614 | 6035 | 1304 | 153 |
| 20 D x 72 L x 42 H | A-207242 | 5825 | 6421 | 1564 | 163 |
| 20 D x 96 L x 42 H | A-209642 | 6168 | 6697 | 2085 | 177 |
| 20 D x 120 L x 42 H | A-2012042 | 7825 | 8486 | 2606 | 287 |
| 20 D x 144 L x 42 H | A-2014442 | 8199 | 8891 | 3126 | 301 |
| 20 D x 192 L x 42 H | A-2019242 | 8649 | 9464 | 4168 | 321 |
| 30" Depth, 29" Height | | | | | |
| 30 D x 60 L x 29 H | A-306029 | 6529 | 7259 | 1953 | 156 |
| 30 D x 72 L x 29 H | A-307229 | 6776 | 7459 | 2345 | 169 |
| 30 D x 96 L x 29 H | A-309629 | 7012 | 7827 | 3126 | 183 |
| 30 D x 120 L x 29 H | A-3012029 | 9004 | 9980 | 3909 | 280 |
| 30 D x 144 L x 29 H | A-3014429 | 9330 | 10384 | 4689 | 198 |
| 30 D x 192 L x 29 H | A-3019229 | 10212 | 10807 | 6251 | 318 |
| 30" Depth, 42" Height | | | | | |
| 30 D x 60 L x 42 H | A-306042 | 6692 | 7463 | 1953 | 193 |
| 30 D x 72 L x 42 H | A-307242 | 7020 | 7882 | 2345 | 205 |
| 30 D x 96 L x 42 H | A-309642 | 7466 | 8361 | 3126 | 221 |
| 30 D x 120 L x 42 H | A-3012042 | 9602 | 10567 | 3909 | 347 |
| 30 D x 144 L x 42 H | A-3014442 | 9696 | 10716 | 4689 | 364 |
| 30 D x 192 L x 42 H | A-3019242 | 10433 | 11518 | 6251 | 388 |
| *Intended for use against a wall or divider | | | | | |

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

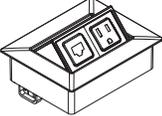
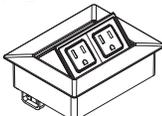
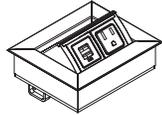
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR | WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR | CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column | WEIGHT For veneer, laminate and Colorcore 2 tables only |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| 36" Depth, 29" Height | | | | | |
| 36 D x 60 L x 29 H | A-366029 | 6696 | 7358 | 2693 | 176 |
| 36 D x 72 L x 29 H | A-367229 | 6961 | 7774 | 3231 | 188 |
| 36 D x 96 L x 29 H | A-369629 | 7289 | 8119 | 4308 | 204 |
| 36 D x 120 L x 29 H | A-3612029 | 9348 | 10343 | 5384 | 315 |
| 36 D x 144 L x 29 H | A-3614429 | 10242 | 11436 | 6460 | 332 |
| 36 D x 192 L x 29 H | A-3619229 | 10888 | 11906 | 8614 | 356 |
| 36" Depth, 42" Height | | | | | |
| 36 D x 60 L x 42 H | A-366042 | 6908 | 7605 | 2693 | 193 |
| 36 D x 72 L x 42 H | A-367242 | 7144 | 8015 | 3231 | 205 |
| 36 D x 96 L x 42 H | A-369642 | 7592 | 8484 | 4308 | 222 |
| 36 D x 120 L x 42 H | A-3612042 | 10133 | 11250 | 5384 | 357 |
| 36 D x 144 L x 42 H | A-3614442 | 10841 | 11787 | 6460 | 373 |
| 36 D x 192 L x 42 H | A-3619242 | 11256 | 12378 | 8614 | 398 |
| 42" Depth, 29" Height | | | | | |
| 42 D x 60 L x 29 H | A-426029 | 6794 | 7600 | 3148 | 184 |
| 42 D x 72 L x 29 H | A-427229 | 7182 | 7959 | 3770 | 196 |
| 42 D x 96 L x 29 H | A-429629 | 7481 | 8346 | 5026 | 210 |
| 42 D x 120 L x 29 H | A-4212029 | 10097 | 11204 | 6282 | 334 |
| 42 D x 144 L x 29 H | A-4214429 | 10906 | 11855 | 7537 | 352 |
| 42 D x 192 L x 29 H | A-4219229 | 11502 | 12747 | 10049 | 371 |
| 42" Depth, 42" Height | | | | | |
| 42 D x 60 L x 42 H | A-426042 | 7041 | 7922 | 3148 | 201 |
| 42 D x 72 L x 42 H | A-427242 | 7422 | 8332 | 3770 | 214 |
| 42 D x 96 L x 42 H | A-429642 | 7849 | 8529 | 5026 | 230 |
| 42 D x 120 L x 42 H | A-4212042 | 10962 | 12199 | 6282 | 377 |
| 42 D x 144 L x 42 H | A-4214442 | 11438 | 12826 | 7537 | 395 |
| 42 D x 192 L x 42 H | A-4219242 | 12374 | 13770 | 10049 | 418 |

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

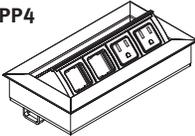
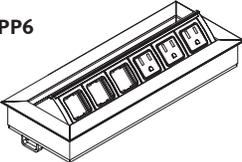
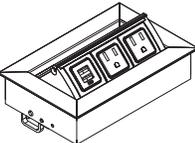
- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 430 |
| PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 345 |
| PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 450 |
| PP1  | Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 500 |
| PP2  | Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 550 |
| PP3  | Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 650 |

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
|  <p>PP4</p> | <p>Portal Power 4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 600 |
|  <p>PP6</p> | <p>Portal Power 6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 625 |
|  <p>PP7</p> | <p>Portal Power 7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 700 |

PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

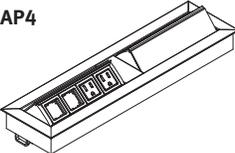
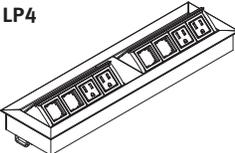
| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 9-10 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
|  <p>AP4</p> | <p>Alternate Portal 4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed | 1150 |
|  <p>LP4</p> | <p>Linear Portal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed <p>AP4 and LP4 power units available for top surface mount placement only.</p> | 1150 |

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

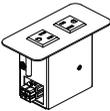
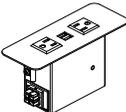
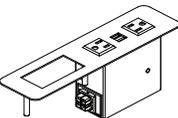
| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

Refer to page 11 for power unit standard locations.

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

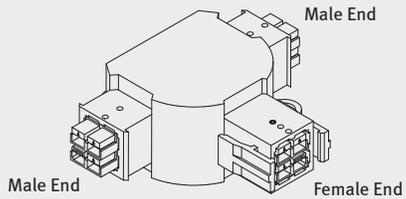
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|--|
| PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 2 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed | 525 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH) PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 4 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 10¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed | 575 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-CD-72  | Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-()  | Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td> <td>72"</td> <td>155</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td> <td>108"</td> <td>180</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td> <td>120"</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-ST-HW-72 | 72" | 155 | PB-ST-HW-108 | 108" | 180 | PB-ST-HW-120 | 120" | 200 | |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-72 | 72" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-108 | 108" | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-120 | 120" | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

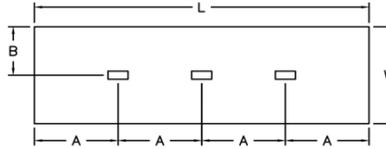
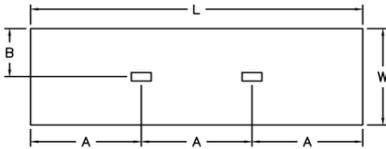
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--|-------|--------|------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|
| PB-FF-() | <p>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Typically used to connect 2 units together » For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-FF-12 | 12" | 105 | PB-FF-24 | 24" | 115 | PB-FF-30 | 30" | 125 | PB-FF-36 | 36" | 125 | PB-FF-48 | 48" | 135 | PB-FF-54 | 54" | 140 | PB-FF-60 | 60" | 145 | PB-FF-72 | 72" | 155 | |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-12 | 12" | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-24 | 24" | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-30 | 30" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-36 | 36" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-48 | 48" | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-54 | 54" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-60 | 60" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-72 | 72" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-() | <p>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Typically used to connect 2 units together » For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-FM-12 | 12" | 105 | PB-FM-24 | 24" | 115 | PB-FM-30 | 30" | 125 | PB-FM-36 | 36" | 125 | PB-FM-48 | 48" | 135 | PB-FM-54 | 54" | 140 | PB-FM-60 | 60" | 145 | PB-FM-72 | 72" | 155 | |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-12 | 12" | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-24 | 24" | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-30 | 30" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-36 | 36" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-48 | 48" | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-54 | 54" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-60 | 60" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-72 | 72" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-T | <p>Power Band T-Connector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Used when power is needed to go in two directions » Features 2 male ends and 1 female end  | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

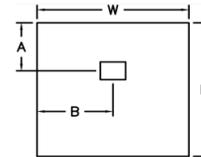
AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

| W X L | A | B |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 20" x 60" | 20" | 5" |
| 20" x 72" | 24" | 5" |
| 20" x 96" | 32" | 5" |
| 20" x 120" | 40" | 5" |
| 20" x 144" | 48" | 5" |
| 20" x 192" | 64" | 5" |
| 30" x 60" | 20" | 15" |
| 30" x 72" | 24" | 15" |
| 30" x 96" | 32" | 15" |
| 30" x 120" | 40" | 15" |
| 30" x 144" | 48" | 15" |
| 30" x 192" | 64" | 15" |
| 36" x 60" | 20" | 18" |
| 36" x 72" | 24" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 32" | 18" |
| 36" x 120" | 40" | 18" |
| 36" x 144" | 48" | 18" |
| 36" x 192" | 64" | 18" |
| 42" x 60" | 20" | 21" |
| 42" x 72" | 24" | 21" |
| 42" x 96" | 32" | 21" |
| 42" x 120" | 40" | 21" |
| 42" x 144" | 48" | 21" |
| 42" x 192" | 64" | 21" |

3 Power Units

| W X L | A | B |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 20" x 60" | 15" | 5" |
| 20" x 72" | 18" | 5" |
| 20" x 96" | 24" | 5" |
| 30" x 60" | 15" | 15" |
| 30" x 72" | 18" | 15" |
| 30" x 96" | 24" | 15" |
| 36" x 60" | 15" | 18" |
| 36" x 72" | 18" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 24" | 18" |
| 42" x 60" | 15" | 21" |
| 42" x 72" | 18" | 21" |
| 42" x 96" | 24" | 21" |

1 Power Unit

| W X H | A | B |
|-----------|--------|-----|
| 20" x 29" | 10.25" | 5" |
| 30" x 29" | 10.25" | 15" |
| 36" x 29" | 10.25" | 18" |
| 42" x 29" | 10.25" | 21" |
| 20" x 42" | 10.25" | 5" |
| 30" x 42" | 10.25" | 15" |
| 36" x 42" | 10.25" | 18" |
| 42" x 42" | 10.25" | 21" |

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal frame finish
- » Wood species » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1710-25  |  25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 18 lbs. | 768 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1715-25  |  25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3/4 yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft. | 844 | 871 | 889 | 900 | 919 | 938 | 956 | 975 | 992 | 1012 | 1098 | 1162 | | |
| 1710-30  |  30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 20 lbs. | 818 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1715-30  |  30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 19 D 18 H 37 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3/4 yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft. | 895 | 922 | 940 | 951 | 970 | 989 | 1007 | 1026 | 1043 | 1063 | 1149 | 1213 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|----|
| -GD04 | Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring) | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available fully upholstered or with maple wood back.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Maple wood back available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2510  | Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 448 | 498 | 533 | 553 | 588 | 625 | 658 | 693 | 726 | 762 | 925 | 1,043 |
| 2515  | Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 448 | 498 | 533 | 553 | 588 | 625 | 658 | 693 | 726 | 762 | 925 | 1,043 |
| 2530  | Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 413 | 463 | 498 | 518 | 553 | 590 | 623 | 658 | 691 | 727 | 890 | 1,008 |
| 2535  | Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 426 | 476 | 511 | 531 | 566 | 603 | 636 | 671 | 704 | 740 | 903 | 1,021 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------|--------|------------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -SA01 | Silver Arms | \$22 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 | -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -GC01 | Ganging Connector | \$30 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back finish
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2511  | Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 536 | 566 | 587 | 599 | 620 | 642 | 662 | 683 | 703 | 725 | 822 | 893 |
| 2516  | Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 532 | 562 | 583 | 595 | 616 | 638 | 658 | 679 | 699 | 721 | 818 | 889 |
| 2531  | Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 495 | 525 | 546 | 558 | 579 | 601 | 621 | 642 | 662 | 684 | 781 | 852 |
| 2536  | Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 497 | 527 | 548 | 560 | 581 | 603 | 623 | 644 | 664 | 686 | 783 | 854 |
| 2500  | Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs. | 337 | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------|--------|------------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -SA01 | Silver Arms | \$22 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 | -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -GC01 | Ganging Connector | \$30 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2580  | Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | 924 | 1,024 | 1,094 | 1,134 | 1,204 | 1,277 | 1,344 | 1,414 | 1,479 | 1,552 | 1,877 | 2,114 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- SA01 Silver Arms \$22
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$24
- MB02 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$70

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | CS1 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 2510 | Back = .75 yd. |
| 2515 | Seat = .5 yd. |
| 2530 | |
| 2535 | |



| Code | CS3 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 2580 | Back = 1.25 yds. |
| | Seat = 1.25 yds. |

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE STOOLS | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2560  | Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 603 | 653 | 688 | 708 | 743 | 780 | 813 | 848 | 881 | 917 | 1,080 | 1,198 |
| 2563  | Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 582 | 632 | 667 | 687 | 722 | 759 | 792 | 827 | 860 | 896 | 1,059 | 1,177 |
| 2570  | Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 598 | 648 | 683 | 703 | 738 | 775 | 808 | 843 | 876 | 912 | 1,075 | 1,193 |
| 2573  | Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 577 | 627 | 662 | 682 | 717 | 754 | 787 | 822 | 855 | 891 | 1,054 | 1,172 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -SA01 | Silver Arms | \$22 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |

CHANCE STOOLS | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | CS2 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 2560 | Back = .75 yd. |
| 2563 | Seat = .5 yd. |
| 2570 | |
| 2573 | |

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----|----|
| | | WOOD SPECIES | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3310-25  | 25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 11 lbs. | Beech | 901 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Walnut & White Oak | 1245 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3320-25  | 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft. | Beech | 963 | 990 | 1008 | 1019 | 1038 | 1057 | 1075 | 1094 | 1111 | 1131 | 1217 | 1281 | | |
| | | Walnut & White Oak | 1317 | 1344 | 1362 | 1373 | 1392 | 1411 | 1429 | 1448 | 1465 | 1485 | 1571 | 1635 | | |
| 3330-25  | 25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3/4 yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft. | Beech | 1019 | 1046 | 1064 | 1075 | 1094 | 1113 | 1131 | 1150 | 1167 | 1187 | 1273 | 1337 | | |
| | | Walnut & White Oak | 1389 | 1416 | 1434 | 1445 | 1464 | 1483 | 1501 | 1520 | 1537 | 1557 | 1643 | 1707 | | |

CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|----|----|
| | | WOOD SPECIES | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3310-30  | 30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 13 lbs. | Beech | 935 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Walnut & White Oak | 1256 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3320-30  | 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft. | Beech | 998 | 1025 | 1043 | 1054 | 1073 | 1092 | 1110 | 1129 | 1146 | 1166 | 1252 | 1316 | | | | | |
| | | Walnut & White Oak | 1328 | 1355 | 1373 | 1384 | 1403 | 1422 | 1440 | 1459 | 1476 | 1496 | 1582 | 1646 | | | | | |
| 3330-30  | 30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 36 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft. | Beech | 1049 | 1076 | 1094 | 1105 | 1124 | 1143 | 1161 | 1180 | 1197 | 1217 | 1303 | 1367 | | | | | |
| | | Walnut & White Oak | 1401 | 1428 | 1446 | 1457 | 1476 | 1495 | 1513 | 1532 | 1549 | 1569 | 1655 | 1719 | | | | | |

CHIRP GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 30112  | Guest Chair, Sled Base 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 831 | 891 | 933 | 957 | 999 | 1,043 | 1,083 | 1,125 | 1,164 | 1,208 | 1,403 | 1,545 |
| 30113  | Guest Chair, Swivel Base 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 955 | 1,015 | 1,057 | 1,081 | 1,123 | 1,167 | 1,207 | 1,249 | 1,288 | 1,332 | 1,527 | 1,669 |
| 30114  | Guest Chair, Wood Legs 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs. | 991 | 1,051 | 1,093 | 1,117 | 1,159 | 1,203 | 1,243 | 1,285 | 1,324 | 1,368 | 1,563 | 1,705 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -CG02 | Clear Glides (sled base models only) | \$10 |
| -FG04 | Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only) | \$40 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only) | \$42 |

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | CH1 |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30112 | Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. |
| 30113 | Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds. |
| 30114 | |



| Code | CH2 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30112 | Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. |
| 30113 | Balance of Chair = 1 yd. |
| 30114 | |



| Code | CH3 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30112 | Seat Front/Back Front/ |
| 30113 | Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds. |
| 30114 | Balance of Chair = .75 yd. |

CHIRP LOUNGE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 30212-M  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 939 | 1,009 | 1,058 | 1,086 | 1,135 | 1,186 | 1,233 | 1,282 | 1,328 | 1,379 | 1,606 | 1,772 |
| 30213-M  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,062 | 1,132 | 1,181 | 1,209 | 1,258 | 1,309 | 1,356 | 1,405 | 1,451 | 1,502 | 1,729 | 1,895 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -CG02 | Clear Glides (sled base models only) | \$10 |
| -FG04 | Felt Glides (sled base models only) | \$40 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP LOUNGE

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 30212-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | 1,005 | 1,085 | 1,141 | 1,173 | 1,229 | 1,287 | 1,341 | 1,397 | 1,449 | 1,507 | 1,767 | 1,957 |
| 30213-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,130 | 1,210 | 1,266 | 1,298 | 1,354 | 1,412 | 1,466 | 1,522 | 1,574 | 1,632 | 1,892 | 2,082 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -CG02 | Clear Glides (sled base models only) | \$10 |
| -FG04 | Felt Glides (sled base models only) | \$40 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) | \$42 |

CHIRP LOUNGE

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | CH4 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30212-M | Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. |
| 30213-M | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |



| Code | CH5 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30212-M | Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. |
| 30213-M | Balance of Chair = 1 yd. |



| Code | CH6 |
|--------------|---|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30212-M | Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds. |
| 30213-M | Balance of Chair = .75 yd. |



| Code | CH7 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30212-H | Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. |
| 30213-H | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |



| Code | CH8 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30212-H | Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. |
| 30213-H | Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds. |



| Code | CH9 |
|--------------|--|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30212-H | Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds. |
| 30213-H | Balance of Chair = .75 yd. |

CHIRP STOOLS



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 30612-27  | Counter-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 837 | 877 | 905 | 921 | 949 | 978 | 1,005 | 1,033 | 1,059 | 1,088 | 1,218 | 1,313 |
| 30612-30  | Bar-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs. | 853 | 893 | 921 | 937 | 965 | 994 | 1,021 | 1,049 | 1,075 | 1,104 | 1,234 | 1,329 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -CG02 | Clear Glides | \$10 |
| -FG04 | Felt Glides | \$40 |

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | CH10 |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30612-27 | Side/Front Panels = .5 yd. |
| 30612-30 | Balance of Chair = .75 yd. |



| Code | CH11 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30612-27 | Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd. |
| 30612-30 | Balance of Chair = .5 yd. |



| Code | CH12 |
|--------------|---|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 30612-27 | Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = .75 yd. |
| 30612-30 | Balance of Chair = .5 yd. |

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- 3/4" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® BENCHES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 8090  | 43" Wide Bench 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 947 | 1,017 | 1,066 | 1,094 | 1,143 | 1,194 | 1,241 | 1,290 | 1,336 | 1,387 | 1,614 | 1,780 |
| 8092  | 43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,078 | 1,148 | 1,197 | 1,225 | 1,274 | 1,325 | 1,372 | 1,421 | 1,467 | 1,518 | 1,745 | 1,911 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier | \$73 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of 3/4" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 8070  | Lounge Chair, Sled Base 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,008 | 1,078 | 1,127 | 1,155 | 1,204 | 1,255 | 1,302 | 1,351 | 1,397 | 1,448 | 1,675 | 1,841 |
| 8072  | Lounge Chair, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,091 | 1,161 | 1,210 | 1,238 | 1,287 | 1,338 | 1,385 | 1,434 | 1,480 | 1,531 | 1,758 | 1,924 |
| 8080  | Love Seat, Sled Base 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | 1,492 | 1,602 | 1,679 | 1,723 | 1,800 | 1,880 | 1,954 | 2,031 | 2,103 | 2,183 | 2,540 | 2,801 |
| 8082  | Love Seat, Sled Base, Channel Upholstery 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | 1,680 | 1,790 | 1,867 | 1,911 | 1,988 | 2,068 | 2,142 | 2,219 | 2,291 | 2,371 | 2,728 | 2,989 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|---|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 | -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only) | \$73 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) | \$52 | -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 8075  | Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. | 1,216 | 1,286 | 1,335 | 1,363 | 1,412 | 1,463 | 1,510 | 1,559 | 1,605 | 1,656 | 1,883 | 2,049 |
| 8077  | Lounge Chair, Swivel Base, Channel Upholstery 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. | 1,322 | 1,392 | 1,441 | 1,469 | 1,518 | 1,569 | 1,616 | 1,665 | 1,711 | 1,762 | 1,989 | 2,155 |

OPTIONS

- | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-----------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 | -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) | \$52 | | | |

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | CC1 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 8070 | Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd. |
| 8072 | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |



| Code | CC2 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 8070 | Band = .75 yd. |
| 8072 | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |



| Code | CC3 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 8075 | Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd. |
| 8077 | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |



| Code | CC4 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 8075 | Band = .75 yd. |
| 8077 | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |



| Code | CC5 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 8080 | Seat Front & Back Front = 1 yd. |
| 8082 | Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds. |



| Code | CC6 |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 8080 | Band = .75 yd. |
| 8082 | Balance of Chair = 2 yds. |

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and back-painted glass tops are $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | DIMENSIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|  | Round Table | | | | | |
| | 8060-1818-() | 18" Dia. x 18" H | 927 | 1,051 | 959 | 11 |
| | 8060-2218-() | 22" Dia. x 18" H | 980 | 1,200 | 1,062 | 13 |
| | 8060-3016-() | 30" Dia. x 16" H | 1,304 | 1,648 | 1,400 | 23 |
| | 8060-3616-() | 36" Dia. x 16" H | 1,426 | 2,101 | 1,555 | 30 |
|  | Square Table | | | | | |
| | 8065-181818-() | 18" W x 18" D x 18" H | 894 | 1,018 | 959 | 13 |
| | 8065-222218-() | 22" W x 22" D x 18" H | 922 | 1,142 | 1,005 | 15 |
| | 8065-303016-() | 30" W x 30" D x 16" H | 1,248 | 1,592 | 1,344 | 25 |
| | 8065-363616-() | 36" W x 36" D x 16" H | 1,392 | 2,067 | 1,521 | 32 |
|  | Rectangular Table | | | | | |
| | 8065-432016-() | 43" W x 20" D x 16" H | 1,359 | 1,959 | 1,467 | 25 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$42

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella



Laminate and glass tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 8055-()  | Free-Standing Pull-Up Table 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H | 806 | 910 | 864 | 16 |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80

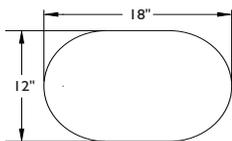
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT02B" after model number and add \$24 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:

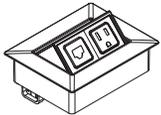


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

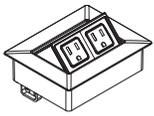
POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



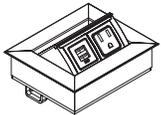
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- #93 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



Metal Leg and swivel base models with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome/#93 Polished Stainless Steel base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6270  | Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. | 1,345 | 1,505 | 1,617 | 1,681 | 1,793 | 1,909 | 2,017 | 2,129 | 2,233 | 2,349 | 2,869 | 3,249 |
| 6270-W  | Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. | 1,490 | 1,650 | 1,762 | 1,826 | 1,938 | 2,054 | 2,162 | 2,274 | 2,378 | 2,494 | 3,014 | 3,394 |
| 6275  | Lounge Chair, Casters 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. | 1,447 | 1,607 | 1,719 | 1,783 | 1,895 | 2,011 | 2,119 | 2,231 | 2,335 | 2,451 | 2,971 | 3,351 |
| 6276  | Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs. | 1,688 | 1,848 | 1,960 | 2,024 | 2,136 | 2,252 | 2,360 | 2,472 | 2,576 | 2,692 | 3,212 | 3,592 |

OPTIONS

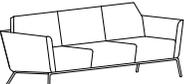
| | | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|--------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models | \$80 | -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data) | \$635 |
| -PF04 | Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models | \$135 | -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (dual power) | \$520 |
| -TAR01-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$450 | -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$755 |
| -TAL01-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | | -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only) | \$42 |
| -TAR01-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$540 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only) | \$24 |
| -TAL01-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6280  | Love Seat, Metal Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs. | 2,001 | 2,221 | 2,375 | 2,463 | 2,617 | 2,777 | 2,925 | 3,079 | 3,222 | 3,382 | 4,097 | 4,619 |
| 6280-W  | Love Seat, Wood Legs 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs. | 2,246 | 2,466 | 2,620 | 2,708 | 2,862 | 3,022 | 3,170 | 3,324 | 3,467 | 3,627 | 4,342 | 4,864 |
| 6290  | Sofa, Metal Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs. | 2,788 | 3,078 | 3,281 | 3,397 | 3,600 | 3,811 | 4,006 | 4,209 | 4,398 | 4,608 | 5,551 | 6,239 |
| 6290-W  | Sofa, Wood Legs 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs. | 3,074 | 3,364 | 3,567 | 3,683 | 3,886 | 4,097 | 4,292 | 4,495 | 4,684 | 4,894 | 5,837 | 6,525 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 | -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data) | \$635 |
| -TAR01-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$450 | -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (dual power) | \$520 |
| -TAL01-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | | -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$755 |
| -TAR01-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$540 | -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only) | \$42 |
| -TAL01-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only) | \$24 |

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

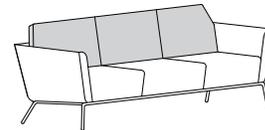
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **CL1**
Model COM Requirement
 6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
 6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.
 6275
 6276



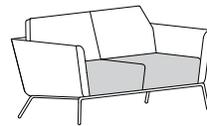
Code **CL2**
Model COM Requirement
 6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
 6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



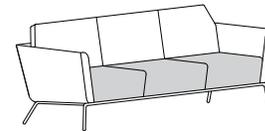
Code **CL3**
Model COM Requirement
 6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
 6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



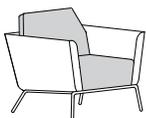
Code **CL4**
Model COM Requirement
 6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
 6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
 6275
 6276



Code **CL5**
Model COM Requirement
 6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
 6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



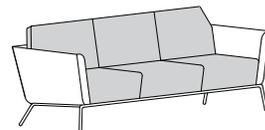
Code **CL6**
Model COM Requirement
 6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
 6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **CL7**
Model COM Requirement
 6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
 6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.
 6275
 6276



Code **CL8**
Model COM Requirement
 6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
 6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code **CL9**
Model COM Requirement
 6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
 6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 16222-M-AU  | Mid-Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. | 1,032 | 1,102 | 1,151 | 1,179 | 1,228 | 1,279 | 1,326 | 1,375 | 1,421 | 1,472 | 1,699 | 1,865 |
| 16222-M-AB  | Mid-Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. | 1,032 | 1,102 | 1,151 | 1,179 | 1,228 | 1,279 | 1,326 | 1,375 | 1,421 | 1,472 | 1,699 | 1,865 |
| 16222-H-AU  | High Back, Upholstered Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | 1,125 | 1,205 | 1,261 | 1,293 | 1,349 | 1,407 | 1,461 | 1,517 | 1,569 | 1,627 | 1,887 | 2,077 |
| 16222-H-AB  | High Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | 1,125 | 1,205 | 1,261 | 1,293 | 1,349 | 1,407 | 1,461 | 1,517 | 1,569 | 1,627 | 1,887 | 2,077 |
| 16512  | Footrest 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | 639 | 659 | 673 | 681 | 695 | 710 | 723 | 737 | 750 | 765 | 830 | 877 |

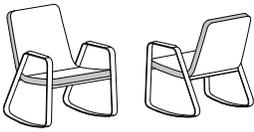
OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- MB01 Moisture Barrier \$52

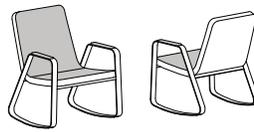
CREST LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

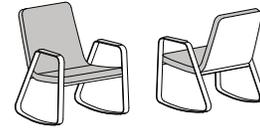
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



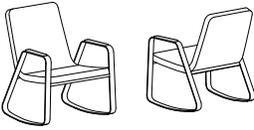
Code CR1
Model COM Requirement
 16222-M-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.
 16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



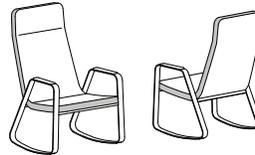
Code CR2
Model COM Requirement
 16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = .75 yd.
 16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



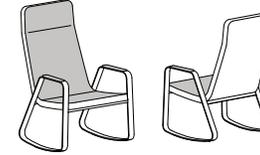
Code CR3
Model COM Requirement
 16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/
 16222-M-AB Side & Front Panels/Arm Caps = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



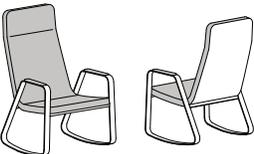
Code CR4
Model COM Requirement
 16222-M-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



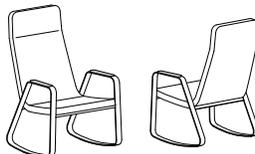
Code CR5
Model COM Requirement
 16222-H-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.
 16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code CR6
Model COM Requirement
 16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = 1 yd.
 16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code CR7
Model COM Requirement
 16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/
 16222-H-AB Side & Front Panels/
 Arm Caps = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code CR8
Model COM Requirement
 16222-H-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.
 16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code CF1
Model COM Requirement
 16512 Side Panels = .5 yd.
 Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and tables available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

BENCHES:

- Straight and 45-degree models.
- Stand-alone 45-degree models feature 5 legs to ensure stability.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).

TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Table tops feature self edge as standard.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Stationary table-ette available on table units and measures 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard colors. For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

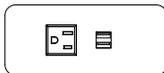
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

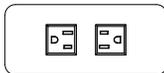
POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all tables and straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Benches: placement available on front panel only.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified on tables, table top placement for power units is not available.
- UL listed.



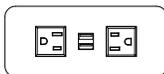
Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.

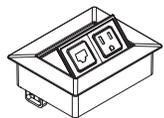


Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

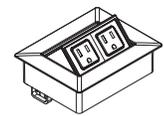
PORTAL POWER UNITS:

- Placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified, table top placement for power units is not available.
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



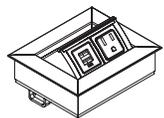
Portal Power 1 (PP1):

- One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

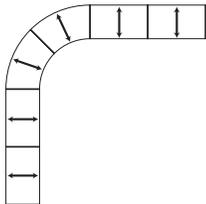
All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

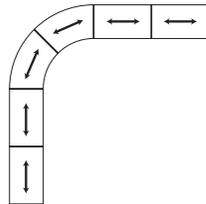
FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.

Up the Roll



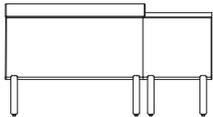
Railroaded



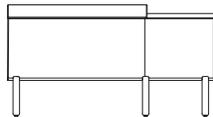
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces overall quantity of legs.
- Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Field assembly required.

Straight Benches:

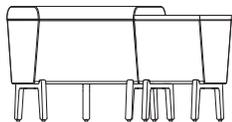


Standard Leg - Front View

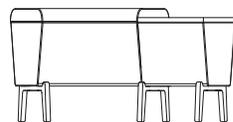


Ganging Leg - Front View

45-Degree Benches:



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View

Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1724  | Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 819 | 869 | 904 | 924 | 959 | 996 | 1,029 | 1,064 | 1,097 | 1,133 | 1,296 | 1,414 |
| 1745  | 45-Degree Bench Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 905 | 955 | 990 | 1,010 | 1,045 | 1,082 | 1,115 | 1,150 | 1,183 | 1,219 | 1,382 | 1,500 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier | \$52 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | \$340 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 |

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1712-W  | Table, Wood Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 701 | 741 | 769 | 785 | 813 | 842 | 869 | 897 | 923 | 952 | 1,082 | 1,177 |
| 1712-L  | Table, Laminate Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 701 | 741 | 769 | 785 | 813 | 842 | 869 | 897 | 923 | 952 | 1,082 | 1,177 |
| 1712-SF  | Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 770 | 810 | 838 | 854 | 882 | 911 | 938 | 966 | 992 | 1,021 | 1,151 | 1,246 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 | -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 |
| -STC01-W | Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top | \$284 | -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | \$340 |
| -STC01-L | Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top | \$284 | -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | \$340 |
| -STC01-SF | Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top | \$341 | -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 |
| | | | -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 |
| | | | -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data) | \$635 |
| | | | -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (dual power) | \$520 |
| | | | -PP3 | Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$755 |

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular benches are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular tables also offered. Please refer to page 58.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1724-G  | Straight Modular Bench Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5 H" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 660 | 710 | 745 | 765 | 800 | 837 | 870 | 905 | 938 | 974 | 1,137 | 1,255 |
| 1745-G  | 45-Degree Modular Bench Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. Legs: page 59 Tables: page 58 | 710 | 760 | 795 | 815 | 850 | 887 | 920 | 955 | 988 | 1,024 | 1,187 | 1,305 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier | \$52 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | \$340 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 |

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular tables are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Accompanying modular benches also offered. Please refer to page 57.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1712-G-W  | Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. | 541 | 581 | 609 | 625 | 653 | 682 | 709 | 737 | 763 | 792 | 922 | 1,017 |
| 1712-G-L  | Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. | 541 | 581 | 609 | 625 | 653 | 682 | 709 | 737 | 763 | 792 | 922 | 1,017 |
| 1712-G-SF  | Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. Legs: page 59 Benches: page 57 | 610 | 650 | 678 | 694 | 722 | 751 | 778 | 806 | 832 | 861 | 991 | 1,086 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|------|----------------------------------|-------|
| -STC01-W | Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top | \$284 | -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data) | \$635 |
| -STC01-L | Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top | \$284 | -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (dual power) | \$520 |
| -STC01-SF | Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top | \$341 | -PP3 | Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$755 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 | | | |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 | | | |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | \$340 | | | |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | \$340 | | | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 | | | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 | | | |

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Connecting legs for modular configurations.
- Legs are specified separately from benches and tables and must be field-installed.
- Please refer to pages 57-58 for accompanying benches and tables.
- End legs are for placement at the beginning or end of a configuration.
- Ganging legs connect two units together.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|-------------------------------|------|
| 1780  | End Legs 2 lbs. | 78 |
| 1781  | Ganging Legs 4 lbs. | 103 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides | \$22 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

DABBLE MODULAR | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code DB1

Model COM Requirement

1724 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1724-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



Code DB2

Model COM Requirement

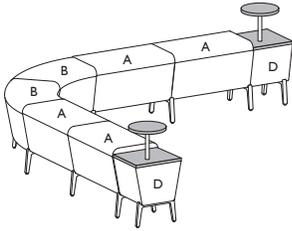
1745 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1745-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

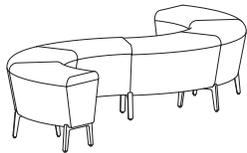


All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

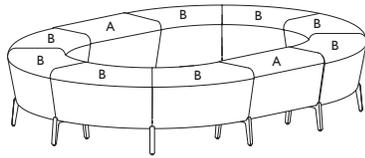
DABBLE MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



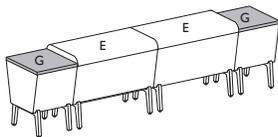
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|------------------|---|--------------|-----|
| 4 | 1724-G | Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each) | \$2,640 | A |
| 2 | 1745-G | 45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each) | \$1,420 | B |
| 2 | 1712-G-W-STC01-W | Modular Table with Table-ette, Wood Top (\$825 List each) | \$1,650 | D |
| 2 | 1780 | End Legs (\$78 List each) | \$156 | |
| 7 | 1781 | Ganging Legs (\$103 List each) | <u>\$721</u> | |
| | | | \$6,587 | |



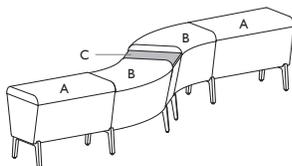
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|---------|---|--------------|-----|
| 6 | 1745-G | 45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each) | \$4,260 | n/a |
| 2 | 1780 | End Legs (\$78 List each) | \$156 | |
| 5 | 1781 | Ganging Legs (\$103 List each) | <u>\$515</u> | |
| | | | \$4,931 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|---------|---|----------------|-----|
| 8 | 1745-G | 45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each) | \$5,680 | B |
| 2 | 1724-G | Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each) | \$1,320 | A |
| 10 | 1781 | Ganging Legs (\$103 List each) | <u>\$1,030</u> | |
| | | | \$8,030 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| 2 | 1724 | Straight Bench (\$819 List each) | \$1,638 | E |
| 2 | 1712-L | Table, Laminate Top (\$701 List each) | <u>\$1,402</u> | G |
| | | | \$3,040 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|-----------|---|--------------|-----|
| 2 | 1724-G | Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each) | \$1,320 | A |
| 2 | 1745-G | 45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each) | \$1,420 | B |
| 1 | 1712-G-SF | Modular Table, Solid Surface Top | \$610 | C |
| 2 | 1780 | End Legs (\$78 List each) | \$156 | |
| 4 | 1781 | Ganging Legs (\$103 List each) | <u>\$412</u> | |
| | | | \$3,918 | |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness for round and rectangle tables, and 1¹/₄" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- » Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Plank-style tables include a 1¹/₄" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- » Wall-mount units include hardware.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 21-23 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three table heights: 29", 36" and 42" (varies with top size).
- » Solid ash wood leg is 1¹/₂" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3³/₄" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- » Round and rectangle table legs are 4¹/₂" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- » Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer or solid color laminate tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- » Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- » Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Field-assembly required.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench seats manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1¹/₂" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer and laminate options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- » Bench with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. Solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer and solid color laminate, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| SOLID WOOD TOP | MODEL NUMBER | SOLID ASH WOOD | SOLID WALNUT WOOD | WEIGHT |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
|  <p>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</p> <p>20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H</p> | 8710-206029-SW | 2538 | 3351 | 90 |
| | 8710-207229-SW | 2788 | 3681 | 103 |
| | 8710-208429-SW | 3037 | 4009 | 116 |
| | 8710-209629-SW | 3339 | 4408 | 129 |
| | | | | |
|  <p>Wall-Mount Table 36" Height</p> <p>20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H</p> | 8710-206036-SW | 2769 | 3656 | 93 |
| | 8710-207236-SW | 3019 | 3985 | 106 |
| | 8710-208436-SW | 3268 | 4314 | 119 |
| | 8710-209636-SW | 3570 | 4713 | 132 |
| | | | | |
|  <p>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</p> <p>20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H</p> | 8710-206042-SW | 2998 | 3958 | 96 |
| | 8710-207242-SW | 3248 | 4288 | 109 |
| | 8710-208442-SW | 3497 | 4616 | 122 |
| | 8710-209642-SW | 3799 | 5015 | 135 |
| | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|
| -FR01 | Foot Rest | 173 |
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish | 160 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|--|------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</p> <p>20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H 20 W x 120 L x 29 H 20 W x 144 L x 29 H</p> | 8713-206029-(-) | 2444 | 2444 | 2713 | 2713 | 75 |
| | 8713-207229-(-) | 2651 | 2651 | 2943 | 2943 | 85 |
| | 8713-208429-(-) | 2776 | 2776 | 3081 | 3081 | 96 |
| | 8713-209629-(-) | 2884 | 2884 | 3202 | 3202 | 106 |
| | 8713-2012029-(-) | 4487 | 4487 | 4982 | 4982 | 160 |
| | 8713-2014429-(-) | 4677 | 4677 | 5192 | 5192 | 186 |
|  <p>Wall-Mount Table 36" Height</p> <p>20 W x 60 L x 36 H 20 W x 72 L x 36 H 20 W x 84 L x 36 H 20 W x 96 L x 36 H 20 W x 120 L x 36 H 20 W x 144 L x 36 H</p> | 8713-206036-(-) | 2675 | 2675 | 2970 | 2970 | 78 |
| | 8713-207236-(-) | 2882 | 2882 | 3199 | 3199 | 88 |
| | 8713-208436-(-) | 3007 | 3007 | 3337 | 3337 | 99 |
| | 8713-209636-(-) | 3115 | 3115 | 3458 | 3458 | 109 |
| | 8713-2012036-(-) | 4834 | 4834 | 5366 | 5366 | 164 |
| | 8713-2014436-(-) | 5024 | 5024 | 5577 | 5577 | 190 |
|  <p>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</p> <p>20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H 20 W x 120 L x 42 H 20 W x 144 L x 42 H</p> | 8713-206042-(-) | 2904 | 2904 | 3224 | 3224 | 81 |
| | 8713-207242-(-) | 3111 | 3111 | 3453 | 3453 | 91 |
| | 8713-208442-(-) | 3236 | 3236 | 3591 | 3591 | 102 |
| | 8713-209642-(-) | 3344 | 3344 | 3712 | 3712 | 112 |
| | 8713-2012042-(-) | 5177 | 5177 | 5747 | 5747 | 168 |
| | 8713-2014442-(-) | 5367 | 5367 | 5958 | 5958 | 194 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -FR01 | Foot Rest, 1-piece top | 173 |
| -FR02 | Foot Rest, 2-piece top | 346 |
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

| SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | SOLID ASH WOOD | SOLID WALNUT WOOD | WEIGHT |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
|  Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8721-246029-SW | 3558 | 4697 | 125 |
| | 8721-247229-SW | 3810 | 5029 | 139 |
| | 8721-248429-SW | 4119 | 5437 | 155 |
| | 8721-249629-SW | 4482 | 5916 | 173 |
|  Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height 24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8721-246036-SW | 4179 | 5517 | 130 |
| | 8721-247236-SW | 4503 | 5945 | 144 |
| | 8721-248436-SW | 4883 | 6445 | 160 |
| | 8721-249636-SW | 5318 | 7020 | 178 |
|  Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H | 8721-246042-SW | 4455 | 5880 | 135 |
| | 8721-247242-SW | 4778 | 6307 | 149 |
| | 8721-248442-SW | 5158 | 6809 | 165 |
| | 8721-249642-SW | 5593 | 7383 | 183 |
|  Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8721-306029-SW | 3869 | 5339 | 148 |
| | 8721-307229-SW | 4203 | 5800 | 167 |
| | 8721-308429-SW | 4570 | 6307 | 187 |
| | 8721-309629-SW | 4925 | 6797 | 208 |
|  Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height 30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8721-306036-SW | 4490 | 6197 | 153 |
| | 8721-307236-SW | 4896 | 6756 | 172 |
| | 8721-308436-SW | 5334 | 7362 | 192 |
| | 8721-309636-SW | 5761 | 7950 | 213 |
|  Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H | 8721-306042-SW | 4765 | 6577 | 158 |
| | 8721-307242-SW | 5171 | 7136 | 177 |
| | 8721-308442-SW | 5610 | 7741 | 197 |
| | 8721-309642-SW | 6036 | 8330 | 218 |

| OPTIONS | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|-----|
| -FR03 | Foot Rest | | 292 |
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish | | 160 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | | 20 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</p> <p>24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H</p> | 8722-246029-(-) | 3266 | 3266 | 3659 | 3659 | 109 |
| | 8722-247229-(-) | 3451 | 3451 | 3866 | 3866 | 122 |
| | 8722-248429-(-) | 3581 | 3581 | 4011 | 4011 | 136 |
| | 8722-249629-(-) | 3711 | 3711 | 4157 | 4157 | 152 |
| | 8722-2412029-(-) | 5619 | 5619 | 6294 | 6294 | 209 |
| | 8722-2414429-(-) | 5875 | 5875 | 6581 | 6581 | 243 |
| |  <p>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</p> <p>24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H</p> | 8722-246036-(-) | 3888 | 3888 | 4355 | 4355 |
| 8722-247236-(-) | | 4144 | 4144 | 4641 | 4641 | 127 |
| 8722-248436-(-) | | 4345 | 4345 | 4867 | 4867 | 141 |
| 8722-249636-(-) | | 4547 | 4547 | 5093 | 5093 | 157 |
| 8722-2412036-(-) | | 6818 | 6818 | 7637 | 7637 | 215 |
| 8722-2414436-(-) | | 7217 | 7217 | 8083 | 8083 | 249 |
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</p> <p>24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H</p> | | 8722-246042-(-) | 4163 | 4163 | 4662 | 4662 |
| | 8722-247242-(-) | 4419 | 4419 | 4949 | 4949 | 132 |
| | 8722-248442-(-) | 4620 | 4620 | 5175 | 5175 | 146 |
| | 8722-249642-(-) | 4822 | 4822 | 5402 | 5402 | 162 |
| | 8722-2412042-(-) | 7231 | 7231 | 8099 | 8099 | 221 |
| | 8722-2414442-(-) | 7630 | 7630 | 8545 | 8545 | 255 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -FR03 | Foot Rest, 1-piece top | 292 |
| -FR04 | Foot Rest, 2-piece top | 584 |
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK-STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|---|------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H</p> | 8722-306029-(-) | 3987 | 3987 | 4466 | 4466 | 126 |
| | 8722-307229-(-) | 4271 | 4271 | 4784 | 4784 | 143 |
| | 8722-308429-(-) | 4427 | 4427 | 4959 | 4959 | 158 |
| | 8722-309629-(-) | 4583 | 4583 | 5133 | 5133 | 174 |
| | 8722-3012029-(-) | 7222 | 7222 | 8090 | 8090 | 230 |
| | 8722-3014429-(-) | 7534 | 7534 | 8438 | 8438 | 263 |
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H</p> | 8722-306036-(-) | 4609 | 4609 | 5162 | 5162 | 131 |
| | 8722-307236-(-) | 4964 | 4964 | 5560 | 5560 | 148 |
| | 8722-308436-(-) | 5192 | 5192 | 5815 | 5815 | 163 |
| | 8722-309636-(-) | 5418 | 5418 | 6069 | 6069 | 179 |
| | 8722-3012036-(-) | 8421 | 8421 | 9433 | 9433 | 237 |
| | 8722-3014436-(-) | 8876 | 8876 | 9942 | 9942 | 270 |
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H</p> | 8722-306042-(-) | 4884 | 4884 | 5471 | 5471 | 136 |
| | 8722-307242-(-) | 5239 | 5239 | 5868 | 5868 | 153 |
| | 8722-308442-(-) | 5467 | 5467 | 6123 | 6123 | 168 |
| | 8722-309642-(-) | 5694 | 5694 | 6377 | 6377 | 184 |
| | 8722-3012042-(-) | 8834 | 8834 | 9895 | 9895 | 244 |
| | 8722-3014442-(-) | 9289 | 9289 | 10404 | 10404 | 277 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -FR03 | Foot Rest, 1-piece top | 292 |
| -FR04 | Foot Rest, 2-piece top | 584 |
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|--|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</p> <p>24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H 24 W x 120 L x 29 H 24 W x 144 L x 29 H</p> | 8723-246029-(-) | 3202 | 3202 | 3555 | 3555 | 112 |
| | 8723-247229-(-) | 3386 | 3386 | 3758 | 3758 | 125 |
| | 8723-248429-(-) | 3513 | 3513 | 3899 | 3899 | 139 |
| | 8723-249629-(-) | 3640 | 3640 | 4041 | 4041 | 155 |
| | 8723-2412029-(-) | 5543 | 5543 | 6153 | 6153 | 213 |
| | 8723-2414429-(-) | 5794 | 5794 | 6432 | 6432 | 247 |
| |  <p>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 36" Height</p> <p>24 W x 60 L x 36 H 24 W x 72 L x 36 H 24 W x 84 L x 36 H 24 W x 96 L x 36 H 24 W x 120 L x 36 H 24 W x 144 L x 36 H</p> | 8723-246036-(-) | 3824 | 3824 | 4245 | 4245 |
| 8723-247236-(-) | | 4079 | 4079 | 4528 | 4528 | 130 |
| 8723-248436-(-) | | 4277 | 4277 | 4749 | 4749 | 144 |
| 8723-249636-(-) | | 4476 | 4476 | 4968 | 4968 | 160 |
| 8723-2412036-(-) | | 6743 | 6743 | 7485 | 7485 | 219 |
| 8723-2414436-(-) | | 7136 | 7136 | 7922 | 7922 | 253 |
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</p> <p>24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H 24 W x 120 L x 42 H 24 W x 144 L x 42 H</p> | | 8723-246042-(-) | 4099 | 4099 | 4550 | 4550 |
| | 8723-247242-(-) | 4354 | 4354 | 4834 | 4834 | 135 |
| | 8723-248442-(-) | 4552 | 4552 | 5053 | 5053 | 149 |
| | 8723-249642-(-) | 4751 | 4751 | 5274 | 5274 | 165 |
| | 8723-2412042-(-) | 7155 | 7155 | 7943 | 7943 | 225 |
| | 8723-2414442-(-) | 7549 | 7549 | 8379 | 8379 | 259 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -FR03 | Foot Rest, 1-piece top | 292 |
| -FR04 | Foot Rest, 2-piece top | 584 |
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PB1, PB2 and PB3 power units.

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|--|-----------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 30 W x 120 L x 29 H 30 W x 144 L x 29 H</p> | 8723-306029-() | 3923 | 3923 | 4355 | 4355 | 129 |
| | 8723-307229-() | 4205 | 4205 | 4668 | 4668 | 146 |
| | 8723-308429-() | 4358 | 4358 | 4838 | 4838 | 161 |
| | 8723-309629-() | 4512 | 4512 | 5009 | 5009 | 177 |
| | 8723-3012029-() | 7147 | 7147 | 7933 | 7933 | 233 |
| | 8723-3014429-() | 7453 | 7453 | 8273 | 8273 | 266 |
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 36" Height</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 36 H 30 W x 72 L x 36 H 30 W x 84 L x 36 H 30 W x 96 L x 36 H 30 W x 120 L x 36 H 30 W x 144 L x 36 H</p> | 8723-306036-() | 4545 | 4545 | 5046 | 5046 | 134 |
| | 8723-307236-() | 4898 | 4898 | 5437 | 5437 | 151 |
| | 8723-308436-() | 5122 | 5122 | 5686 | 5686 | 166 |
| | 8723-309636-() | 5348 | 5348 | 5937 | 5937 | 182 |
| | 8723-3012036-() | 8346 | 8346 | 9265 | 9265 | 240 |
| | 8723-3014436-() | 8795 | 8795 | 9763 | 9763 | 273 |
|  <p>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H 30 W x 120 L x 42 H 30 W x 144 L x 42 H</p> | 8723-306042-() | 4820 | 4820 | 5350 | 5350 | 139 |
| | 8723-307242-() | 5173 | 5173 | 5742 | 5742 | 156 |
| | 8723-308442-() | 5397 | 5397 | 5992 | 5992 | 171 |
| | 8723-309642-() | 5623 | 5623 | 6243 | 6243 | 187 |
| | 8723-3012042-() | 8759 | 8759 | 9722 | 9722 | 247 |
| | 8723-3014442-() | 9208 | 9208 | 10221 | 10221 | 280 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -FR03 | Foot Rest, 1-piece top | 292 |
| -FR04 | Foot Rest, 2-piece top | 584 |
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | SOLID ASH WOOD | SOLID WALNUT WOOD | WEIGHT | |
|---|---|----------------|-------------------|--------|-----|
|  <p>Rectangle Table, 29" Height</p> <p>36 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H</p> <p>42 W x 60 L x 29 H 42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H</p> <p>54 W x 84 L x 29 H 54 W x 96 L x 29 H</p> | 8731-366029-SW | 4856 | 6702 | 171 | |
| | 8731-367229-SW | 5279 | 7285 | 195 | |
| | 8731-368429-SW | 5791 | 7992 | 210 | |
| | 8731-369629-SW | 6930 | 9564 | 241 | |
| | 8731-426029-SW | 5166 | 7440 | 191 | |
| | 8731-427229-SW | 5729 | 8250 | 218 | |
| | 8731-428429-SW | 6274 | 9035 | 246 | |
| | 8731-429629-SW | 7483 | 10776 | 273 | |
| | 8731-488429-SW | 6894 | 9927 | 273 | |
| | 8731-489629-SW | 8282 | 11926 | 305 | |
| | 8731-548429-SW | 7523 | 10833 | 301 | |
| | 8731-549629-SW | 8914 | 12837 | 336 | |
| |  <p>Rectangle Table, 36" Height</p> <p>36 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H 36 W x 84 L x 36 H 36 W x 96 L x 36 H</p> <p>42 W x 60 L x 36 H 42 W x 72 L x 36 H 42 W x 84 L x 36 H 42 W x 96 L x 36 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 36 H 48 W x 96 L x 36 H</p> <p>54 W x 84 L x 36 H 54 W x 96 L x 36 H</p> | 8731-366036-SW | 5192 | 7165 | 175 |
| | | 8731-367236-SW | 5615 | 7748 | 200 |
| 8731-368436-SW | | 6127 | 8456 | 215 | |
| 8731-369636-SW | | 7266 | 10028 | 246 | |
| 8731-426036-SW | | 5502 | 7924 | 196 | |
| 8731-427236-SW | | 6065 | 8734 | 223 | |
| 8731-428436-SW | | 6610 | 9519 | 251 | |
| 8731-429636-SW | | 7819 | 11260 | 278 | |
| 8731-488436-SW | | 7230 | 10411 | 278 | |
| 8731-489636-SW | | 8618 | 12410 | 310 | |
| 8731-548436-SW | | 7859 | 11316 | 306 | |
| 8731-549636-SW | | 9250 | 13320 | 340 | |

| OPTIONS | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----|--|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish | 160 | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | SOLID ASH WOOD | SOLID WALNUT WOOD | WEIGHT | |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-----|
|  <p>Rectangle Table, 42" Height</p> | 36 W x 60 L x 42 H | 8731-366042-SW | 5862 | 8090 | 180 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 42 H | 8731-367242-SW | 6356 | 8772 | 205 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 42 H | 8731-368442-SW | 6940 | 9578 | 220 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 42 H | 8731-369642-SW | 7596 | 10483 | 251 |
| | 42 W x 60 L x 42 H | 8731-426042-SW | 6172 | 8889 | 201 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 42 H | 8731-427242-SW | 6807 | 9802 | 228 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 42 H | 8731-428442-SW | 7423 | 10689 | 256 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 42 H | 8731-429642-SW | 8148 | 11734 | 283 |

| OPTIONS | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|-----|--|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish | | 160 | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | | 20 | |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT | |
|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
|  <p>Rectangle Table 29" Height</p> | 36 W x 60 L x 29 H | 8732-366029-(-) | 4472 | 4472 | 5010 | 139 | |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 29 H |  8732-367229-(-) | 4654 | 4654 | 5213 | 5213 | 158 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8732-368429-(-) | 4834 | 4834 | 5414 | 5414 | 170 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8732-369629-(-) | 5568 | 5568 | 6236 | 6236 | 196 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8732-3612029-(-) | 7611 | 7611 | 8524 | 8524 | 260 |
| | 36 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8732-3614429-(-) | 8113 | 8113 | 9087 | 9087 | 297 |
| | 36 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8732-3619229-(-) | 8589 | 8589 | 9621 | 9621 | 374 |
| 42 W x 60 L x 29 H | 8732-426029-(-) | 4634 | 4634 | 5191 | 5191 | 155 | |
| 42 W x 72 L x 29 H | 8732-427229-(-) | 4846 | 4846 | 5428 | 5428 | 177 | |
| 42 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8732-428429-(-) | 5059 | 5059 | 5667 | 5667 | 200 | |
| 42 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8732-429629-(-) | 5827 | 5827 | 6526 | 6526 | 222 | |
| 42 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8732-4212029-(-) | 7961 | 7961 | 8916 | 8916 | 282 | |
| 42 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8732-4214429-(-) | 8526 | 8526 | 9550 | 9550 | 331 | |
| 42 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8732-4219229-(-) | 9680 | 9680 | 10843 | 10843 | 421 | |
| 48 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8732-488429-(-) | 5397 | 5397 | 6045 | 6045 | 222 | |
| 48 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8732-489629-(-) | 6190 | 6190 | 6934 | 6934 | 248 | |
| 48 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8732-4812029-(-) | 8385 | 8385 | 9392 | 9392 | 321 | |
| 48 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8732-4814429-(-) | 9005 | 9005 | 10087 | 10087 | 370 | |
| 48 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8732-4819229-(-) | 10266 | 10266 | 11499 | 11499 | 455 | |
| 54 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8732-548429-(-) | 5925 | 5925 | 6636 | 6636 | 245 | |
| 54 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8732-549629-(-) | 6744 | 6744 | 7553 | 7553 | 273 | |
| 54 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8732-5412029-(-) | 9328 | 9328 | 10447 | 10447 | 360 | |
| 54 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8732-5414429-(-) | 10000 | 10000 | 11200 | 11200 | 409 | |
| 54 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8732-5419229-(-) | 11160 | 11160 | 12500 | 12500 | 495 | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT | |
|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
|  <p>Rectangle Table 36" Height</p> | 36 W x 60 L x 36 H | 8732-366036(-) | 4808 | 4808 | 5386 | 5386 | 144 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 36 H | 8732-367236(-) | 4990 | 4990 | 5590 | 5590 | 163 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8732-368436(-) | 5170 | 5170 | 5790 | 5790 | 175 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8732-369636(-) | 5904 | 5904 | 6612 | 6612 | 201 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8732-3612036(-) | 7947 | 7947 | 8901 | 8901 | 267 |
| | 36 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8732-3614436(-) | 8449 | 8449 | 9463 | 9463 | 304 |
| | 36 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8732-3619236(-) | 8925 | 8925 | 9996 | 9996 | 381 |
| | 42 W x 60 L x 36 H | 8732-426036(-) | 4970 | 4970 | 5567 | 5567 | 160 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 36 H | 8732-427236(-) | 5182 | 5182 | 5805 | 5805 | 182 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8732-428436(-) | 5395 | 5395 | 6043 | 6043 | 205 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8732-429636(-) | 6163 | 6163 | 6903 | 6903 | 227 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8732-4212036(-) | 8297 | 8297 | 9293 | 9293 | 289 |
| | 42 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8732-4214436(-) | 8862 | 8862 | 9926 | 9926 | 338 |
| | 42 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8732-4219236(-) | 10016 | 10016 | 11219 | 11219 | 428 |
| | 48 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8732-488436(-) | 5733 | 5733 | 6422 | 6422 | 227 |
| | 48 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8732-489636(-) | 6526 | 6526 | 7310 | 7310 | 253 |
| | 48 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8732-4812036(-) | 8721 | 8721 | 9768 | 9768 | 328 |
| | 48 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8732-4814436(-) | 9341 | 9341 | 10463 | 10463 | 378 |
| | 48 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8732-4819236(-) | 10602 | 10602 | 11875 | 11875 | 462 |
| | 54 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8732-548436(-) | 6261 | 6261 | 7012 | 7012 | 250 |
| 54 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8732-549636(-) | 7080 | 7080 | 7930 | 7930 | 278 | |
| 54 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8732-5412036(-) | 9664 | 9664 | 10824 | 10824 | 368 | |
| 54 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8732-5414436(-) | 10336 | 10336 | 11577 | 11577 | 416 | |
| 54 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8732-5419236(-) | 11496 | 11496 | 12876 | 12876 | 502 | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| veneER/LAMINATE TOP - PLANK STYLE | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>Rectangle Table 42" Height</p> <p>36 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H 36 W x 120 L x 42 H 36 W x 144 L x 42 H 36 W x 192 L x 42 H</p> <p>42 W x 60 L x 42 H 42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H 42 W x 120 L x 42 H 42 W x 144 L x 42 H 42 W x 192 L x 42 H</p> | 8732-366042-() | 5478 | 5478 | 6137 | 6137 | 149 |
| | ☉ 8732-367242-() | 5731 | 5731 | 6419 | 6419 | 168 |
| | 8732-368442-() | 5982 | 5982 | 6701 | 6701 | 180 |
| | 8732-369642-() | 6233 | 6233 | 6982 | 6982 | 206 |
| | 8732-3612042-() | 8277 | 8277 | 9270 | 9270 | 274 |
| | 8732-3614442-() | 8778 | 8778 | 9833 | 9833 | 311 |
| | 8732-3619242-() | 9255 | 9255 | 10366 | 10366 | 388 |
| | 8732-426042-() | 4974 | 4974 | 6317 | 6317 | 165 |
| | 8732-427242-() | 5924 | 5924 | 6634 | 6634 | 187 |
| | 8732-428442-() | 6208 | 6208 | 6954 | 6954 | 210 |
| | 8732-429642-() | 6493 | 6493 | 7272 | 7272 | 232 |
| | 8732-4212042-() | 8626 | 8626 | 9662 | 9662 | 296 |
| | 8732-4214442-() | 9192 | 9192 | 10296 | 10296 | 345 |
| | 8732-4219242-() | 10346 | 10346 | 11588 | 11588 | 435 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT | |
|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
|  <p>Rectangle Table 29" Height</p> | 36 W x 60 L x 29 H | 8733-366029-(-) | 4357 | 4357 | 4880 | 142 | |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 29 H |  8733-367229-(-) | 4539 | 4539 | 5084 | 5084 | 161 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8733-368429-(-) | 4718 | 4718 | 5285 | 5285 | 173 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8733-369629-(-) | 5452 | 5452 | 6107 | 6107 | 199 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8733-3612029-(-) | 7495 | N/A | 8395 | N/A | 264 |
| | 36 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8733-3614429-(-) | 7997 | N/A | 8957 | N/A | 301 |
| | 36 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8733-3619229-(-) | 9028 | N/A | 10112 | N/A | 378 |
| | 42 W x 60 L x 29 H | 8733-426029-(-) | 4506 | 4506 | 5047 | 5047 | 158 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 29 H | 8733-427229-(-) | 4715 | 4715 | 5281 | 5281 | 180 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8733-428429-(-) | 4923 | 4923 | 5514 | 5514 | 203 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8733-429629-(-) | 5685 | 5685 | 6368 | 6368 | 225 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8733-4212029-(-) | 7809 | N/A | 8747 | N/A | 286 |
| | 42 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8733-4214429-(-) | 8366 | N/A | 9371 | N/A | 335 |
| | 42 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8733-4219229-(-) | 9501 | N/A | 10641 | N/A | 425 |
| | 48 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8733-488429-(-) | 5261 | 5261 | 5893 | 5893 | 225 |
| | 48 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8733-489629-(-) | 6050 | 6050 | 6776 | 6776 | 251 |
| | 48 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8733-4812029-(-) | 8235 | N/A | 9224 | N/A | 325 |
| | 48 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8733-4814429-(-) | 8846 | N/A | 9907 | N/A | 374 |
| | 48 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8733-4819229-(-) | 10088 | N/A | 11298 | N/A | 459 |
| | 54 W x 84 L x 29 H | 8733-548429-(-) | 5788 | N/A | 6483 | N/A | 248 |
| | 54 W x 96 L x 29 H | 8733-549629-(-) | 6603 | N/A | 7396 | N/A | 276 |
| | 54 W x 120 L x 29 H | 8733-5412029-(-) | 9176 | N/A | 10278 | N/A | 364 |
| | 54 W x 144 L x 29 H | 8733-5414429-(-) | 9840 | N/A | 11021 | N/A | 413 |
| | 54 W x 192 L x 29 H | 8733-5419229-(-) | 10980 | N/A | 12298 | N/A | 499 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT | |
|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
|  <p>Rectangle Table 36" Height</p> | 36 W x 60 L x 36 H | 8733-366036-(-) | 4693 | 4693 | 5257 | 5257 | 147 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 36 H | 8733-367236-(-) | 4875 | 4875 | 5460 | 5460 | 166 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8733-368436-(-) | 5054 | 5054 | 5661 | 5661 | 178 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8733-369636-(-) | 5788 | 5788 | 6483 | 6483 | 204 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8733-3612036-(-) | 7831 | N/A | 8771 | N/A | 271 |
| | 36 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8733-3614436-(-) | 8333 | N/A | 9334 | N/A | 308 |
| | 36 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8733-3619236-(-) | 9364 | N/A | 10489 | N/A | 385 |
| | 42 W x 60 L x 36 H | 8733-426036-(-) | 4842 | 4842 | 5424 | 5424 | 163 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 36 H | 8733-427236-(-) | 5051 | 5051 | 5658 | 5658 | 185 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8733-428436-(-) | 5259 | 5259 | 5890 | 5890 | 208 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8733-429636-(-) | 6021 | 6021 | 6745 | 6745 | 230 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8733-4212036-(-) | 8145 | N/A | 9123 | N/A | 293 |
| | 42 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8733-4214436-(-) | 8702 | N/A | 9747 | N/A | 342 |
| | 42 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8733-4219236-(-) | 9837 | N/A | 11018 | N/A | 432 |
| | 48 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8733-488436-(-) | 5597 | 5597 | 6269 | 6269 | 230 |
| | 48 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8733-489636-(-) | 6386 | 6386 | 7152 | 7152 | 256 |
| | 48 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8733-4812036-(-) | 8571 | N/A | 9600 | N/A | 332 |
| | 48 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8733-4814436-(-) | 9182 | N/A | 10284 | N/A | 382 |
| | 48 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8733-4819236-(-) | 10424 | N/A | 11675 | N/A | 466 |
| | 54 W x 84 L x 36 H | 8733-548436-(-) | 6124 | N/A | 6859 | N/A | 253 |
| 54 W x 96 L x 36 H | 8733-549636-(-) | 6939 | N/A | 7772 | N/A | 281 | |
| 54 W x 120 L x 36 H | 8733-5412036-(-) | 9512 | N/A | 10655 | N/A | 372 | |
| 54 W x 144 L x 36 H | 8733-5414436-(-) | 10176 | N/A | 11397 | N/A | 420 | |
| 54 W x 192 L x 36 H | 8733-5419236-(-) | 11316 | N/A | 12675 | N/A | 506 | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT | |
|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----|
|  <p>Rectangle Table 42" Height</p> | 36 W x 60 L x 42 H | 8733-366042-() | 5363 | 5363 | 6006 | 6006 | 152 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 42 H | ☉ 8733-367242-() | 5616 | 5616 | 6290 | 6290 | 171 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 42 H | 8733-368442-() | 5867 | 5867 | 6571 | 6571 | 183 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 42 H | 8733-369642-() | 6118 | 6118 | 6853 | 6853 | 209 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 42 H | 8733-3612042-() | 8161 | N/A | 9141 | N/A | 278 |
| | 36 W x 144 L x 42 H | 8733-3614442-() | 8663 | N/A | 9702 | N/A | 315 |
| | 36 W x 192 L x 42 H | 8733-3619242-() | 9694 | N/A | 10857 | N/A | 392 |
| | 42 W x 60 L x 42 H | 8733-426042-() | 5512 | 5512 | 6173 | 6173 | 168 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 42 H | 8733-427242-() | 5792 | 5792 | 6487 | 6487 | 190 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 42 H | 8733-428442-() | 6072 | 6072 | 6800 | 6800 | 213 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 42 H | 8733-429642-() | 6351 | 6351 | 7113 | 7113 | 235 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 42 H | 8733-4212042-() | 8475 | N/A | 9492 | N/A | 300 |
| | 42 W x 144 L x 42 H | 8733-4214442-() | 9032 | N/A | 10116 | N/A | 349 |
| | 42 W x 192 L x 42 H | 8733-4219242-() | 10167 | N/A | 11387 | N/A | 439 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top | 220 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top | 20 |
| -NS06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top | 30 |

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge detail
- » Wood species » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

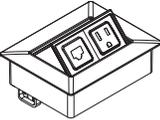
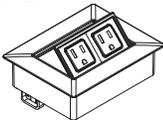
| VENEER/LAMINATE TOP | MODEL NUMBER | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE) | WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|--|---------------|---|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>Round Table 29" Height</p> <p>54" Dia. x 29 H</p> <p>60" Dia. x 29 H</p> | 8743-5429-(-) | 4360 | 4360 | 4840 | 4840 | 102 |
| | 8743-6029-(-) | 4418 | 4418 | 4904 | 4904 | 125 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| -PF05 | Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top | 160 |
| -NS03 | Non-Skid Glides | 30 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

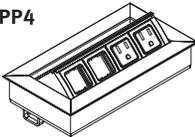
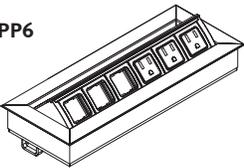
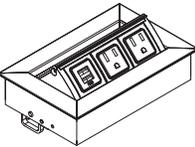
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 430 |
| PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 345 |
| PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 450 |
| PP1  | Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 500 |
| PP2  | Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 550 |
| PP3  | Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with satin nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 650 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 23 for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
|  <p>PP4</p> | <p>Portal Power 4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 600 |
|  <p>PP6</p> | <p>Portal Power 6</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 625 |
|  <p>PP7</p> | <p>Portal Power 7</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed <p>PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</p> | 700 |

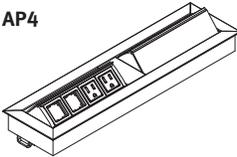
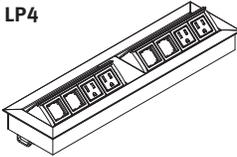
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 24 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, see below for ordering information.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| AP4  | Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed | 1150 |
| LP4  | Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 1150 |
| WM01  | Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement ▪ Anodized aluminum cover ▪ 1¹/₂" diameter cut-out in metal accent | 175 |

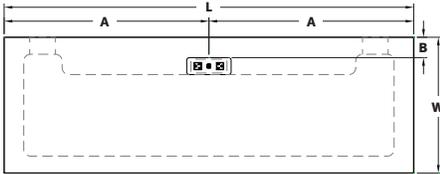
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

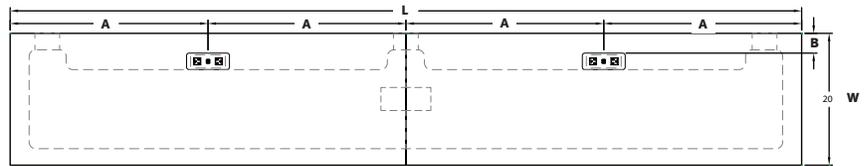
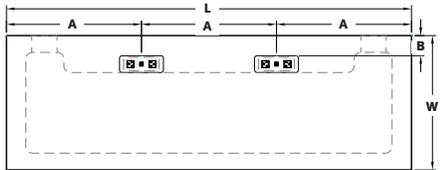
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit



| W X L | A | B |
|-----------|-----|----|
| 20" x 60" | 30" | 3" |
| 20" x 72" | 36" | 3" |
| 20" x 84" | 42" | 3" |
| 20" x 96" | 48" | 3" |

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



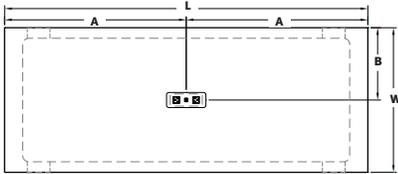
| W X L | A | B |
|------------|-----|----|
| 20" x 60" | 20" | 3" |
| 20" x 72" | 24" | 3" |
| 20" x 84" | 28" | 3" |
| 20" x 96" | 32" | 3" |
| 20" x 120" | 40" | 3" |
| 20" x 144" | 48" | 3" |

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

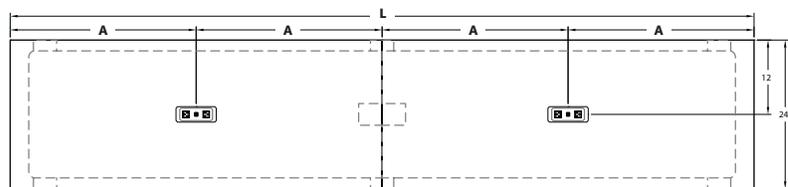
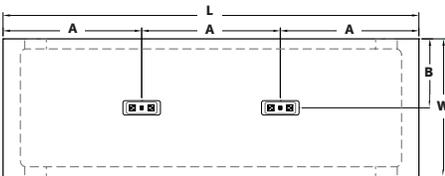
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



| W X L | A | B |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 24" x 60" | 30" | 12" |
| 24" x 72" | 36" | 12" |
| 24" x 84" | 42" | 12" |
| 24" x 96" | 48" | 12" |
| 30" x 60" | 30" | 15" |
| 30" x 72" | 36" | 15" |
| 30" x 84" | 42" | 15" |
| 30" x 96" | 48" | 15" |

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units



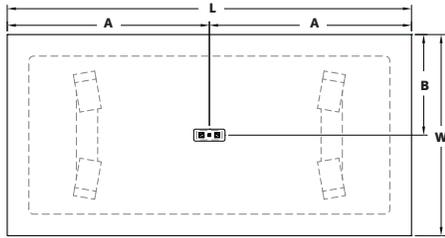
| W X L | A | B |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 24" x 60" | 20" | 12" |
| 24" x 72" | 24" | 12" |
| 24" x 84" | 28" | 12" |
| 24" x 96" | 32" | 12" |
| 24" x 120" | 40" | 12" |
| 24" x 144" | 48" | 12" |
| 24" x 192" | 64" | 12" |
| 30" x 60" | 20" | 15" |
| 30" x 72" | 24" | 15" |
| 30" x 84" | 28" | 15" |
| 30" x 96" | 32" | 15" |
| 30" x 120" | 40" | 15" |
| 30" x 144" | 48" | 15" |

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

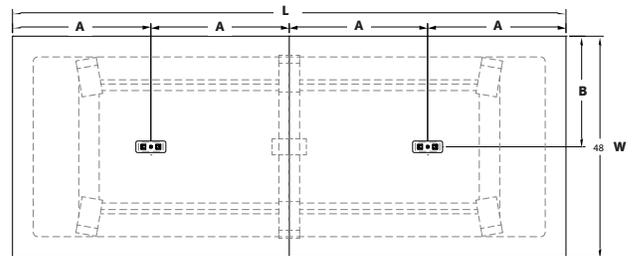
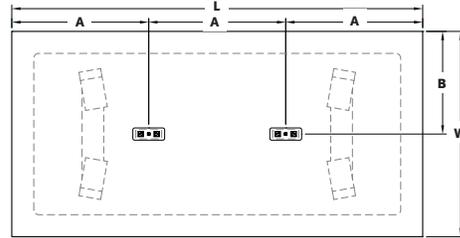
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



| W X L | A | B |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 36" x 60" | 30" | 18" |
| 36" x 72" | 36" | 18" |
| 36" x 84" | 42" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 48" | 18" |
| 42" x 60" | 30" | 21" |
| 42" x 72" | 36" | 21" |
| 42" x 84" | 42" | 21" |
| 42" x 96" | 48" | 21" |
| 48" x 84" | 42" | 24" |
| 48" x 96" | 48" | 24" |
| 54" x 84" | 42" | 27" |
| 54" x 96" | 48" | 27" |

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



| W X L | A | B |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 36" x 60" | 15" | 18" |
| 36" x 72" | 18" | 18" |
| 36" x 84" | 21" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 24" | 18" |
| 36" x 120" | 30" | 18" |
| 36" x 144" | 36" | 18" |
| 36" x 192" | 48" | 18" |
| 42" x 60" | 15" | 21" |
| 42" x 72" | 18" | 21" |
| 42" x 84" | 21" | 21" |
| 42" x 96" | 24" | 21" |
| 42" x 120" | 30" | 21" |
| 42" x 144" | 36" | 21" |
| 42" x 192" | 48" | 21" |
| 48" x 84" | 21" | 24" |
| 48" x 96" | 24" | 24" |
| 48" x 120" | 30" | 24" |
| 48" x 144" | 36" | 24" |
| 48" x 192" | 48" | 24" |
| 54" x 84" | 21" | 27" |
| 54" x 96" | 24" | 27" |
| 54" x 120" | 30" | 27" |
| 54" x 144" | 36" | 27" |
| 54" x 192" | 48" | 27" |

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

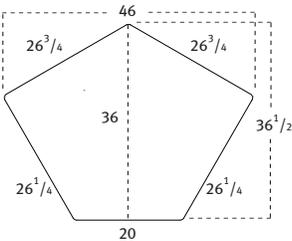
DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6162  | Two-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1514 | 1586 | 1634 | 1662 | 1712 | 1764 | 1812 | 1862 | 1908 | 1960 | 2190 | 2360 |
| 6163  | Three-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1806 | 1905 | 1971 | 2010 | 2079 | 2150 | 2216 | 2285 | 2348 | 2420 | 2736 | 2970 |
| 6164  | 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1634 | 1715 | 1769 | 1801 | 1857 | 1916 | 1970 | 2026 | 2078 | 2136 | 2395 | 2586 |

Top View



| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches | 20 |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench | 25 |

DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DL19

Model COM Requirement
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20

Model COM Requirement
6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code DL21

Model COM Requirement
6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



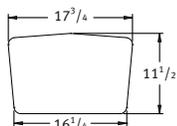
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

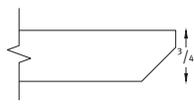
STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- » $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

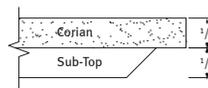
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2 and 3 seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

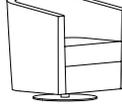
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 6100-C  |  Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. | 1500 | 1662 | 1770 | 1833 | 1946 | 2063 | 2171 | 2283 | 2387 | 2504 | 3021 | 3404 |
| 6100-SF  | Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. | 1735 | 1897 | 2005 | 2068 | 2181 | 2298 | 2406 | 2518 | 2622 | 2739 | 3256 | 3639 |
| 6100-AR  |  Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return W 31 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft. | 1799 | 1961 | 2069 | 2132 | 2245 | 2362 | 2470 | 2582 | 2686 | 2803 | 3320 | 3703 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 625 |
| -TAL05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 625 |
| -P01 | Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only) | 50 |

 = Available on quick-ship program

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6101  | Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft. | 1586 | 1730 | 1826 | 1882 | 1982 | 2086 | 2182 | 2282 | 2374 | 2478 | 2938 | 3278 |
| 6102  | Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft. | 2091 | 2271 | 2391 | 2461 | 2586 | 2716 | 2836 | 2961 | 3076 | 3206 | 3781 | 4206 |
| 6103  | Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft. | 2756 | 2990 | 3146 | 3237 | 3400 | 3569 | 3725 | 3887 | 4037 | 4206 | 4953 | 5506 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 625 |
| -TAL05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 625 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

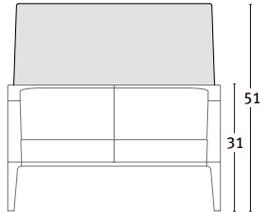
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6110  | Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft. | 1392 | 1464 | 1512 | 1540 | 1590 | 1642 | 1690 | 1740 | 1786 | 1838 | 2068 | 2238 | | |
| 6120  | Love Seat, Armless W 45 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3 ³ / ₄ Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft. | 1904 | 2039 | 2129 | 2182 | 2276 | 2373 | 2463 | 2557 | 2643 | 2741 | 3172 | 3491 | | |
| 6130  | Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft. | 2523 | 2712 | 2838 | 2912 | 3043 | 3180 | 3306 | 3437 | 3558 | 3694 | 4298 | 4744 | | |

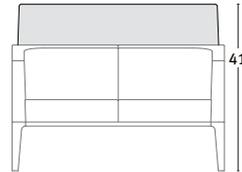
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

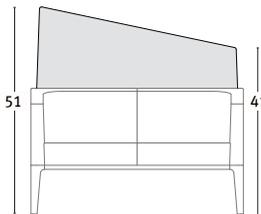
PANEL HEIGHTS:



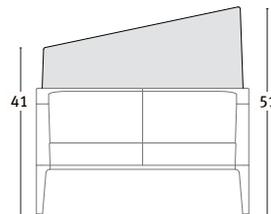
FS = Private Panel (high)



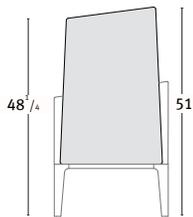
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



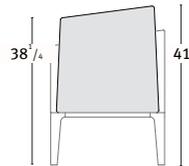
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS*:

| Model | Top | Bottom |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2-Seat Span, No Arms | 40 ¹ / ₂ | 42 ¹ / ₂ |
| 2-Seat Span, One Arm | 44 ¹ / ₂ | 46 ¹ / ₂ |
| 2-Seat Span, Two Arms | 47 ³ / ₄ | 49 ³ / ₄ |
| 3-Seat Span, No Arms | 63 ¹ / ₄ | 65 ¹ / ₄ |
| 3-Seat Span, One Arm | 67 ¹ / ₄ | 69 ¹ / ₄ |
| 3-Seat Span, Two Arms | 71 ³ / ₄ | 73 ³ / ₄ |
| Arm Panel | 22 | 24 ¹ / ₂ |

*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER (-V) | LAMINATE (-L) | WHITEBOARD (-W) | WEIGHT |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| <u>PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH)</u> | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | FS-2-() | 1112 | 1112 | 1223 | 20 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | FS-2A-() | 1123 | 1123 | 1235 | 20 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | FS-2AA-() | 1137 | 1137 | 1250 | 20 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | FS-3-() | 1442 | 1442 | 1587 | 28 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | FS-3A-() | 1455 | 1455 | 1598 | 28 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | FS-3AA-() | 1466 | 1466 | 1612 | 28 |
| <u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u> | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSL-2-() | 1112 | 1112 | 1223 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSL-2A-() | 1123 | 1123 | 1235 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSL-2AA-() | 1137 | 1137 | 1250 | 18 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSL-3-() | 1442 | 1442 | 1587 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSL-3A-() | 1455 | 1455 | 1598 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSL-3AA-() | 1466 | 1466 | 1612 | 26 |
| <u>TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED)</u> | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSR-2-() | 1112 | 1112 | 1223 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSR-2A-() | 1123 | 1123 | 1235 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSR-2AA-() | 1137 | 1137 | 1250 | 18 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSR-3-() | 1442 | 1442 | 1587 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSR-3A-() | 1455 | 1455 | 1598 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSR-3AA-() | 1466 | 1466 | 1612 | 26 |
| <u>SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH)</u> | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | HS-2-() | 1019 | 1019 | 1118 | 13 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | HS-2A-() | 1029 | 1029 | 1133 | 13 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | HS-2AA-() | 1041 | 1041 | 1145 | 13 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | HS-3-() | 1319 | 1319 | 1452 | 19 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | HS-3A-() | 1332 | 1332 | 1463 | 19 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | HS-3AA-() | 1344 | 1344 | 1478 | 19 |
| <u>PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH)</u> | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | AFR-() | 666 | 666 | 732 | 9 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | AFL-() | 666 | 666 | 732 | 9 |
| <u>SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH)</u> | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | AHR-() | 557 | 557 | 613 | 7 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | AHL-() | 557 | 557 | 613 | 7 |

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

| MODEL NUMBER | | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| DESCRIPTION | YARDS | MODEL NUMBER | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | WEIGHT |
| PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | FS-2-U | 726 | 825 | 891 | 930 | 999 | 1070 | 1136 | 1205 | 1268 | 1340 | 23 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 2 ³ / ₄ | FS-2A-U | 732 | 831 | 897 | 936 | 1005 | 1076 | 1142 | 1211 | 1274 | 1346 | 23 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ³ / ₄ | FS-2AA-U | 740 | 911 | 1025 | 1092 | 1211 | 1334 | 1448 | 1567 | 1676 | 1800 | 23 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | FS-3-U | 871 | 1015 | 1111 | 1167 | 1267 | 1371 | 1467 | 1567 | 1659 | 1763 | 32 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | FS-3A-U | 877 | 1030 | 1132 | 1192 | 1298 | 1409 | 1511 | 1617 | 1715 | 1825 | 32 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ³ / ₄ | FS-3AA-U | 882 | 1053 | 1167 | 1234 | 1353 | 1476 | 1590 | 1709 | 1818 | 1942 | 32 |
| TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | TSL-2-U | 726 | 825 | 891 | 930 | 999 | 1070 | 1136 | 1205 | 1268 | 1340 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 3 | TSL-2A-U | 732 | 840 | 912 | 954 | 1029 | 1107 | 1179 | 1254 | 1323 | 1401 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSL-2AA-U | 740 | 893 | 995 | 1055 | 1161 | 1272 | 1374 | 1480 | 1578 | 1688 | 21 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | TSL-3-U | 871 | 1015 | 1111 | 1167 | 1267 | 1371 | 1467 | 1567 | 1659 | 1763 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSL-3A-U | 877 | 1030 | 1132 | 1192 | 1298 | 1409 | 1511 | 1617 | 1715 | 1825 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₂ | TSL-3AA-U | 882 | 1044 | 1152 | 1215 | 1328 | 1445 | 1553 | 1665 | 1769 | 1886 | 30 |
| TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | TSR-2-U | 726 | 825 | 891 | 930 | 999 | 1070 | 1136 | 1205 | 1268 | 1340 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 3 | TSR-2A-U | 732 | 840 | 912 | 954 | 1029 | 1107 | 1179 | 1254 | 1323 | 1401 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSR-2AA-U | 740 | 893 | 995 | 1055 | 1161 | 1272 | 1374 | 1480 | 1578 | 1688 | 21 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | TSR-3-U | 871 | 1015 | 1111 | 1167 | 1267 | 1371 | 1467 | 1567 | 1659 | 1763 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSR-3A-U | 877 | 1030 | 1132 | 1192 | 1298 | 1409 | 1511 | 1617 | 1715 | 1825 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₂ | TSR-3AA-U | 882 | 1044 | 1152 | 1215 | 1328 | 1445 | 1553 | 1665 | 1769 | 1886 | 30 |
| SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | HS-2-U | 668 | 767 | 833 | 872 | 941 | 1012 | 1078 | 1147 | 1210 | 1282 | 15 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 3 | HS-2A-U | 674 | 782 | 854 | 896 | 971 | 1049 | 1121 | 1196 | 1265 | 1343 | 15 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 3 ¹ / ₄ | HS-2AA-U | 680 | 797 | 875 | 921 | 1002 | 1087 | 1165 | 1246 | 1321 | 1405 | 15 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | HS-3-U | 800 | 944 | 1040 | 1096 | 1196 | 1300 | 1396 | 1496 | 1588 | 1692 | 22 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | HS-3A-U | 807 | 960 | 1062 | 1122 | 1228 | 1339 | 1441 | 1547 | 1645 | 1755 | 22 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₂ | HS-3AA-U | 812 | 974 | 1082 | 1145 | 1258 | 1375 | 1483 | 1595 | 1699 | 1816 | 22 |
| PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AFR-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 12 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AFL-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 12 |
| SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AHR-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 9 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AHL-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 9 |

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

BASE FINISH COLORS:

- » Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- » #06 Charcoal
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (table column only)

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 6191  | Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x 1/2" thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" metal tube 25 lbs. | 877 | 1121 |

DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DL1

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



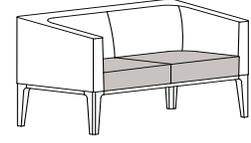
Code DL2

Model COM Requirement
6100 Seat Cushion &
Seat Box = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code DL3

Model COM Requirement
6101 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code DL4

Model COM Requirement
6102 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code DL5

Model COM Requirement
6103 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



Code DL6

Model COM Requirement
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code DL10

Model COM Requirement
6120 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL14

Model COM Requirement
6130 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 2³/₄ yds.

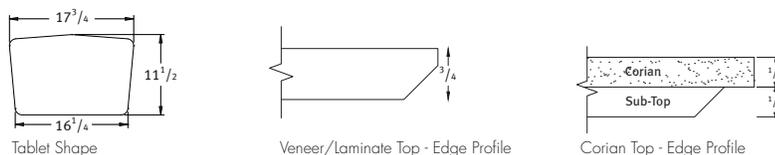
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}''$ W x $11\frac{1}{2}''$ D x $\frac{3}{4}''$ thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with #91 Chrome finish. #90 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Three privacy panel options: private (high), transitional (high to low or low to high), and semi-private (low).
- » Private panels measures 51" high from the floor.
- » Transitional panels measures 51" high at one end and tapers to 41" at the other end.
- » Semi-private panels measures 31" high from the floor.
- » Panels available in 2, 3 and 4-seat spans.
- » Arm panels available as private and semi-private panels only. Panels match slope of the arm design and are ordered separately.
- » Four panel material options: veneer, laminate, whiteboard and upholstered.
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature vertical grain direction only.
- » Veneer panels require veneer on both sides. As standard, the exposed radius plywood edge will be finished to match specified panel wood finish.

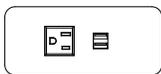
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

PRIVACY PANELS CONTINUED:

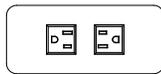
- » Laminate panels will have same laminate on both sides as standard. For different laminate selections to the same panel, please contact client services for pricing. If a wood grain laminate is specified, pattern will run horizontal with exposed plywood edge finished to match laminate selection. If a non-wood grain laminate is specified, the exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Whiteboard panels will have same whiteboard material on both sides as standard. Also available with whiteboard surface on one side and a laminate surface on the other side, please specify and reference pricing for the whiteboard panels. The exposed plywood edge will be finished in a clear coat as standard.
- » Upholstered panels available in fabric, vinyl or faux leather.
- » All panels ordered separately from seating units.
- » Field-installation required.
- » Panels cannot be retrofit to previously ordered seating units.
- » **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with panel order.**

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



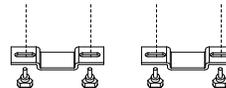
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

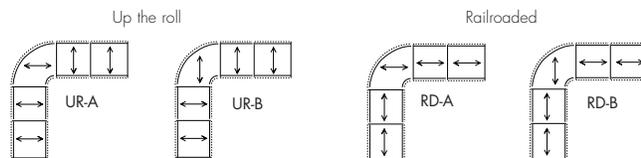
GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table, rotating tablet and veneer panels available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table, rotating tablet and/or veneer panel, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
 - Wood grain laminate, edge finish will match laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
 - Solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6101  | Lounge Chair, Arms W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1586 | 1730 | 1826 | 1882 | 1982 | 2086 | 2182 | 2282 | 2374 | 2478 | 2938 | 3278 |
| 6102  | Love Seat, Arms W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 2091 | 2271 | 2391 | 2461 | 2586 | 2716 | 2836 | 2961 | 3076 | 3206 | 3781 | 4206 |
| 6103  | Sofa, Arms W 75 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft. | 2756 | 2990 | 3146 | 3237 | 3400 | 3569 | 3725 | 3887 | 4037 | 4206 | 4953 | 5506 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 625 |
| -TAL05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 625 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 6110  | Lounge Chair, Armless W 23 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1392 | 1464 | 1512 | 1540 | 1590 | 1642 | 1690 | 1740 | 1786 | 1838 | 2068 | 2238 |
| 6110-R  | Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1513 | 1612 | 1678 | 1717 | 1786 | 1857 | 1923 | 1992 | 2055 | 2127 | 2443 | 2677 |
| 6110-L  | Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 26 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1513 | 1612 | 1678 | 1717 | 1786 | 1857 | 1923 | 1992 | 2055 | 2127 | 2443 | 2677 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 625 |
| -TAL05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 625 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC03 (order separately) | Ganging Brackets | 75 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

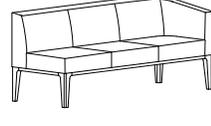
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|----|----|--|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 | |
| 6120 |  <p>Love Seat, Armless W 45¹/₂ D 26¹/₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 3³/₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.</p> | 1904 | 2039 | 2129 | 2182 | 2276 | 2373 | 2463 | 2557 | 2643 | 2741 | 3172 | 3491 | | | | | | |
| 6120-R |  <p>Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 48¹/₄ D 26¹/₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4¹/₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.</p> | 2082 | 2235 | 2337 | 2397 | 2503 | 2614 | 2716 | 2822 | 2920 | 3030 | 3519 | 3880 | | | | | | |
| 6120-L |  <p>Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 48¹/₄ D 26¹/₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4¹/₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.</p> | 2082 | 2235 | 2337 | 2397 | 2503 | 2614 | 2716 | 2822 | 2920 | 3030 | 3519 | 3880 | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 625 |
| -TAL05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 625 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC03 (order separately) | Ganging Brackets | 75 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|----|----|--|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 | |
| 6130  | Sofa, Armless W 67 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 2523 | 2712 | 2838 | 2912 | 3043 | 3180 | 3306 | 3437 | 3558 | 3694 | 4298 | 4744 | | | | | | |
| 6130-R  | Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 2639 | 2846 | 2984 | 3065 | 3209 | 3358 | 3496 | 3640 | 3772 | 3922 | 4583 | 5072 | | | | | | |
| 6130-L  | Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated) W 71 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 2639 | 2846 | 2984 | 3065 | 3209 | 3358 | 3496 | 3640 | 3772 | 3922 | 4583 | 5072 | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL05 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 625 |
| -TAL05-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 625 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC03 (order separately) | Ganging Brackets | 75 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6140 |  <p>90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit W 26¹/₂ D 26¹/₂ H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2³/₄ yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</p> | 1529 | 1628 | 1694 | 1733 | 1802 | 1873 | 1939 | 2008 | 2071 | 2143 | 2459 | 2693 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC03 (order separately) | Ganging Brackets | 75 |

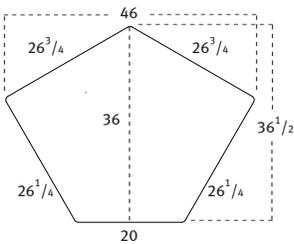
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6162  | 2-Seat Bench W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1514 | 1586 | 1634 | 1662 | 1712 | 1764 | 1812 | 1862 | 1908 | 1960 | 2190 | 2360 |
| 6163  | 3-Seat Bench W 67 ¹ / ₄ D 27 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1806 | 1905 | 1971 | 2010 | 2079 | 2150 | 2216 | 2285 | 2348 | 2420 | 2736 | 2970 |
| 6164  | 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1634 | 1715 | 1769 | 1801 | 1857 | 1916 | 1970 | 2026 | 2078 | 2136 | 2395 | 2586 |

Top View



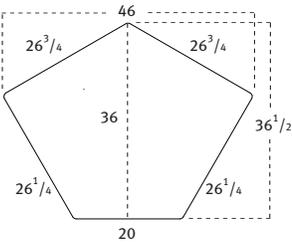
| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches | 20 |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench | 25 |
| GC03 (order separately) | Ganging Brackets | 75 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

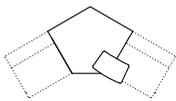
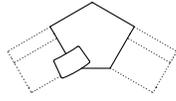
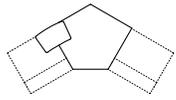
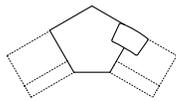
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|--|---|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 6174  | 120-Degree Pentagonal Table See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs. | <i>Top View</i>  | |
| | | 1780 | 3840 |

OPTIONS

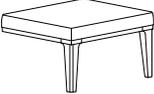
| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| -TAR18 -TAL18 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated) Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated) | 336 336 | NARROW SIDE  |
| -TAR18-CO -TAL18-CO | Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated) Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated) | 579 579 | right side, as seated |
| -TAY18 -TAZ18 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated) Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated) | 336 336 |  |
| -TAY18-CO -TAZ18-CO | Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated) Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated) | 579 579 | left side, as seated |
| -PB1-S -PB1-W -PB2-S -PB2-W -PB3-S -PB3-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver Power Band 2 (dual power), White Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 430 430 345 345 450 450 | WIDER SIDE  |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | 25 | right side, as seated |
| GC03 (order separately) | Ganging Brackets | 75 |  left side, as seated |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.

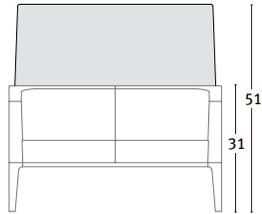
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 6180  | 90-Degree Corner Table W 26 ¹ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 15 34 lbs. | 1334 | 2178 |
| 6185  | Inline Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₄ H 31 28 lbs. | 1178 | 1853 |
| 6185-ET  | End Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 15 31 lbs. | 1322 | 1997 |

OPTIONS

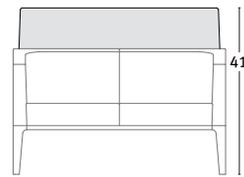
| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR18 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated) | 336 |
| -TAL18 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated) | 336 |
| -TAR18-CO | Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated) | 579 |
| -TAL18-CO | Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated) | 579 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| -NS01 | Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table | 5 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides, End Table | 10 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

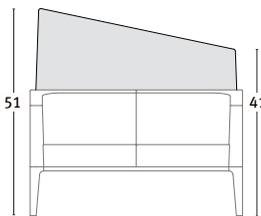
PANEL HEIGHTS:



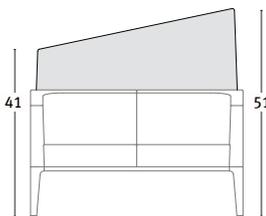
FS = Private Panel (high)



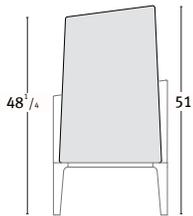
HS = Semi-Private Panel (low)



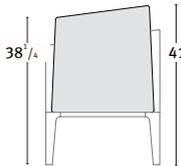
TSL = Transitional Panel (high to low)



TSR = Transitional Panel (low to high)



AFR/AFL = Private Arm Panel (high)



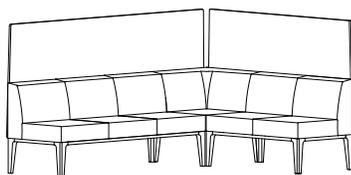
AHR/AHL = Semi-Private Arm Panel (low)

PANEL WIDTHS* :

| Model | Top | Bottom |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2-Seat Span, No Arms | 40 ¹ / ₂ | 42 ¹ / ₂ |
| 2-Seat Span, One Arm | 44 ¹ / ₂ | 46 ¹ / ₂ |
| 2-Seat Span, Two Arms | 47 ³ / ₄ | 49 ³ / ₄ |
| 3-Seat Span, No Arms | 63 ¹ / ₄ | 65 ¹ / ₄ |
| 3-Seat Span, One Arm | 67 ¹ / ₄ | 69 ¹ / ₄ |
| 3-Seat Span, Two Arms | 71 ³ / ₄ | 73 ³ / ₄ |
| 4-Seat Span, No Arms | 85 ¹ / ₂ | 87 ¹ / ₂ |
| 4-Seat Span, One Arm | 89 ¹ / ₂ | 89 ¹ / ₂ |
| 4-Seat Span, Two Arms | 93 ¹ / ₂ | 95 ¹ / ₂ |
| Arm Panel | 22 | 24 ¹ / ₂ |

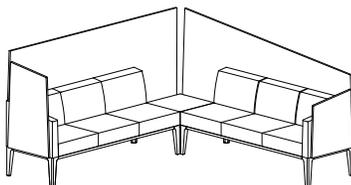
*Dimensions are nominal and vary slightly between panel styles.

PRIVACY PANEL ORDERING EXAMPLES:



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 1 | FS-4A-U | Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered | \$1,022 |
| 1 | FS-3A-U | Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered | \$877 |

* Due to the 90-degree lounge unit.



| Qty | Model # | Description | List |
|-----|-----------|--|---------|
| 1 | AFR-V | Private Arm Panel, Right (as seated), Veneer Finish | \$666 |
| 1 | FS-4AA-V | Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish | \$1,743 |
| 1 | TSL-4AA-V | Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish | \$1,743 |
| 1 | AHL-V | Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left (as seated), Veneer Finish | \$557 |

* Due to the corner table unit.

Refer to page 17 for additional examples.

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL NUMBER | veneer (-V) | laminates (-L) | whiteboard (-W) | weight |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH) | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | FS-2-() | 1112 | 1112 | 1223 | 20 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | FS-2A-() | 1123 | 1123 | 1235 | 20 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | FS-2AA-() | 1137 | 1137 | 1250 | 20 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | FS-3-() | 1442 | 1442 | 1587 | 28 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | FS-3A-() | 1455 | 1455 | 1598 | 28 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | FS-3AA-() | 1466 | 1466 | 1612 | 28 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | FS-4-() | 1720 | 1720 | 1891 | 35 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | FS-4A-() | 1731 | 1731 | 1904 | 35 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | FS-4AA-() | 1743 | 1743 | 1917 | 35 |
| TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED) | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSL-2-() | 1112 | 1112 | 1223 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSL-2A-() | 1123 | 1123 | 1235 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSL-2AA-() | 1137 | 1137 | 1250 | 18 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSL-3-() | 1442 | 1442 | 1587 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSL-3A-() | 1455 | 1455 | 1598 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSL-3AA-() | 1466 | 1466 | 1612 | 26 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSL-4-() | 1720 | 1720 | 1891 | 33 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSL-4A-() | 1731 | 1731 | 1904 | 33 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSL-4AA-() | 1743 | 1743 | 1917 | 33 |
| TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED) | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSR-2-() | 1112 | 1112 | 1223 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSR-2A-() | 1123 | 1123 | 1235 | 18 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSR-2AA-() | 1137 | 1137 | 1250 | 18 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSR-3-() | 1442 | 1442 | 1587 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSR-3A-() | 1455 | 1455 | 1598 | 26 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSR-3AA-() | 1466 | 1466 | 1612 | 26 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | TSR-4-() | 1720 | 1720 | 1891 | 33 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | TSR-4A-() | 1731 | 1731 | 1904 | 33 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | TSR-4AA-() | 1743 | 1743 | 1917 | 33 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

| DESCRIPTION | MODEL NUMBER | ENEER (-V) | LAMINATE (-L) | WHITEBOARD (-W) | WEIGHT |
|---|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH) | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | HS-2(-) | 1019 | 1019 | 1118 | 13 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | HS-2A(-) | 1029 | 1029 | 1133 | 13 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | HS-2AA(-) | 1041 | 1041 | 1145 | 13 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | HS-3(-) | 1319 | 1319 | 1452 | 19 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | HS-3A(-) | 1332 | 1332 | 1463 | 19 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | HS-3AA(-) | 1344 | 1344 | 1478 | 19 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | HS-4(-) | 1566 | 1566 | 1723 | 27 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | HS-4A(-) | 1578 | 1578 | 1736 | 27 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | HS-4AA(-) | 1591 | 1591 | 1749 | 27 |
| PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH) | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | AFR(-) | 666 | 666 | 732 | 9 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | AFL(-) | 666 | 666 | 732 | 9 |
| SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH) | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | AHR(-) | 557 | 557 | 613 | 7 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | AHL(-) | 557 | 557 | 613 | 7 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

| DESCRIPTION | YARDS | MODEL NUMBER | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | WEIGHT |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| PRIVATE BACK PANEL (51" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | FS-2-U | 726 | 825 | 891 | 930 | 999 | 1070 | 1136 | 1205 | 1268 | 1340 | 23 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 2 ³ / ₄ | FS-2A-U | 732 | 831 | 897 | 936 | 1005 | 1076 | 1142 | 1211 | 1274 | 1346 | 23 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ³ / ₄ | FS-2AA-U | 740 | 911 | 1025 | 1092 | 1211 | 1334 | 1448 | 1567 | 1676 | 1800 | 23 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | FS-3-U | 871 | 1015 | 1111 | 1167 | 1267 | 1371 | 1467 | 1567 | 1659 | 1763 | 32 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | FS-3A-U | 877 | 1030 | 1132 | 1192 | 1298 | 1409 | 1511 | 1617 | 1715 | 1825 | 32 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ³ / ₄ | FS-3AA-U | 882 | 1053 | 1167 | 1234 | 1353 | 1476 | 1590 | 1709 | 1818 | 1942 | 32 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 5 ¹ / ₂ | FS-4-U | 1016 | 1214 | 1346 | 1423 | 1561 | 1704 | 1836 | 1973 | 2100 | 2243 | 40 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 5 ¹ / ₂ | FS-4A-U | 1022 | 1220 | 1352 | 1429 | 1567 | 1710 | 1842 | 1979 | 2106 | 2249 | 40 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 6 | FS-4AA-U | 1027 | 1243 | 1387 | 1471 | 1621 | 1777 | 1921 | 2071 | 2209 | 2365 | 40 |
| TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (51" LEFT TO 41" RIGHT, AS SEATED) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | TSL-2-U | 726 | 825 | 891 | 930 | 999 | 1070 | 1136 | 1205 | 1268 | 1340 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 3 | TSL-2A-U | 732 | 840 | 912 | 954 | 1029 | 1107 | 1179 | 1254 | 1323 | 1401 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSL-2AA-U | 740 | 893 | 995 | 1055 | 1161 | 1272 | 1374 | 1480 | 1578 | 1688 | 21 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | TSL-3-U | 871 | 1015 | 1111 | 1167 | 1267 | 1371 | 1467 | 1567 | 1659 | 1763 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSL-3A-U | 877 | 1030 | 1132 | 1192 | 1298 | 1409 | 1511 | 1617 | 1715 | 1825 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₂ | TSL-3AA-U | 882 | 1044 | 1152 | 1215 | 1328 | 1445 | 1553 | 1665 | 1769 | 1886 | 30 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 5 ¹ / ₂ | TSL-4-U | 1016 | 1214 | 1346 | 1423 | 1561 | 1704 | 1836 | 1973 | 2100 | 2243 | 38 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 5 ¹ / ₂ | TSL-4A-U | 1022 | 1220 | 1352 | 1429 | 1567 | 1710 | 1842 | 1979 | 2106 | 2249 | 38 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 5 ¹ / ₂ | TSL-4AA-U | 1027 | 1225 | 1357 | 1434 | 1572 | 1715 | 1847 | 1984 | 2111 | 2254 | 38 |
| TRANSITIONAL BACK PANEL (41" LEFT TO 51" RIGHT, AS SEATED) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | TSR-2-U | 726 | 825 | 891 | 930 | 999 | 1070 | 1136 | 1205 | 1268 | 1340 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 3 | TSR-2A-U | 732 | 840 | 912 | 954 | 1029 | 1107 | 1179 | 1254 | 1323 | 1401 | 21 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSR-2AA-U | 740 | 893 | 995 | 1055 | 1161 | 1272 | 1374 | 1480 | 1578 | 1688 | 21 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | TSR-3-U | 871 | 1015 | 1111 | 1167 | 1267 | 1371 | 1467 | 1567 | 1659 | 1763 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | TSR-3A-U | 877 | 1030 | 1132 | 1192 | 1298 | 1409 | 1511 | 1617 | 1715 | 1825 | 30 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₂ | TSR-3AA-U | 882 | 1044 | 1152 | 1215 | 1328 | 1445 | 1553 | 1665 | 1769 | 1886 | 30 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 5 ¹ / ₂ | TSR-4-U | 1016 | 1214 | 1346 | 1423 | 1561 | 1704 | 1836 | 1973 | 2100 | 2243 | 38 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 5 ¹ / ₂ | TSR-4A-U | 1022 | 1220 | 1352 | 1429 | 1567 | 1710 | 1842 | 1979 | 2106 | 2249 | 38 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 5 ¹ / ₂ | TSR-4AA-U | 1027 | 1225 | 1357 | 1434 | 1572 | 1715 | 1847 | 1984 | 2111 | 2254 | 38 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Panel finish

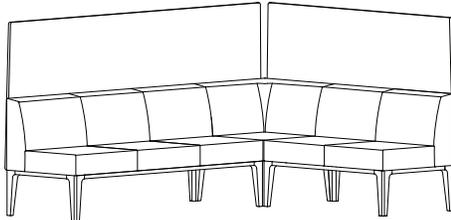
IMPORTANT: Please note that the 90-degree lounge unit (model #6140), 90-degree corner table (model #6180) and 120-degree corner pentagonal units (models #6140, #6164 and #6174) must be counted as one seat AND one arm, per side.

Note: Layout drawings or sketch must be provided with panel order.

| DESCRIPTION | YARDS | MODEL NUMBER | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | WEIGHT |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| SEMI-PRIVATE BACK PANEL (41" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 2 ³ / ₄ | HS-2-U | 668 | 767 | 833 | 872 | 941 | 1012 | 1078 | 1147 | 1210 | 1282 | 15 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 3 | HS-2A-U | 674 | 782 | 854 | 896 | 971 | 1049 | 1121 | 1196 | 1265 | 1343 | 15 |
| 2-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 3 ¹ / ₄ | HS-2AA-U | 680 | 797 | 875 | 921 | 1002 | 1087 | 1165 | 1246 | 1321 | 1405 | 15 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 4 | HS-3-U | 800 | 944 | 1040 | 1096 | 1196 | 1300 | 1396 | 1496 | 1588 | 1692 | 22 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 4 ¹ / ₄ | HS-3A-U | 807 | 960 | 1062 | 1122 | 1228 | 1339 | 1441 | 1547 | 1645 | 1755 | 22 |
| 3-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 4 ¹ / ₂ | HS-3AA-U | 812 | 974 | 1082 | 1145 | 1258 | 1375 | 1483 | 1595 | 1699 | 1816 | 22 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN, NO ARMS | 5 ¹ / ₂ | HS-4-U | 935 | 1133 | 1265 | 1342 | 1480 | 1623 | 1755 | 1892 | 2019 | 2162 | 31 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH ONE ARM | 5 ¹ / ₂ | HS-4A-U | 941 | 1139 | 1271 | 1348 | 1486 | 1629 | 1761 | 1898 | 2025 | 2168 | 31 |
| 4-SEAT SPAN WITH TWO ARMS | 5 ³ / ₄ | HS-4AA-U | 946 | 1153 | 1291 | 1372 | 1516 | 1665 | 1803 | 1947 | 2079 | 2229 | 31 |
| PRIVATE ARM PANEL (51" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AFR-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 12 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AFL-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 12 |
| SEMI-PRIVATE ARM PANEL (41" HIGH) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RIGHT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AHR-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 9 |
| LEFT, AS SEATED | 1 ¹ / ₂ | AHL-U | 503 | 557 | 593 | 614 | 652 | 691 | 727 | 764 | 799 | 838 | 9 |

DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

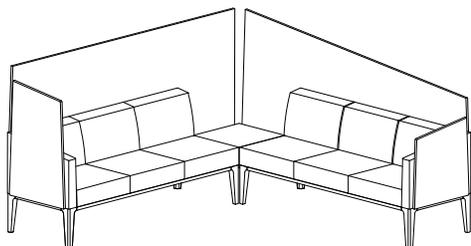


| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | 6130 | Sofa, Armless | \$2,523 |
| 1 | 6140 | 90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit | \$1,529 |
| 1 | 6120 | Love Seat, Armless | \$1,904 |
| 1 | FS-4A-U | Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered | \$992 |
| <u>1</u> | <u>FS-3A-U</u> | <u>Private Back Panel, 3-Seat Span, 1 Arm*, Upholstered</u> | <u>\$877</u> |
| 5 | | | \$7,825 |

* Due to the 90-degree corner lounge unit.



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 3 | 6174-V | 120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$1,780 each) | \$5,340 |
| 2 | 6162 | 2-Seat Bench (\$1,514 each) | \$3,028 |
| 5 | | | \$8,368 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | 6130-R | Sofa, Right Arm (as seated) | \$2,639 |
| 1 | 6180-V | 90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish | \$1,334 |
| 1 | 6130-L | Sofa, Left Arm (as seated) | \$2,639 |
| 1 | AFR-V | Private Arm Panel, Right Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish | \$666 |
| 1 | FS-4AA-V | Private Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish | \$1,743 |
| 1 | TSL-4AA-V | Transitional Back Panel, 4-Seat Span, Two Arms*, Veneer Finish | \$1,743 |
| <u>1</u> | <u>AHL-V</u> | <u>Semi-Private Arm Panel, Left Arm (as seated), Veneer Finish</u> | <u>\$557</u> |
| 7 | | | \$11,321 |

* Due to the corner table unit.

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

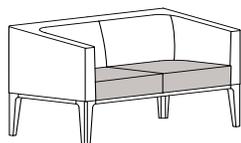
DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code DL3
Model COM Requirement
 6101 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code DL4
Model COM Requirement
 6102 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code DL5
Model COM Requirement
 6103 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



Code DL6
Model COM Requirement
 6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code DL7
Models COM Requirement
 6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DL10
Model COM Requirement
 6120 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



Code DL11
Models COM Requirement
 6120-R Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 6120-L Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code DL14
Model COM Requirement
 6130 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 2³/₄ yds.



Code DL15
Models COM Requirement
 6130-R Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 6130-L Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code DL16
Model COM Requirement
 6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code DL19
Model COM Requirement
 6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code DL20
Model COM Requirement
 6163 Top of Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code DL21
Model COM Requirement
 6164 Top of Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

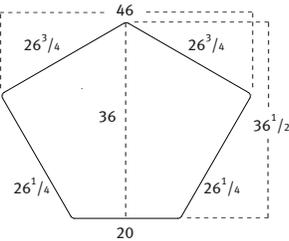
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 61  | Domo Table 26" W x 26" L x 15" H 36" W x 36" L x 15" H 42" W x 42" L x 15" H | 61-262615 | 1497 | 2297 | 44 |
| | | 61-363615 | 1753 | 3096 | 67 |
| | | 61-424215 | 2128 | 3965 | 86 |
|  | 48" W x 20" L x 15" H | 61-482015 | 1743 | 2772 | 51 |
| 6174  | 120-Degree Pentagonal Table | 6174 | 1780 | 3840 | 56 |
| Top View  | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables | 20 |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables | 25 |

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal base available in three finishes.
- » Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (column only)
- » Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| <p>6191</p>  | <p>Offset Pull-Up Table Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x 1/2" thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 3/8" x 2 3/8" metal tube 25 lbs.</p> | 877 | 1121 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh back and fully upholstered models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4521-K  | Mesh Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 867 | 907 | 935 | 951 | 979 | 1,008 | 1,035 | 1,063 | 1,089 | 1,118 | 1,248 | 1,343 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 946 | 986 | 1,014 | 1,030 | 1,058 | 1,087 | 1,114 | 1,142 | 1,168 | 1,197 | 1,327 | 1,422 |
| 4523-K  | Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 911 | 951 | 979 | 995 | 1,023 | 1,052 | 1,079 | 1,107 | 1,133 | 1,162 | 1,292 | 1,387 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 990 | 1,030 | 1,058 | 1,074 | 1,102 | 1,131 | 1,158 | 1,186 | 1,212 | 1,241 | 1,371 | 1,466 |
| 4524-K  | Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 911 | 951 | 979 | 995 | 1,023 | 1,052 | 1,079 | 1,107 | 1,133 | 1,162 | 1,292 | 1,387 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 990 | 1,030 | 1,058 | 1,074 | 1,102 | 1,131 | 1,158 | 1,186 | 1,212 | 1,241 | 1,371 | 1,466 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -SS01 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4591-K  | Mesh Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | Black Nylon | 823 | 863 | 891 | 907 | 935 | 964 | 991 | 1,019 | 1,045 | 1,074 | 1,204 | 1,299 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 902 | 942 | 970 | 986 | 1,014 | 1,043 | 1,070 | 1,098 | 1,124 | 1,153 | 1,283 | 1,378 |
| 4593-K  | Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs. | Black Nylon | 868 | 908 | 936 | 952 | 980 | 1,009 | 1,036 | 1,064 | 1,090 | 1,119 | 1,249 | 1,344 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 947 | 987 | 1,015 | 1,031 | 1,059 | 1,088 | 1,115 | 1,143 | 1,169 | 1,198 | 1,328 | 1,423 |
| 4594-K  | Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs. | Black Nylon | 868 | 908 | 936 | 952 | 980 | 1,009 | 1,036 | 1,064 | 1,090 | 1,119 | 1,249 | 1,344 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 947 | 987 | 1,015 | 1,031 | 1,059 | 1,088 | 1,115 | 1,143 | 1,169 | 1,198 | 1,328 | 1,423 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4521-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 802 | 882 | 938 | 970 | 1,026 | 1,084 | 1,138 | 1,194 | 1,246 | 1,304 | 1,564 | 1,754 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 881 | 961 | 1,017 | 1,049 | 1,105 | 1,163 | 1,217 | 1,273 | 1,325 | 1,383 | 1,643 | 1,833 |
| 4523-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 847 | 927 | 983 | 1,015 | 1,071 | 1,129 | 1,183 | 1,239 | 1,291 | 1,349 | 1,609 | 1,799 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 926 | 1,006 | 1,062 | 1,094 | 1,150 | 1,208 | 1,262 | 1,318 | 1,370 | 1,428 | 1,688 | 1,878 |
| 4524-U  | Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 847 | 927 | 983 | 1,015 | 1,071 | 1,129 | 1,183 | 1,239 | 1,291 | 1,349 | 1,609 | 1,799 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 926 | 1,006 | 1,062 | 1,094 | 1,150 | 1,208 | 1,262 | 1,318 | 1,370 | 1,428 | 1,688 | 1,878 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -SS01 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

EDITOR

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4591-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | Black Nylon | 758 | 838 | 894 | 926 | 982 | 1,040 | 1,094 | 1,150 | 1,202 | 1,260 | 1,520 | 1,710 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 837 | 917 | 973 | 1,005 | 1,061 | 1,119 | 1,173 | 1,229 | 1,281 | 1,339 | 1,599 | 1,789 |
| 4593-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs. | Black Nylon | 803 | 883 | 939 | 971 | 1,027 | 1,085 | 1,139 | 1,195 | 1,247 | 1,305 | 1,565 | 1,755 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 882 | 962 | 1,018 | 1,050 | 1,106 | 1,164 | 1,218 | 1,274 | 1,326 | 1,384 | 1,644 | 1,834 |
| 4594-U  | Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 803 | 883 | 939 | 971 | 1,027 | 1,085 | 1,139 | 1,195 | 1,247 | 1,305 | 1,565 | 1,755 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 882 | 962 | 1,018 | 1,050 | 1,106 | 1,164 | 1,218 | 1,274 | 1,326 | 1,384 | 1,644 | 1,834 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-ABO2) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1812-M  | Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,333 | 1,403 | 1,452 | 1,480 | 1,529 | 1,580 | 1,627 | 1,676 | 1,722 | 1,773 | 2,000 | 2,166 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,452 | 1,522 | 1,571 | 1,599 | 1,648 | 1,699 | 1,746 | 1,795 | 1,841 | 1,892 | 2,119 | 2,285 |
| 1814-M  | Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,366 | 1,436 | 1,485 | 1,513 | 1,562 | 1,613 | 1,660 | 1,709 | 1,755 | 1,806 | 2,033 | 2,199 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,485 | 1,555 | 1,604 | 1,632 | 1,681 | 1,732 | 1,779 | 1,828 | 1,874 | 1,925 | 2,152 | 2,318 |

OPTIONS

- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC02 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1812-H  | High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,389 | 1,469 | 1,525 | 1,557 | 1,613 | 1,671 | 1,725 | 1,781 | 1,833 | 1,891 | 2,151 | 2,341 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,508 | 1,588 | 1,644 | 1,676 | 1,732 | 1,790 | 1,844 | 1,900 | 1,952 | 2,010 | 2,270 | 2,460 |
| 1814-H  | High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,421 | 1,501 | 1,557 | 1,589 | 1,645 | 1,703 | 1,757 | 1,813 | 1,865 | 1,923 | 2,183 | 2,373 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,540 | 1,620 | 1,676 | 1,708 | 1,764 | 1,822 | 1,876 | 1,932 | 1,984 | 2,042 | 2,302 | 2,492 |

OPTIONS

- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- STLC02 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
|  1892-M Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,206 | 1,276 | 1,325 | 1,353 | 1,402 | 1,453 | 1,500 | 1,549 | 1,595 | 1,646 | 1,873 | 2,039 |
| | Polished Aluminum | 1,325 | 1,395 | 1,444 | 1,472 | 1,521 | 1,572 | 1,619 | 1,668 | 1,714 | 1,765 | 1,992 | 2,158 |
|  1894-M Mid-Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,238 | 1,308 | 1,357 | 1,385 | 1,434 | 1,485 | 1,532 | 1,581 | 1,627 | 1,678 | 1,905 | 2,071 |
| | Polished Aluminum | 1,357 | 1,427 | 1,476 | 1,504 | 1,553 | 1,604 | 1,651 | 1,700 | 1,746 | 1,797 | 2,024 | 2,190 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1892-H  | High Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,262 | 1,342 | 1,398 | 1,430 | 1,486 | 1,544 | 1,598 | 1,654 | 1,706 | 1,764 | 2,024 | 2,214 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,381 | 1,461 | 1,517 | 1,549 | 1,605 | 1,663 | 1,717 | 1,773 | 1,825 | 1,883 | 2,143 | 2,333 |
| 1894-H  | High Back, Loop Arms 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,294 | 1,374 | 1,430 | 1,462 | 1,518 | 1,576 | 1,630 | 1,686 | 1,738 | 1,796 | 2,056 | 2,246 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,413 | 1,493 | 1,549 | 1,581 | 1,637 | 1,695 | 1,749 | 1,805 | 1,857 | 1,915 | 2,175 | 2,365 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1893  | Adjustable T-Arms 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,138 | 1,208 | 1,257 | 1,285 | 1,334 | 1,385 | 1,432 | 1,481 | 1,527 | 1,578 | 1,805 | 1,971 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,257 | 1,327 | 1,376 | 1,404 | 1,453 | 1,504 | 1,551 | 1,600 | 1,646 | 1,697 | 1,924 | 2,090 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -CT01 | Chrome Trim Arm Detail | \$50 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18111-U  | Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 538 | 588 | 623 | 643 | 678 | 715 | 748 | 783 | 816 | 852 | 1,015 | 1,133 |
| 18121-U  | Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 596 | 646 | 681 | 701 | 736 | 773 | 806 | 841 | 874 | 910 | 1,073 | 1,191 |
| 18141-U  | Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 577 | 627 | 662 | 682 | 717 | 754 | 787 | 822 | 855 | 891 | 1,054 | 1,172 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18115-U  | Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 538 | 588 | 623 | 643 | 678 | 715 | 748 | 783 | 816 | 852 | 1,015 | 1,133 |
| 18125-U  | Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 596 | 646 | 681 | 701 | 736 | 773 | 806 | 841 | 874 | 910 | 1,073 | 1,191 |
| 18145-U  | Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 577 | 627 | 662 | 682 | 717 | 754 | 787 | 822 | 855 | 891 | 1,054 | 1,172 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18111-P  | Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 475 | 505 | 526 | 538 | 559 | 581 | 601 | 622 | 642 | 664 | 761 | 832 |
| 18121-P  | Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 533 | 563 | 584 | 596 | 617 | 639 | 659 | 680 | 700 | 722 | 819 | 890 |
| 18141-P  | Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 514 | 544 | 565 | 577 | 598 | 620 | 640 | 661 | 681 | 703 | 800 | 871 |

OPTIONS

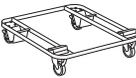
- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$24

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18115-P  | Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 475 | 505 | 526 | 538 | 559 | 581 | 601 | 622 | 642 | 664 | 761 | 832 |
| 18125-P  | Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 533 | 563 | 584 | 596 | 617 | 639 | 659 | 680 | 700 | 722 | 819 | 890 |
| 18145-P  | Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 514 | 544 | 565 | 577 | 598 | 620 | 640 | 661 | 681 | 703 | 800 | 871 |
| 1800  | Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs. | 353 | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

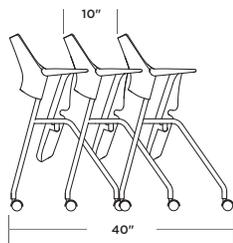
- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18715-U  | Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 555 | 605 | 640 | 660 | 695 | 732 | 765 | 800 | 833 | 869 | 1,032 | 1,150 |
| 18725-U  | Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 613 | 663 | 698 | 718 | 753 | 790 | 823 | 858 | 891 | 927 | 1,090 | 1,208 |

OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

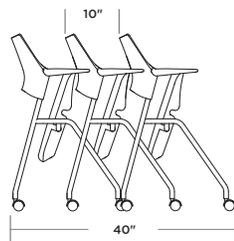
- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18715-P  | Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs. | 500 | 530 | 551 | 563 | 584 | 606 | 626 | 647 | 667 | 689 | 786 | 857 |
| 18725-P  | Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 558 | 588 | 609 | 621 | 642 | 664 | 684 | 705 | 725 | 747 | 844 | 915 |

OPTIONS

NESTING DIMENSIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18113-U  | Fully Upholstered, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | Black Nylon | 753 | 803 | 838 | 858 | 893 | 930 | 963 | 998 | 1,031 | 1,067 | 1,230 | 1,348 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 872 | 922 | 957 | 977 | 1,012 | 1,049 | 1,082 | 1,117 | 1,150 | 1,186 | 1,349 | 1,467 |
| 18123-U  | Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs. | Black Nylon | 814 | 864 | 899 | 919 | 954 | 991 | 1,024 | 1,059 | 1,092 | 1,128 | 1,291 | 1,409 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 933 | 983 | 1,018 | 1,038 | 1,073 | 1,110 | 1,143 | 1,178 | 1,211 | 1,247 | 1,410 | 1,528 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only) | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -SK01 | Stool Kit | \$90 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



#91 Chrome frame and #92 Polished Aluminum arm finishes only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 18113-P  | Poly Back, Armless 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | Black Nylon | 699 | 729 | 750 | 762 | 783 | 805 | 825 | 846 | 866 | 888 | 985 | 1,056 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 818 | 848 | 869 | 881 | 902 | 924 | 944 | 965 | 985 | 1,007 | 1,104 | 1,175 |
| 18123-P  | Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs. | Black Nylon | 759 | 789 | 810 | 822 | 843 | 865 | 885 | 906 | 926 | 948 | 1,045 | 1,116 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 878 | 908 | 929 | 941 | 962 | 984 | 1,004 | 1,025 | 1,045 | 1,067 | 1,164 | 1,235 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|--|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only) | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -SK01 | Stool Kit | \$90 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

| Code | FC1 |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All Fully Upholstered Models | Back = .75 yd. Seat = .75 yd. |

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>2110-U Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</p> | 929 | 1,039 | 1,116 | 1,160 | 1,237 | 1,317 | 1,391 | 1,468 | 1,540 | 1,620 | 1,977 | 2,238 | |
|  <p>2120-U Guest Chair, Swivel Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</p> | 1,137 | 1,247 | 1,324 | 1,368 | 1,445 | 1,525 | 1,599 | 1,676 | 1,748 | 1,828 | 2,185 | 2,446 | |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$24

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FG2

| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 2110-U | Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd. |
| 2120-U | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |



Code FG3

| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 2110-U | Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds. |
| 2120-U | Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds. |



Code FG4

| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 2110-U | Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd. |
| 2120-U | Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds. |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2170-U  | Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 1,253 | 1,403 | 1,508 | 1,568 | 1,673 | 1,782 | 1,883 | 1,988 | 2,086 | 2,195 | 2,682 | 3,038 |
| 2180-U  | Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 1,441 | 1,591 | 1,696 | 1,756 | 1,861 | 1,970 | 2,071 | 2,176 | 2,274 | 2,383 | 2,870 | 3,226 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides (4-leg base) \$24

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact Client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL2

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code FL3

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code FL4

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

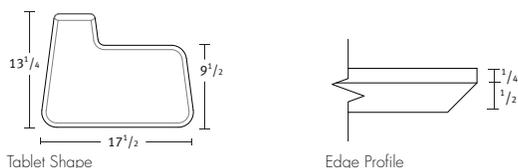
FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Features prominent stitching detail.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17¹/₂" W x 13³/₄" D x 3³/₄" thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

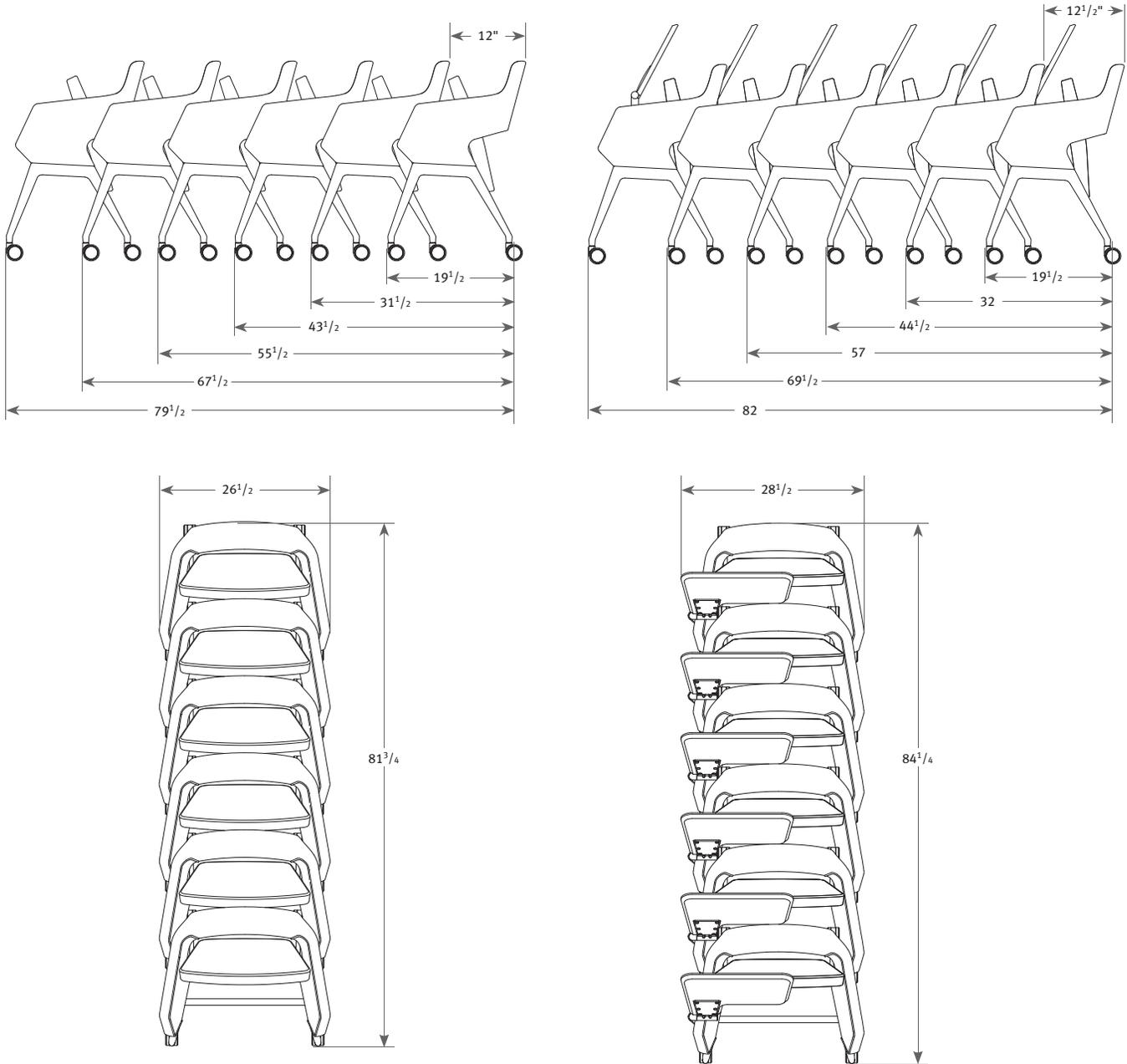
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6910 |  <p> 4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2¹/₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. </p> | 1424 | 1505 | 1559 | 1591 | 1647 | 1706 | 1760 | 1816 | 1868 | 1926 | 2185 | 2376 | | |
| 6915 |  <p> Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat W 27 D 24 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2¹/₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. </p> | 1428 | 1509 | 1563 | 1595 | 1651 | 1710 | 1764 | 1820 | 1872 | 1930 | 2189 | 2380 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -FS01 | Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only | 25 |
| -GD03 | Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only) | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base | 20 |
| -TAR06 | Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated) | 447 |
| -TAL06 | Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated) | 447 |
| -PF06 | Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket) | 220 |

 = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | FL1 |
|---------------|---|
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 6910 | Back = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. |
| 6915 | Seat = 1 yd. |

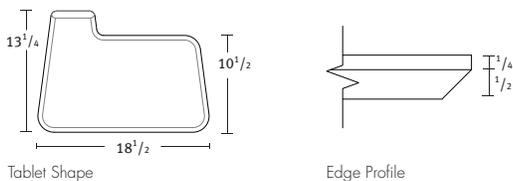
FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional under seat book rack with $14\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " H storage space and 3" height clearance from the floor, available on 4-leg frames only. Book rack will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Features prominent stitching detail.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: $18\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $13\frac{1}{4}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.

FLIRT[®] LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
 - For bases specified with #90 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be #90 Metallic Silver.
 - For bases specified with #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum.
 - For bases specified in #06 Charcoal Grey or #95 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be #92 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$110 to List Price per unit.
 - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

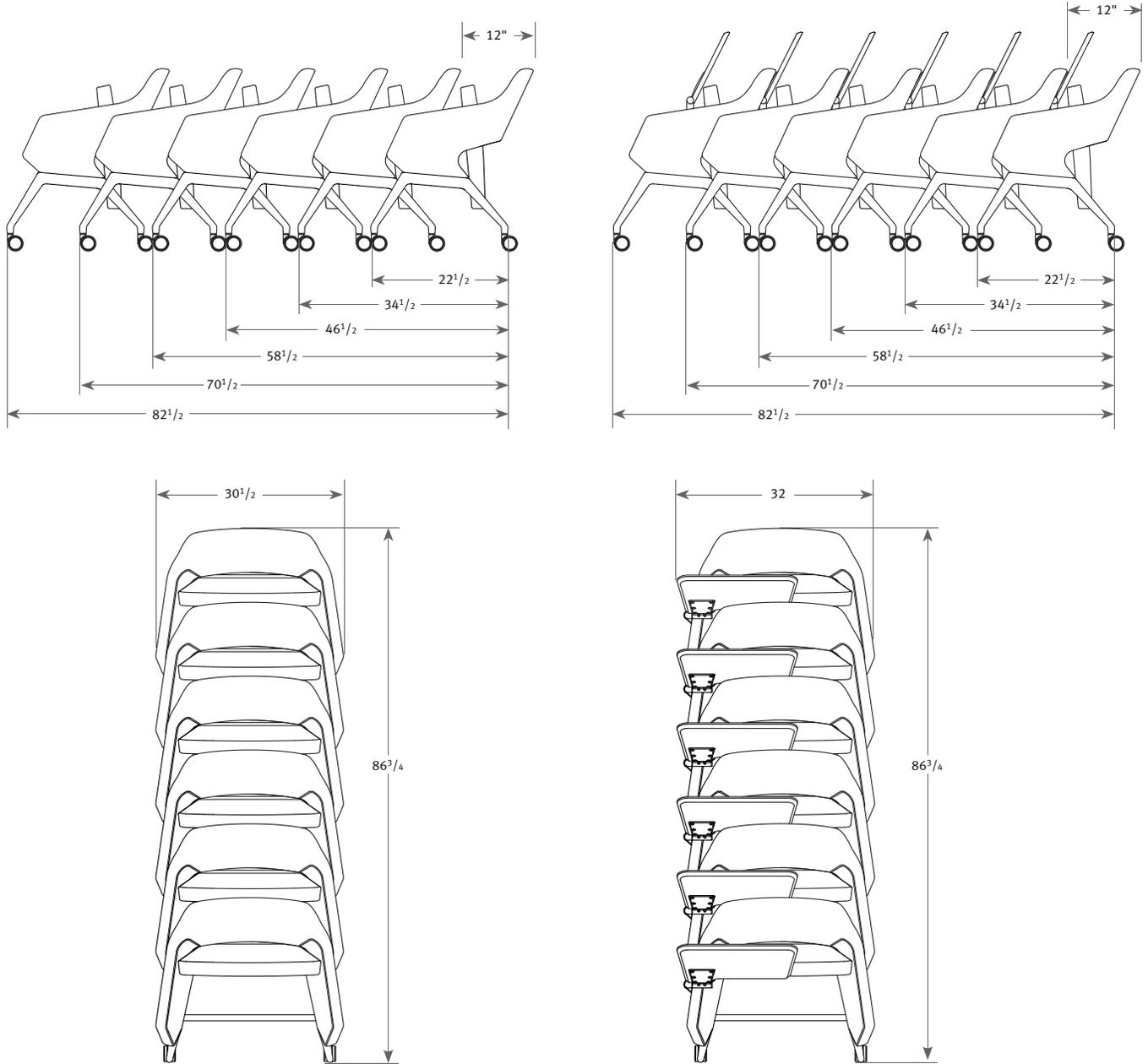
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6920  | 4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1676 | 1766 | 1826 | 1861 | 1924 | 1989 | 2049 | 2111 | 2169 | 2234 | 2521 | 2734 |
| 6921  | 4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair Flip-Up Seat, Casters W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1776 | 1875 | 1941 | 1980 | 2049 | 2120 | 2186 | 2255 | 2318 | 2390 | 2706 | 2940 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -FS01 | Fixed Seat | 25 |
| -GD00 | Glides (chrome finish only) | n/c |
| -TAR07 | Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated) | 447 |
| -TAL07 | Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated) | 447 |
| -BK01 | Book Rack | 160 |
| -PF06 | Premium Finish (base, tablet bracket and book rack) | 220 |

FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6925  | Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 28 ³ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1759 | 1849 | 1909 | 1944 | 2007 | 2072 | 2132 | 2194 | 2252 | 2317 | 2604 | 2817 | | |
| 6926  | Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat W 31 D 30 ¹ / ₄ H 39 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 16 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1842 | 1941 | 2007 | 2046 | 2115 | 2186 | 2252 | 2321 | 2384 | 2456 | 2772 | 3006 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base | 20 |
| -TAR07 | Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated) | 447 |
| -TAL07 | Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated) | 447 |
| -PF06 | Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket) | 220 |

FLIRT[®] LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | FL2 |
|---------------|--|
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 6920 | Back and Arm Panels = 1 ³ / ₄ yds. |
| 6925 | Seat = 1 yd. |



| Code | FL3 |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 6921 | Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds. |
| 6926 | Seat = 1 yd. |

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



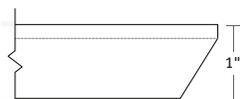
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2³/₄".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a 1¹/₈" reveal will be present.

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

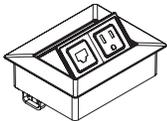
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

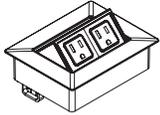
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | ☼ Round Top, 26" High 29" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H | FX8-2926-BV | 1463 | 2342 | 1928 | 33 |
| | | FX8-3626-BV | 1673 | 3147 | 2182 | 43 |
| | | FX8-4226-BV | 1980 | 3996 | 2548 | 54 |
| | | | | | | |
|  | ☼ Round Top, 29" High 29" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H | FX8-2929-BV | 1513 | 2390 | 1977 | 34 |
| | | FX8-3629-BV | 1723 | 3195 | 2233 | 44 |
| | | FX8-4229-BV | 2030 | 4044 | 2598 | 55 |
| | | | | | | |
|  | ☼ Round Top, 42" High 29" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H | FX8-2942-BV | 1675 | 2548 | 2138 | 37 |
| | | FX8-3642-BV | 1884 | 3352 | 2394 | 47 |
| | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data) | 500 |
| -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (Dual Power) | 550 |
| -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB) | 650 |
| -PC | Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out | 68 |

☼ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|--|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | ☒ Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H | FX9-303026-BV | 1476 | 2355 | 2075 | 33 |
| | | FX9-363626-BV | 1687 | 3161 | 2351 | 43 |
| | | FX9-424226-BV | 2000 | 4014 | 2746 | 54 |
| | | | | | | |
|  | ☒ Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H | FX9-303029-BV | 1526 | 2402 | 2128 | 34 |
| | | FX9-363629-BV | 1737 | 3209 | 2405 | 44 |
| | | FX9-424229-BV | 2048 | 4062 | 2800 | 55 |
| | | | | | | |
|  | ☒ Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H | FX9-303042-BV | 1687 | 2559 | 2302 | 37 |
| | | FX9-363642-BV | 1899 | 3367 | 2578 | 47 |
| | | | | | | |

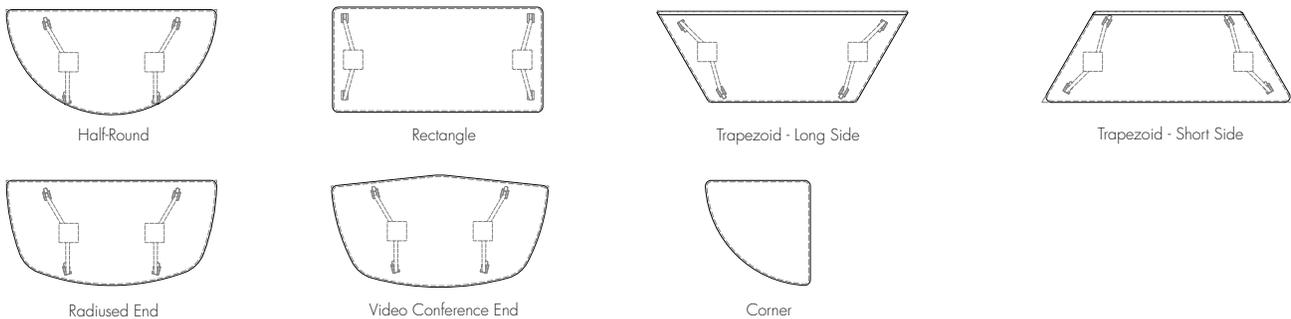
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data) | 500 |
| -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (Dual Power) | 550 |
| -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB) | 650 |
| -PC | Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out | 68 |

☒ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

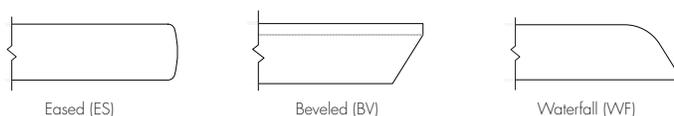


TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding #26 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.

TABLE EDGE FEATURES:

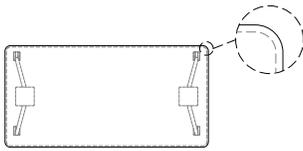


- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables. Available on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.

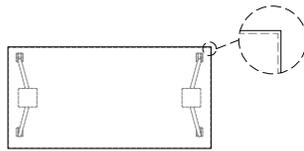
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

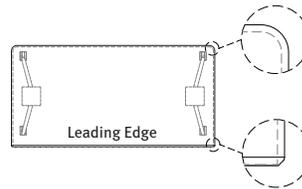
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer or standard wood grain laminate table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard solid color laminates, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



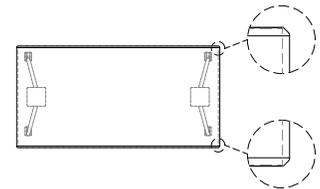
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

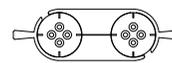
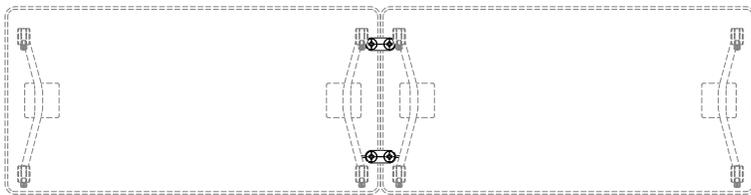
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

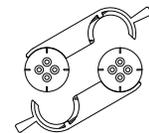
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



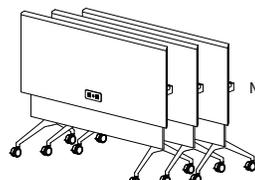
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



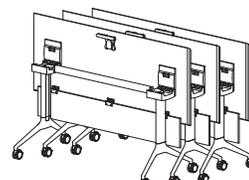
Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.**

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



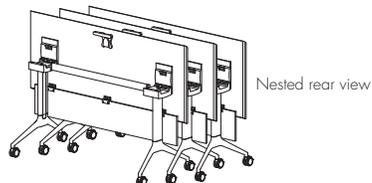
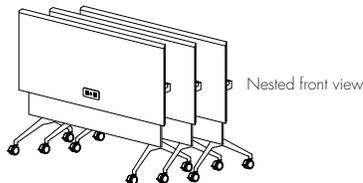
Nested front view



Nested rear view

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

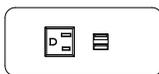
MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



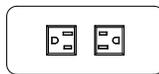
- » 8" wide x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain laminate, edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

POWER UNITS:

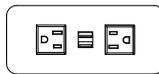
- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

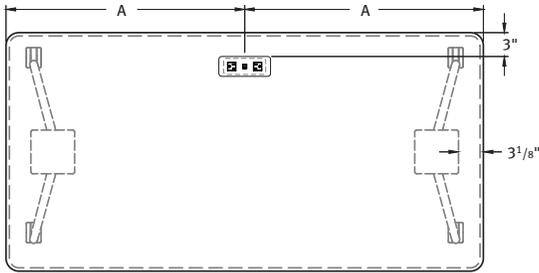
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » Note: Power units not available on tables with modesty panels and inset mount legs.
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

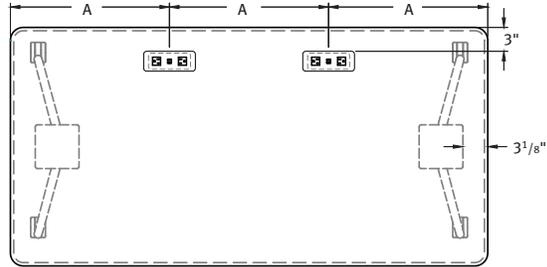
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



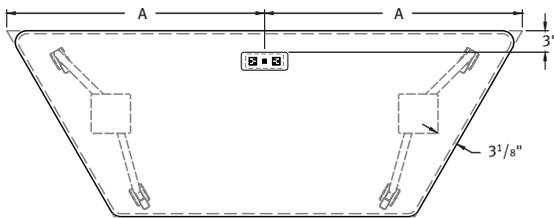
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 24" |
| 60" | 30" |
| 66" | 33" |
| 72" | 36" |
| 78" | 39" |
| 84" | 42" |



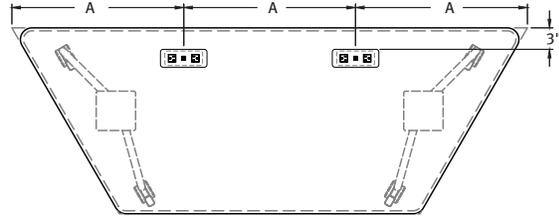
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 16" |
| 60" | 20" |
| 66" | 22" |
| 72" | 24" |
| 78" | 26" |
| 84" | 28" |



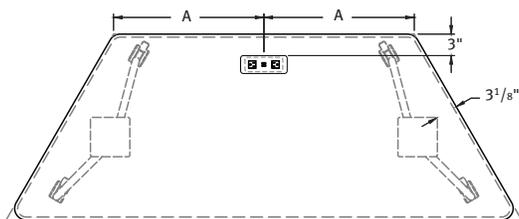
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 24" |
| 60" | 30" |
| 72" | 36" |



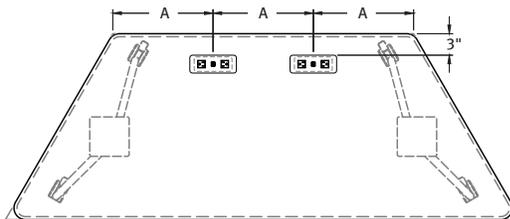
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 16" |
| 60" | 20" |
| 72" | 24" |



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

| LENGTH | A |
|-----------|-----|
| 48" | 12" |
| 24" x 60" | 18" |
| 30" x 60" | 15" |
| 72" | 21" |

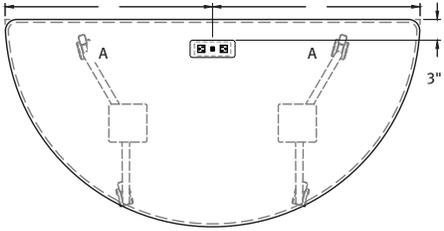


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

| LENGTH | A |
|-----------|-----|
| 48" | 8" |
| 24" x 60" | 12" |
| 30" x 60" | 10" |
| 72" | 14" |

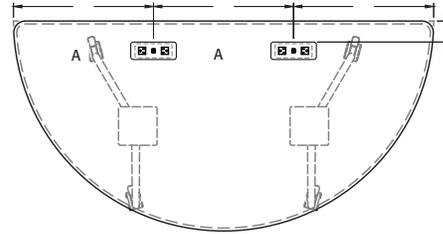
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



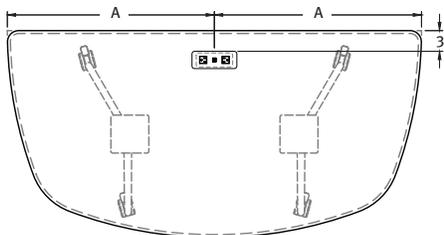
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 24" |
| 60" | 30" |
| 72" | 36" |



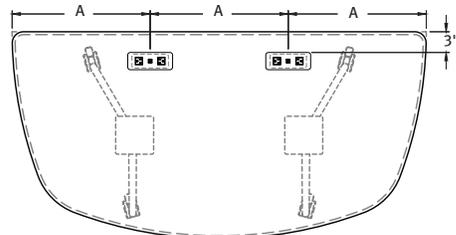
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 16" |
| 60" | 20" |
| 72" | 24" |



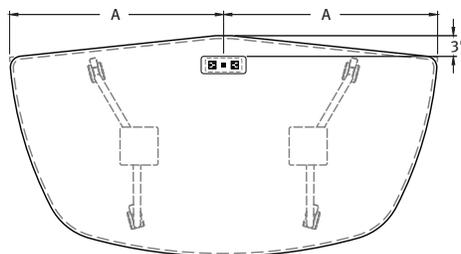
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 24" |
| 60" | 30" |
| 72" | 36" |



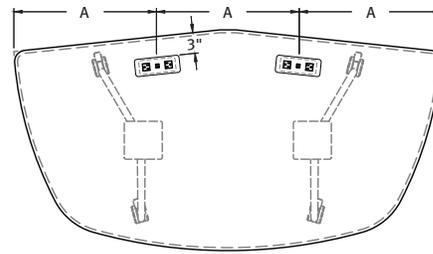
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 16" |
| 60" | 20" |
| 72" | 24" |



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|-----|
| 48" | 25" |
| 60" | 31" |
| 72" | 37" |



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

| LENGTH | A |
|--------|--------|
| 48" | 16.67" |
| 60" | 20.67" |
| 72" | 24.67" |

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

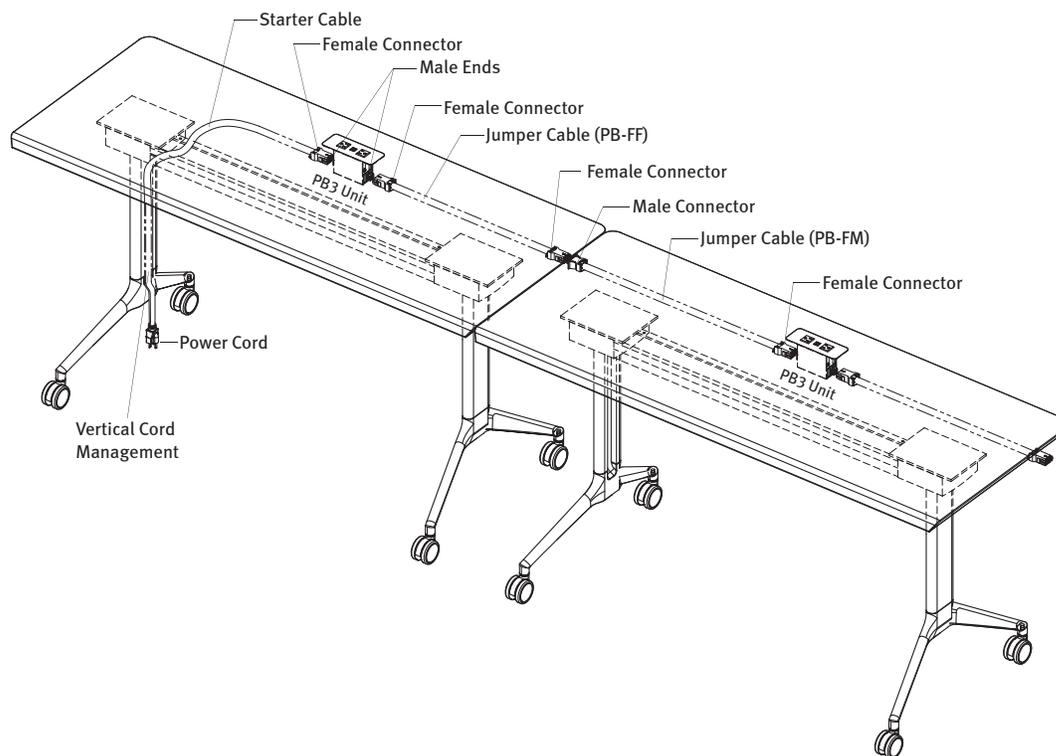
GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1⁵/₈" inner diameter x 5⁵/₈" deep.
- » 5⁵/₈" cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

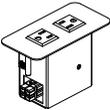
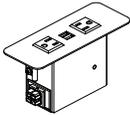
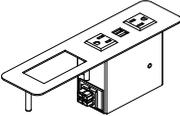
- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



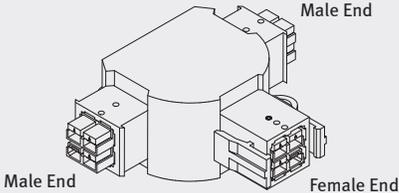
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

» **Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.**

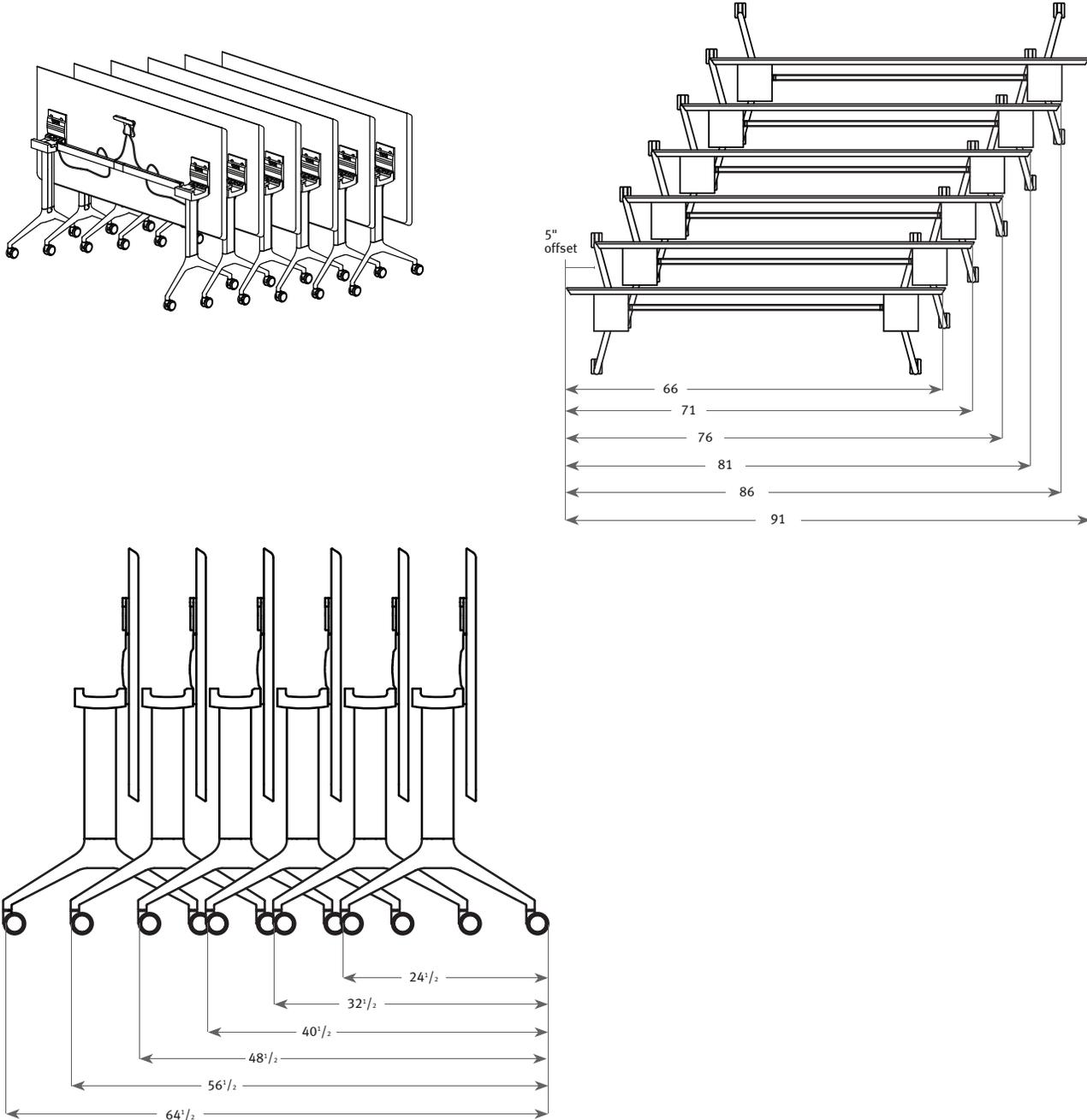
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------|------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|--|
| PB1-DC  | Power Band 1 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports. » UL listed | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB2-DC  | Power Band 2 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 5 ³ / ₄ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets » UL listed | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB3-DC  | Power Band 3 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 6 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports » UL listed | 525 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB4-DC  | Power Band 4 Daisy Chain » Dimensions: 10 ¹ / ₂ " W x 2 ¹ / ₂ " D » Metallic silver or white finish » Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate » For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services » UL listed | 575 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-CD-72  | Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-()  | Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed » Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td> <td>72"</td> <td>155</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td> <td>108"</td> <td>180</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td> <td>120"</td> <td>200</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-ST-HW-72 | 72" | 155 | PB-ST-HW-108 | 108" | 180 | PB-ST-HW-120 | 120" | 200 | |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-72 | 72" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-108 | 108" | 180 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-120 | 120" | 200 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------|--------|------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|--|
| <p>PB-FF-()</p>  | <p>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Typically used to connect 2 units together » For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-FF-12 | 12" | 105 | PB-FF-24 | 24" | 115 | PB-FF-30 | 30" | 125 | PB-FF-36 | 36" | 125 | PB-FF-48 | 48" | 135 | PB-FF-54 | 54" | 140 | PB-FF-60 | 60" | 145 | PB-FF-72 | 72" | 155 | |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-12 | 12" | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-24 | 24" | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-30 | 30" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-36 | 36" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-48 | 48" | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-54 | 54" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-60 | 60" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-72 | 72" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PB-FM-()</p>  | <p>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Typically used to connect 2 units together » For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$20 List per foot <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>105</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>115</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>135</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>145</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>155</td></tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-FM-12 | 12" | 105 | PB-FM-24 | 24" | 115 | PB-FM-30 | 30" | 125 | PB-FM-36 | 36" | 125 | PB-FM-48 | 48" | 135 | PB-FM-54 | 54" | 140 | PB-FM-60 | 60" | 145 | PB-FM-72 | 72" | 155 | |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-12 | 12" | 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-24 | 24" | 115 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-30 | 30" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-36 | 36" | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-48 | 48" | 135 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-54 | 54" | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-60 | 60" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-72 | 72" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PB-T</p>  | <p>Power Band T-Connector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Used when power is needed to go in two directions » Features 2 male ends and 1 female end  | <p>140</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

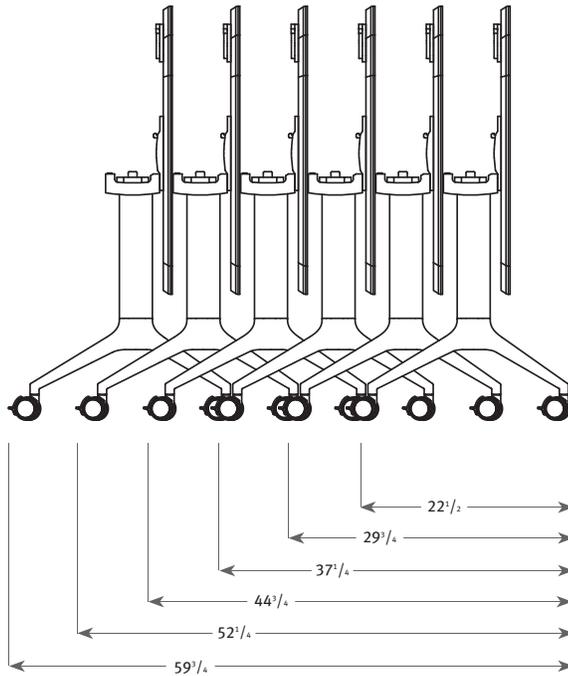
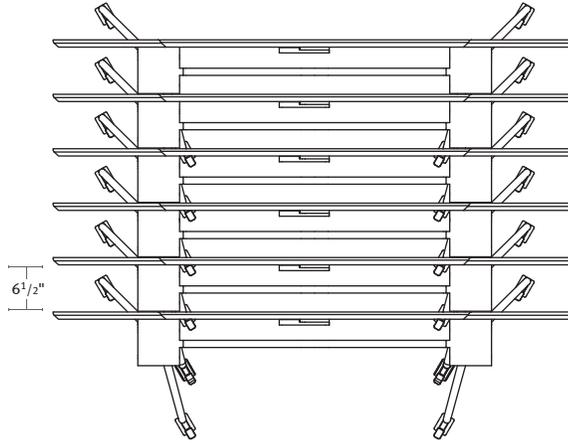
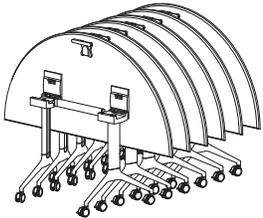
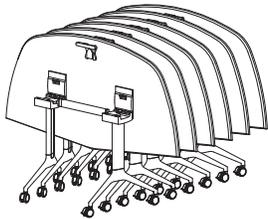
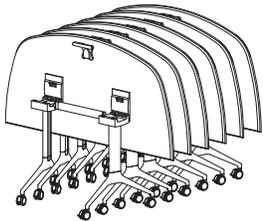
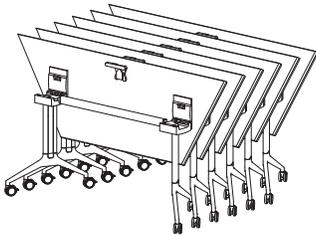
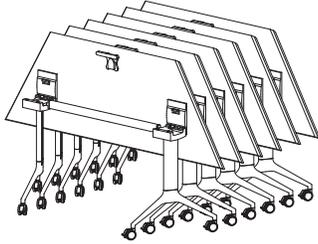
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



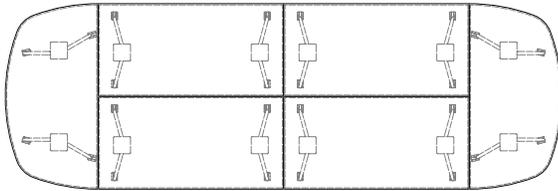
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

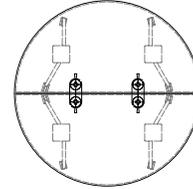


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



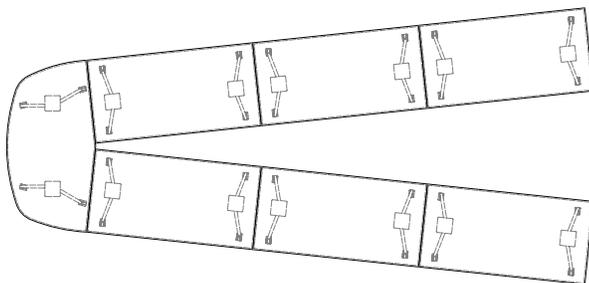
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
180" x 60"



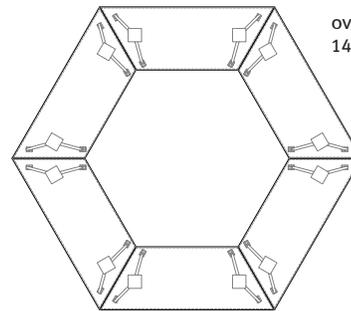
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
60" x 60"

| Qty | Model # | Description | List |
|-----|------------------|---|----------------|
| 4 | FX1-306027-BV-EM | Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,515 ea.) | \$10,060 |
| 2 | FX5-306027-BV | Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$2,381 ea.) | <u>\$4,762</u> |
| 6 | | | \$14,822 |

| Qty | Model # | Description | List |
|-----|---------------|--|--------------|
| 2 | FP4-306029-ES | Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$3,091 ea.) | \$6,182 |
| 1 | GC05 | Ganging Connector | <u>\$100</u> |
| | | | \$6,282 |



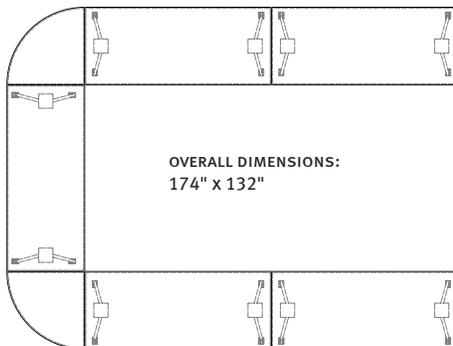
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
211" x 99"



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
144" x 125"

| Qty | Model # | Description | List |
|-----|-------------------|---|----------------|
| 6 | FP1-306029-WF1-EM | Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,224 ea.) | \$19,344 |
| 2 | FP6-326229-BV | Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$3,181 ea.) | <u>\$6,362</u> |
| 8 | | | \$25,706 |

| Qty | Model # | Description | List |
|-----|------------------|---|----------|
| 6 | FP2-307229-ES-EM | Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,350) | \$20,100 |



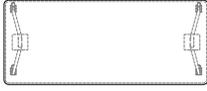
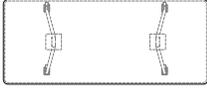
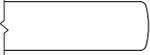
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
174" x 132"

| Qty | Model # | Description | List |
|-----|------------------|---|----------------|
| 5 | FX1-307229-ES-EM | Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$2,966 ea.) | \$14,830 |
| 2 | FX7-2424-ES | Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$708 ea.) | <u>\$1,416</u> |
| 8 | | | \$16,246 |

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1) | TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2) | WEIGHT |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|
| FX1 SERIES | | | | | |
| Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters | | | | | |
|  Edge Mount Leg Placement | 24" W x 48" L x 27" H | FX1-244827-()-() | 1743 | N/A | 46 |
| | 24" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX1-246027-()-() | 2247 | N/A | 53 |
|  Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length) | 24" W x 66" L x 27" H | FX1-246627-()-() | 2302 | N/A | 56 |
| | 24" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX1-247227-()-() | 2356 | N/A | 59 |
| | 24" W x 78" L x 27" H | FX1-247827-()-() | 2740 | N/A | 62 |
| | 24" W x 84" L x 27" H | FX1-248427-()-() | 2783 | N/A | 66 |
| | 30" W x 48" L x 27" H | FX1-304827-()-() | 2155 | N/A | 53 |
| | 30" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX1-306027-()-() | 2515 | N/A | 61 |
| Specify Leg Placement Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM) | 30" W x 66" L x 27" H | FX1-306627-()-() | 2725 | N/A | 65 |
| | 30" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX1-307227-()-() | 2826 | N/A | 69 |
| | 30" W x 78" L x 27" H | FX1-307827-()-() | 3586 | N/A | 73 |
| | 30" W x 84" L x 27" H | FX1-308427-()-() | 3640 | N/A | 77 |
| | 36" W x 48" L x 27" H | FX1-364827-()-() | 2256 | 2414 | 61 |
| | 36" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX1-366027-()-() | 2749 | 2945 | 71 |
| Specify Edge Style  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2) | 36" W x 66" L x 27" H | FX1-366627-()-() | 2831 | 3041 | 76 |
| | 36" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX1-367227-()-() | 2932 | 3158 | 81 |
| | 36" W x 78" L x 27" H | FX1-367827-()-() | 3693 | 3934 | 85 |
| | 36" W x 84" L x 27" H | FX1-368427-()-() | 3748 | 4005 | 90 |
| | 42" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX1-426027-()-() | 2700 | 2896 | 80 |
| | 42" W x 66" L x 27" H | FX1-426627-()-() | 2917 | 3127 | 86 |
| | 42" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX1-427227-()-() | 3017 | 3243 | 91 |
| | 42" W x 78" L x 27" H | FX1-427827-()-() | 3779 | 4020 | 97 |
| | 42" W x 84" L x 27" H | FX1-428427-()-() | 3835 | 4092 | 103 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1) | TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2) | WEIGHT |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|
| FX1 SERIES | | | | | |
| Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters | | | | | |
|  <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | 24" W x 48" L x 29" H | FX1-244829-()-() | 1796 | N/A | 48 |
| | 24" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX1-246029-()-() | 2300 | N/A | 55 |
| | 24" W x 66" L x 29" H | FX1-246629-()-() | 2355 | N/A | 58 |
| | 24" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX1-247229-()-() | 2408 | N/A | 61 |
| | 24" W x 78" L x 29" H | FX1-247829-()-() | 2792 | N/A | 64 |
| | 24" W x 84" L x 29" H | FX1-248429-()-() | 2835 | N/A | 68 |
|  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p> | 30" W x 48" L x 29" H | FX1-304829-()-() | 2208 | N/A | 55 |
| | 30" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX1-306029-()-() | 2567 | N/A | 63 |
| | 30" W x 66" L x 29" H | FX1-306629-()-() | 2778 | N/A | 67 |
| | 30" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX1-307229-()-() | 2966 | N/A | 71 |
| | 30" W x 78" L x 29" H | FX1-307829-()-() | 3639 | N/A | 75 |
| | 30" W x 84" L x 29" H | FX1-308429-()-() | 3692 | N/A | 79 |
| Specify Leg Placement | | | | | |
| Edge Mount (-EM) | | | | | |
| Inset Mount (-IM) | | | | | |
| Specify Edge Style | 36" W x 48" L x 29" H | FX1-364829-()-() | 2308 | 2466 | 63 |
| | 36" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX1-366029-()-() | 2752 | 2867 | 73 |
| | 36" W x 66" L x 29" H | FX1-366629-()-() | 2884 | 3094 | 78 |
| | 36" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX1-367229-()-() | 2985 | 3211 | 83 |
| | 36" W x 78" L x 29" H | FX1-367829-()-() | 3746 | 3987 | 87 |
| | 36" W x 84" L x 29" H | FX1-368429-()-() | 3800 | 4057 | 92 |
| Eased (-ES) | | | | | |
| Beveled (-BV) | 42" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX1-426029-()-() | 2753 | 2949 | 82 |
| | 42" W x 66" L x 29" H | FX1-426629-()-() | 2970 | 3180 | 88 |
| | 42" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX1-427229-()-() | 3070 | 3296 | 93 |
| | 42" W x 78" L x 29" H | FX1-427829-()-() | 3832 | 4073 | 99 |
| | 42" W x 84" L x 29" H | FX1-428429-()-() | 3888 | 4145 | 105 |
| | Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2) | | | | |

OPTIONS

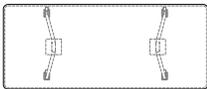
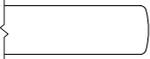
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1) | TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2) | WEIGHT |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|
| FX1 SERIES | | | | | |
| Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters | | | | | |
|  <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | 24" W x 60" L x 42" H | FX1-246042-(-)(-) | 2921 | N/A | 61 |
| | 24" W x 72" L x 42" H | FX1-247242-(-)(-) | 3014 | N/A | 67 |
| | 24" W x 84" L x 42" H | FX1-248442-(-)(-) | 3179 | N/A | 74 |
|  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p> | 30" W x 60" L x 42" H | FX1-306042-(-)(-) | 3188 | N/A | 69 |
| | 30" W x 72" L x 42" H | FX1-307242-(-)(-) | 3554 | N/A | 77 |
| | 30" W x 84" L x 42" H | FX1-308442-(-)(-) | 4035 | N/A | 85 |
| Specify Leg Placement Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM) | 36" W x 60" L x 42" H | FX1-366042-(-)(-) | 3457 | 3653 | 82 |
| | 36" W x 72" L x 42" H | FX1-367242-(-)(-) | 3698 | 3924 | 92 |
| | 36" W x 84" L x 42" H | FX1-368442-(-)(-) | 4143 | 4400 | 101 |
| Specify Edge Style | 42" W x 60" L x 42" H | FX1-426042-(-)(-) | 3374 | 3570 | 91 |
| | 42" W x 72" L x 42" H | FX1-427242-(-)(-) | 3749 | 3975 | 102 |
| | 42" W x 84" L x 42" H | FX1-428442-(-)(-) | 4230 | 4487 | 114 |
|  <p>Eased (-ES)</p> | | | | | |
|  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | | | | | |
|  <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p> | | | | | |

OPTIONS

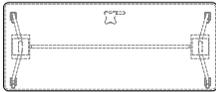
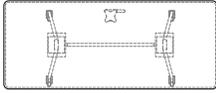
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1) | TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2) | WEIGHT |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|
| FP1 SERIES | | | | | |
| Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High Casters | | | | | |
|  <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | 24" W x 48" L x 27" H | FP1-244827-(-)(-) | 2452 | N/A | 49 |
| | 24" W x 60" L x 27" H | FP1-246027-(-)(-) | 2904 | N/A | 56 |
|  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p> | 24" W x 66" L x 27" H | FP1-246627-(-)(-) | 2988 | N/A | 59 |
| | 24" W x 72" L x 27" H | FP1-247227-(-)(-) | 3041 | N/A | 62 |
| | 24" W x 78" L x 27" H | FP1-247827-(-)(-) | 3483 | N/A | 65 |
| | 24" W x 84" L x 27" H | FP1-248427-(-)(-) | 3527 | N/A | 69 |
| | 30" W x 48" L x 27" H | FP1-304827-(-)(-) | 2901 | N/A | 56 |
| | 30" W x 60" L x 27" H | FP1-306027-(-)(-) | 3171 | N/A | 64 |
| Specify Leg Placement Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM) | 30" W x 66" L x 27" H | FP1-306627-(-)(-) | 3356 | N/A | 68 |
| | 30" W x 72" L x 27" H | FP1-307227-(-)(-) | 3512 | N/A | 72 |
| Specify Edge Style  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p>  <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p> | 30" W x 78" L x 27" H | FP1-307827-(-)(-) | 4330 | N/A | 76 |
| | 30" W x 84" L x 27" H | FP1-308427-(-)(-) | 4383 | N/A | 80 |
| | 36" W x 48" L x 27" H | FP1-364827-(-)(-) | 3060 | 3218 | 64 |
| | 36" W x 60" L x 27" H | FP1-366027-(-)(-) | 3340 | 3536 | 74 |
| | 36" W x 66" L x 27" H | FP1-366627-(-)(-) | 3460 | 3670 | 79 |
| | 36" W x 72" L x 27" H | FP1-367227-(-)(-) | 3618 | 3844 | 84 |
| | 36" W x 78" L x 27" H | FP1-367827-(-)(-) | 4437 | 4678 | 88 |
| | 36" W x 84" L x 27" H | FP1-368427-(-)(-) | 4491 | 4748 | 93 |

OPTIONS

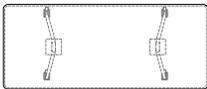
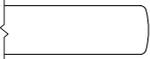
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | EASED (-ES) BEVEL (-BV) OR ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1) | TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2) | WEIGHT |
|--|--|------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------|
| FP1 SERIES | | | | | |
| Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High Casters | | | | | |
|  <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | 24" W x 48" L x 29" H | FP1-244829-()-() | 2505 | N/A | 51 |
| | 24" W x 60" L x 29" H | FP1-246029-()-() | 2956 | N/A | 58 |
|  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)</p> | 24" W x 66" L x 29" H | FP1-246629-()-() | 3040 | N/A | 61 |
| | 24" W x 72" L x 29" H | FP1-247229-()-() | 3249 | N/A | 64 |
| | 24" W x 78" L x 29" H | FP1-247829-()-() | 3713 | N/A | 67 |
| | 24" W x 84" L x 29" H | FP1-248429-()-() | 3759 | N/A | 71 |
| | 30" W x 48" L x 29" H | FP1-304829-()-() | 2953 | N/A | 58 |
| | 30" W x 60" L x 29" H | FP1-306029-()-() | 3224 | N/A | 66 |
| Specify Leg Placement Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM) | 30" W x 66" L x 29" H | FP1-306629-()-() | 3409 | N/A | 70 |
| | 30" W x 72" L x 29" H | FP1-307229-()-() | 3564 | N/A | 74 |
| | 30" W x 78" L x 29" H | FP1-307829-()-() | 4382 | N/A | 79 |
| | 30" W x 84" L x 29" H | FP1-308429-()-() | 4436 | N/A | 82 |
| | 36" W x 48" L x 29" H | FP1-364829-()-() | 3053 | 3211 | 66 |
| | 36" W x 60" L x 29" H | FP1-366029-()-() | 3394 | 3590 | 76 |
| Specify Edge Style | 36" W x 66" L x 29" H | FP1-366629-()-() | 3513 | 3723 | 81 |
| | 36" W x 72" L x 29" H | FP1-367229-()-() | 3670 | 3896 | 86 |
| | 36" W x 78" L x 29" H | FP1-367829-()-() | 4489 | 4730 | 90 |
| | 36" W x 84" L x 29" H | FP1-368429-()-() | 4544 | 4801 | 95 |
| |  <p>Eased (-ES)</p> | | | | |
| |  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | | | | |
|  <p>Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)</p> | | | | | |

OPTIONS

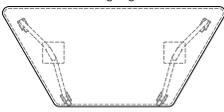
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT | |
|--|--|------------------|--------|----|
| <p>FX2 SERIES</p>  <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | <p>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 27" H | FX2-244827(-)-EM | 1686 | 38 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX2-246027(-)-EM | 2183 | 44 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX2-306027(-)-EM | 2209 | 48 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX2-307227(-)-EM | 2642 | 54 |
| | <p>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 29" H | FX2-244829(-)-EM | 1740 | 40 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX2-246029(-)-EM | 2236 | 46 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX2-306029(-)-EM | 2261 | 50 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX2-307229(-)-EM | 2695 | 56 |

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

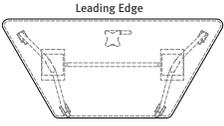
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

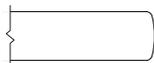
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT | |
|--|--|------------------|--------|----|
| <p>FP2 SERIES</p>  <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | <p>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 27" H | FP2-244827-()-EM | 2397 | 40 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 27" H | FP2-246027-()-EM | 2839 | 46 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 27" H | FP2-306027-()-EM | 2865 | 50 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 27" H | FP2-307227-()-EM | 3297 | 56 |
| | <p>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 29" H | FP2-244829-()-EM | 2449 | 42 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 29" H | FP2-246029-()-EM | 2891 | 48 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 29" H | FP2-306029-()-EM | 2917 | 52 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 29" H | FP2-307229-()-EM | 3350 | 58 |

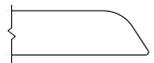
Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

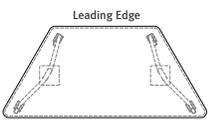
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

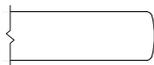
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT | |
|--|---|------------------|--------|----|
| <p>FX3 SERIES</p>  <p>Leading Edge</p> <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | <p>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 27" H | FX3-244827(-)-EM | 1652 | 38 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX3-246027(-)-EM | 2183 | 44 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX3-306027(-)-EM | 2209 | 48 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX3-307227(-)-EM | 2642 | 54 |
| | <p>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 29" H | FX3-244829(-)-EM | 1705 | 40 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX3-246029(-)-EM | 2236 | 46 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX3-306029(-)-EM | 2261 | 50 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX3-307229(-)-EM | 2695 | 56 |

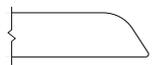
Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

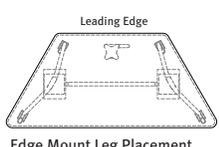
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

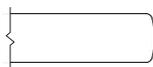
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT | |
|--|---|------------------|--------|----|
| <p>FP3 SERIES</p>  <p>Leading Edge</p> <p>Edge Mount Leg Placement</p> | <p>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 27" H | FP3-244827(-)-EM | 2397 | 40 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 27" H | FP3-246027(-)-EM | 2839 | 46 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 27" H | FP3-306027(-)-EM | 2865 | 50 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 27" H | FP3-307227(-)-EM | 3297 | 56 |
| | <p>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters Edge Mount Leg Placement Only</p> | | | |
| | 21" W x 48" L x 29" H | FP3-244829(-)-EM | 2449 | 42 |
| | 21" W x 60" L x 29" H | FP3-246029(-)-EM | 2891 | 48 |
| | 26" W x 60" L x 29" H | FP3-306029(-)-EM | 2917 | 52 |
| | 26" W x 72" L x 29" H | FP3-307229(-)-EM | 3350 | 58 |

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)



Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)

OPTIONS

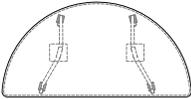
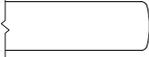
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT |
|--|--|------|--------|
| FX4 SERIES | | | |
|  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement</p> | Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only | | |
| | Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H | | |
| | FX4-244827-ES-IM | 1977 | 41 |
| | FX4-306027-ES-IM | 2410 | 51 |
| | FX4-367227-ES-IM | 2746 | 68 |
| | Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H | | |
| | FX4-244827-BV-IM | 1977 | 41 |
| | FX4-306027-BV-IM | 2410 | 52 |
| | FX4-367227-BV-IM | 2746 | 68 |
| <p>Specify Edge Style</p>  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only | | |
| | Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H | | |
| | FX4-244829-ES-IM | 2029 | 43 |
| | FX4-306029-ES-IM | 2463 | 54 |
| | FX4-367229-ES-IM | 2799 | 70 |
| | Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H | | |
| | FX4-244829-BV-IM | 2029 | 43 |
| | FX4-306029-BV-IM | 2463 | 54 |
| | FX4-367229-BV-IM | 2799 | 70 |

OPTIONS

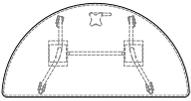
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <p>FP4 SERIES</p>  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement</p> <p>Specify Edge Style</p>  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | <p>Half-Round Flip-Up Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H</p> | <p>FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM</p> <p>FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM</p> | <p>2721 3099 3401</p> <p>2721 3099 3401</p> | <p>44 55 71</p> <p>44 55 71</p> |
| | <p>Half-Round Flip-Up Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H</p> | <p>FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM</p> <p>FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM</p> | <p>2774 3091 3454</p> <p>2774 3091 3454</p> | <p>46 57 73</p> <p>46 57 73</p> |

OPTIONS

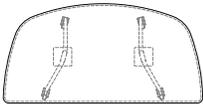
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT | |
|--|--|------------------|--------|----|
| FX5 SERIES | | | | |
|  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement</p> | Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only | | | |
| | Eased Edge Detail | | | |
| | 24" W x 48" L x 27" H | FX5-244827-ES-IM | 1981 | 46 |
| | 30" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX5-306027-ES-IM | 2381 | 59 |
| | 36" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX5-367227-ES-IM | 2795 | 75 |
| | Beveled Edge Detail | | | |
| 24" W x 48" L x 27" H | FX5-244827-BV-IM | 1981 | 46 | |
| 30" W x 60" L x 27" H | FX5-306027-BV-IM | 2381 | 59 | |
| 36" W x 72" L x 27" H | FX5-367227-BV-IM | 2795 | 75 | |
| <p>Specify Edge Style</p>  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | Radiused End Connecting Table Fixed Top 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only | | | |
| | Eased Edge Detail | | | |
| | 24" W x 48" L x 29" H | FX5-244829-ES-IM | 2033 | 48 |
| | 30" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX5-306029-ES-IM | 2433 | 61 |
| | 36" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX5-367229-ES-IM | 2847 | 77 |
| | Beveled Edge Detail | | | |
| 24" W x 48" L x 29" H | FX5-244829-BV-IM | 2033 | 48 | |
| 30" W x 60" L x 29" H | FX5-306029-BV-IM | 2433 | 61 | |
| 36" W x 72" L x 29" H | FX5-367229-BV-IM | 2847 | 77 | |

OPTIONS

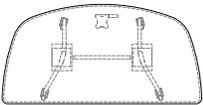
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>FP5 SERIES</p>  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement</p> <p>Specify Edge Style</p>  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | <p>Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H</p> <p>Radiused End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H</p> | <p>FP5-244827-ES-IM 2724 FP5-306027-ES-IM 3056 FP5-367227-ES-IM 3450</p> <p>FP5-244827-BV-IM 2724 FP5-306027-BV-IM 3056 FP5-367227-BV-IM 3450</p> <p>FP5-244829-ES-IM 2777 FP5-306029-ES-IM 3108 FP5-367229-ES-IM 3502</p> <p>FP5-244829-BV-IM 2777 FP5-306029-BV-IM 3108 FP5-367229-BV-IM 3502</p> | <p>49 62 78</p> <p>49 62 78</p> <p>51 64 80</p> <p>51 64 80</p> |

OPTIONS

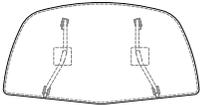
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p>FX6 SERIES</p>  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement</p> <p>Specify Edge Style</p>  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | <p>Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H</p> | <p>FX6-265027-ES-IM 1988 FX6-326227-ES-IM 2437 FX6-387427-ES-IM 2803</p> <p>FX6-265027-BV-IM 1988 FX6-326227-BV-IM 2437 FX6-387427-BV-IM 2803</p> | <p>45 57 71</p> <p>45 57 71</p> |
| | <p>Video Conference End Connecting Table Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H</p> | <p>FX6-265029-ES-IM 2041 FX6-326229-ES-IM 2494 FX6-387429-ES-IM 2855</p> <p>FX6-265029-BV-IM 2041 FX6-326229-BV-IM 2494 FX6-387429-BV-IM 2855</p> | <p>47 59 73</p> <p>47 59 73</p> |

OPTIONS

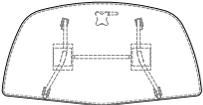
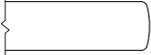
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| <p>FP6 SERIES</p>  <p>Inset Mount Leg Placement</p> <p>Specify Edge Style</p>  <p>Eased (-ES)</p>  <p>Beveled (-BV)</p> | <p>Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H</p> <p>Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters Inset Leg Placement Only</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H</p> | <p>FP6-265027-ES-IM</p> <p>FP6-326227-ES-IM</p> <p>FP6-387427-ES-IM</p> <p>FP6-265027-BV-IM</p> <p>FP6-326227-BV-IM</p> <p>FP6-387427-BV-IM</p> <p>FP6-265029-ES-IM</p> <p>FP6-326229-ES-IM</p> <p>FP6-387429-ES-IM</p> <p>FP6-265029-BV-IM</p> <p>FP6-326229-BV-IM</p> <p>FP6-387429-BV-IM</p> | <p>2734</p> <p>3127</p> <p>3528</p> <p>2734</p> <p>3127</p> <p>3528</p> <p>2785</p> <p>3181</p> <p>3582</p> <p>2785</p> <p>3181</p> <p>3582</p> | <p>48</p> <p>60</p> <p>74</p> <p>48</p> <p>60</p> <p>74</p> <p>50</p> <p>62</p> <p>76</p> <p>50</p> <p>62</p> <p>76</p> |

OPTIONS

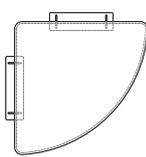
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -GD00 | Glides | n/c |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF06 | Premium Leg Finish | 220 |
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC05 (order separately) | Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint) | 100 |

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

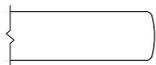
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT |
|--|--|--------------|------|--------|
| <p>FX7 SERIES</p>  | <p>Corner Connecting Table, No Legs</p> <p>Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L</p> <p>Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 24" L 30" W x 30" L 36" W x 36" L</p> | FX7-2424-ES | 708 | 11 |
| | | FX7-3030-ES | 881 | 16 |
| | | FX7-3636-ES | 1077 | 25 |
| | | FX7-2424-BV | 708 | 11 |
| | | FX7-3030-BV | 881 | 16 |
| | | FX7-3636-BV | 1077 | 25 |

Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------|----|
| -GR01 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Black | 76 |
| -GR02 | 2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome | 92 |

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" wide x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - 16 1/4"
 - 29" high tables - 18 1/4"
 - 42" high tables - 31 1/2"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

| | | MODEL NUMBER | PANEL LENGTH | VENEER OR LAMINATE | WEIGHT |
|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|
| <p>MODESTY PANELS</p>  <p>Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases</p> <p>Table Length</p> <p>48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"</p> | | MP42 | 42" | 501 | 5 |
| | | MP54 | 54" | 613 | 6 |
| | | MP60 | 60" | 669 | 7 |
| | | MP66 | 66" | 726 | 8 |
| | | MP72 | 72" | 782 | 9 |
| | | MP78 | 78" | 838 | 10 |
| |  <p>Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases</p> <p>Table Length</p> <p>60" L 66" L 72" L 78" L 84" L</p> | | MP30 | 30" | 388 |
| | | MP36 | 36" | 444 | 5 |
| | | MP42 | 42" | 501 | 6 |
| | | MP48 | 48" | 557 | 7 |
| | | MP54 | 54" | 613 | 8 |

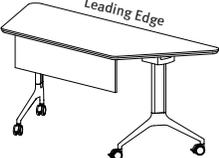
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" wide x 1/2" thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
 - 27" high tables - 16 1/4"
 - 29" high tables - 18 1/4"
 - 42" high tables - 31 1/2"

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

| | | MODEL NUMBER | PANEL LENGTH | VENEER OR LAMINATE | WEIGHT |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| <p>MODESTY PANELS</p>  | <p>Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)</p> <p>Leading Edge Length 24" 30" (21" or 26" w) 36"</p> | <p>MP42 MP54 MP66</p> | <p>42" 54" 66"</p> | <p>501 613 726</p> | <p>5 6 8</p> |
| |  | <p>Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)</p> <p>Leading Edge Length 48" 60" (21" w) 60" (26" w) 72"</p> | <p>MP18 MP30 MP24 MP42</p> | <p>18" 30" 24" 42"</p> | <p>276 388 332 501</p> |

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



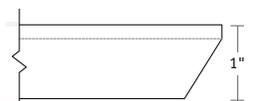
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2¼".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

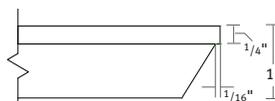
EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other finishes (solid color laminates, Corian and back-painted glass), edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

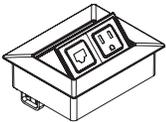
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

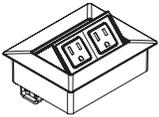
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

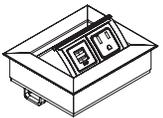
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|-------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| FX8 SERIES |  Round Top, 15" Height | | | | | |
| | 24" Dia. x 15" H | FX8-2415-BV | 1049 | 1607 | 1455 | 22 |
| | 29" Dia. x 15" H | FX8-2915-BV | 1307 | 2190 | 1769 | 30 |
| | 36" Dia. x 15" H | FX8-3615-BV | 1515 | 2994 | 2024 | 40 |
| | 42" Dia. x 15" H | FX8-4215-BV | 1823 | 3842 | 2390 | 51 |
| FX9 SERIES |  Arc-Square Top, 15" Height | | | | | |
| | 24" W x 24" L x 15" H | FX9-242415-BV | 1250 | 1802 | 1771 | 22 |
| | 30" W x 30" L x 15" H | FX9-292915-BV | 1318 | 2201 | 1907 | 30 |
| | 36" W x 36" L x 15" H | FX9-363615-BV | 1530 | 3009 | 2182 | 40 |
| | 42" W x 42" L x 15" H | FX9-424215-BV | 1842 | 3861 | 2579 | 51 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data) | 500 |
| -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (Dual Power) | 550 |
| -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB) | 650 |
| -PC | Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out | 68 |

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | SEAT/BACK COLOR | | LIST |
|--|---------|------------------------------|--|------|
|  | 2410-30 | Very Black | 19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Weight: 16 lbs. | 291 |
| | 2410-31 | Medium Grey | | |
| | 2410-32 | Soft White | | |
| | 2410-40 | Cocoa | | |
| | 2410-42 | Mimosa | | |
| | 2410-44 | Sky | | |
| | 2410-46 | Scarlet | | |
| | 2410-48 | Key Lime | | |
|  | 2400 | Dolly (Black Finish Only) | Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs. | 314 |

OPTIONS

- CG02 Clear Glides (set of 4) \$10
- GC02 Ganging Connectors (set of 4) \$12

FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar-height stool with stacking capability.
- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Stacks up to 8 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLURRY STOOL | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | SEAT/BACK COLOR | | LIST |
|---|---------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|
|  | 2430-30 | Very Black | 19.75" W x 23" D x 43" H | 439 |
| | 2430-31 | Medium Grey | Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D | |
| | 2430-32 | Soft White | Seat Ht: 30" | |
| | 2430-40 | Cocoa | Weight: 24 lbs. | |
| | 2430-42 | Mimosa | | |
| | 2430-44 | Sky | | |
| | 2430-46 | Scarlet | | |
| | 2430-48 | Key Lime | | |

OPTIONS

-CG02 Clear Glides (set of 4) \$10

GOGO BENCH + LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Benches and lounge seating available with casters or glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

BENCHES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat benches feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

LOUNGE SEATING:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS (LOUNGE MODELS ONLY):

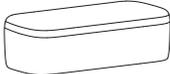
- Black
- Bright White
- Saddle
- Stone Grey

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6750  | Single Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 772 | 862 | 925 | 961 | 1,024 | 1,090 | 1,150 | 1,213 | 1,272 | 1,337 | 1,630 | 1,843 |
| 6755  | Single Seat Bench, Casters Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 772 | 862 | 925 | 961 | 1,024 | 1,090 | 1,150 | 1,213 | 1,272 | 1,337 | 1,630 | 1,843 |
| 6760  | 2-Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 1,277 | 1,397 | 1,481 | 1,529 | 1,613 | 1,700 | 1,781 | 1,865 | 1,943 | 2,030 | 2,420 | 2,705 |

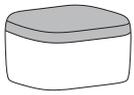
OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides \$40

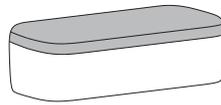
GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | GG9 |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 6750 | Seat Cushion = 1 yd. |
| 6755 | Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds. |



| Code | GG10 |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 6760 | Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds. |
| | Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds. |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6710  | Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | 1,140 | 1,260 | 1,344 | 1,392 | 1,476 | 1,563 | 1,644 | 1,728 | 1,806 | 1,893 | 2,283 | 2,568 |
| 6715  | Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | 1,140 | 1,260 | 1,344 | 1,392 | 1,476 | 1,563 | 1,644 | 1,728 | 1,806 | 1,893 | 2,283 | 2,568 |
| 6712  | Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | 1,140 | 1,260 | 1,344 | 1,392 | 1,476 | 1,563 | 1,644 | 1,728 | 1,806 | 1,893 | 2,283 | 2,568 |
| 6711  | Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs. | 1,485 | 1,705 | 1,859 | 1,947 | 2,101 | 2,261 | 2,409 | 2,563 | 2,706 | 2,866 | 3,581 | 4,103 |
| 6716  | Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs. | 1,485 | 1,705 | 1,859 | 1,947 | 2,101 | 2,261 | 2,409 | 2,563 | 2,706 | 2,866 | 3,581 | 4,103 |
| 6717  | Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs. | 1,485 | 1,705 | 1,859 | 1,947 | 2,101 | 2,261 | 2,409 | 2,563 | 2,706 | 2,866 | 3,581 | 4,103 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| -P02-BW | Leather Pull Handle, Bright White | \$125 |
| -P02-S | Leather Pull Handle, Saddle | \$125 |
| -P02-SG | Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey | \$125 |
| -P02-B | Leather Pull Handle, Black | \$125 |
| -FG04 | Felt Glides | \$40 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6720  | Love Seat, Armless, Glides 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs. | 1,626 | 1,826 | 1,966 | 2,046 | 2,186 | 2,331 | 2,466 | 2,606 | 2,736 | 2,881 | 3,531 | 4,006 |
| 6721  | Love Seat, Arms, Glides 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs. | 2,079 | 2,479 | 2,759 | 2,919 | 3,199 | 3,489 | 3,759 | 4,039 | 4,299 | 4,589 | 5,889 | 6,839 |

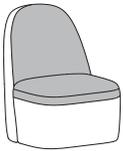
OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides \$40

GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code GG1

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.

6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

6715



Code GG2

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.

6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

6715



Code GG3

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.

6717



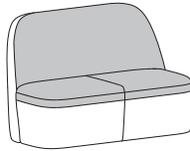
Code GG4

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.

6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.

6717

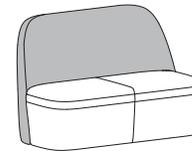


Code GG5

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.

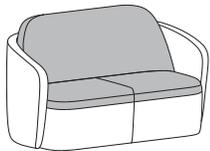


Code GG6

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.

Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.

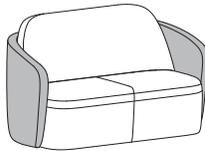


Code GG7

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.

Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



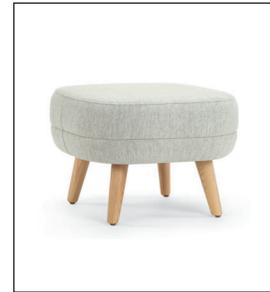
Code GG8

Model [COM Requirement](#)

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.

Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

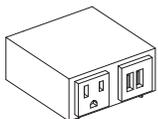


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

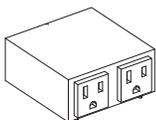
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 63522  | 22" Square Ottoman 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 911 | 961 | 996 | 1,016 | 1,051 | 1,088 | 1,121 | 1,156 | 1,189 | 1,225 | 1,388 | 1,506 |
| 63530  | 30" Square Bench 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 1,113 | 1,173 | 1,215 | 1,239 | 1,281 | 1,325 | 1,365 | 1,407 | 1,446 | 1,490 | 1,685 | 1,827 |
| 63536  | 36" Square Bench 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | 1,386 | 1,456 | 1,505 | 1,533 | 1,582 | 1,633 | 1,680 | 1,729 | 1,775 | 1,826 | 2,053 | 2,219 |

OPTIONS

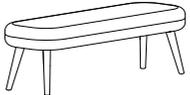
| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White | \$340 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 63548  | 48" Rectangular Bench 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | 1,360 | 1,440 | 1,496 | 1,528 | 1,584 | 1,642 | 1,696 | 1,752 | 1,804 | 1,862 | 2,122 | 2,312 |
| 63560  | 60" Rectangular Bench 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 1,394 | 1,504 | 1,581 | 1,625 | 1,702 | 1,782 | 1,856 | 1,933 | 2,005 | 2,085 | 2,442 | 2,703 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1, power, 2 USB), White | \$340 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 |

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HB1**
Model COM Requirement
 63522 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



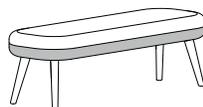
Code **HB2**
Model COM Requirement
 63530 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB3**
Model COM Requirement
 63536 Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code **HB4**
Model COM Requirement
 63548 Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code **HB5**
Model COM Requirement
 63560 Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 63111  | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs. | 1,013 | 1,073 | 1,115 | 1,139 | 1,181 | 1,225 | 1,265 | 1,307 | 1,346 | 1,390 | 1,585 | 1,727 |
| 63114  | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs. | 1,148 | 1,208 | 1,250 | 1,274 | 1,316 | 1,360 | 1,400 | 1,442 | 1,481 | 1,525 | 1,720 | 1,862 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | HG1 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63111 | Back = .75 yds. |
| 63114 | Seat = 1 yd. |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black
- #97 Satin Chrome

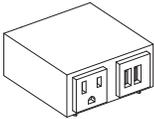
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

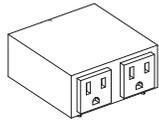
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

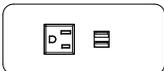


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

POWER BAND 1 UNIT (PB1):

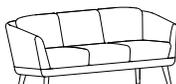
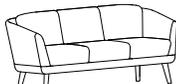
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 63224  | Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs. | 1,718 | 1,898 | 2,024 | 2,096 | 2,222 | 2,353 | 2,474 | 2,600 | 2,717 | 2,848 | 3,433 | 3,860 |
| 63224-M  | Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs. | 1,718 | 1,898 | 2,024 | 2,096 | 2,222 | 2,353 | 2,474 | 2,600 | 2,717 | 2,848 | 3,433 | 3,860 |
| 63324  | Love Seat, Wood Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs. | 2,276 | 2,606 | 2,837 | 2,969 | 3,200 | 3,440 | 3,662 | 3,893 | 4,108 | 4,347 | 5,420 | 6,203 |
| 63324-M  | Love Seat, Metal Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs. | 2,276 | 2,606 | 2,837 | 2,969 | 3,200 | 3,440 | 3,662 | 3,893 | 4,108 | 4,347 | 5,420 | 6,203 |
| 63424  | Sofa, Wood Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs. | 3,036 | 3,446 | 3,733 | 3,897 | 4,184 | 4,482 | 4,758 | 5,045 | 5,312 | 5,609 | 6,942 | 7,915 |
| 63424-M  | Sofa, Metal Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs. | 3,036 | 3,446 | 3,733 | 3,897 | 4,184 | 4,482 | 4,758 | 5,045 | 5,312 | 5,609 | 6,942 | 7,915 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Metallic Silver | \$430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 |

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | HL1 |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63224 | Upholstered Platform = 1 yd. |
| 63224-M | Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds. |



| Code | HL2 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63324 | Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds. |
| 63324-M | Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds. |



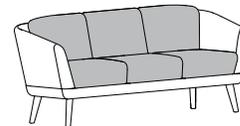
| Code | HL3 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63424 | Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds. |
| 63424-M | Balance of Sofa = 9 yds. |



| Code | HL4 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63224 | Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds. |
| 63224-M | Balance of Chair = 4 yds. |



| Code | HL5 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63324 | Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. |
| 63324-M | Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds. |



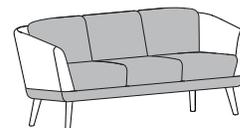
| Code | HL6 |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63424 | Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds. |
| 63424-M | Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds. |



| Code | HL7 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63224 | Back & Seat Cushion/ |
| 63224-M | Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds. |
| | Balance of Chair = 2 yds. |



| Code | HL8 |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63324 | Back & Seat Cushion/ |
| 63324-M | Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds. |
| | Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds. |



| Code | HL9 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 63424 | Back & Seat Cushion/ |
| 63424-M | Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds. |
| | Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds. |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

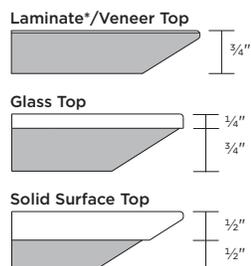
HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

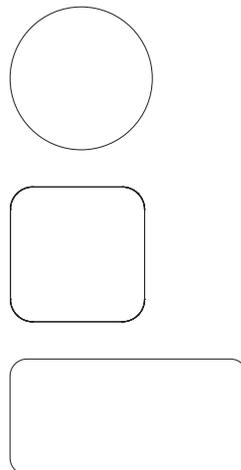
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

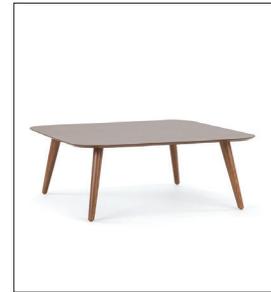
- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | DIMENSIONS | veneer (-V) TOP | LAMINATE (-L) TOP | WEIGHT |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
|  | 6320-3629-() | 36"D x 29"H | 2,428 | 2,222 | 37 lbs. |
| | 6320-4229-() | 42"D x 29"H | 2,578 | 2,364 | 46 lbs. |
| | 6320-4829-() | 48"D x 29"H | 2,681 | 2,461 | 55 lbs. |
|  | 6325-363629-() | 36"W x 36"D x 29"H | 2,519 | 2,311 | 37 lbs. |
| | 6325-424229-() | 42"W x 42"D x 29"H | 2,660 | 2,446 | 46 lbs. |
| | 6325-484829-() | 48"W x 48"D x 29"H | 2,767 | 2,546 | 55 lbs. |
|  | 6325-603029-() | 60"W x 30"D x 29"H | 2,666 | 2,451 | 48 lbs. |
| | 6325-723029-() | 72"W x 30"D x 29"H | 3,623 | 3,277 | 53 lbs. |
| | 6325-723629-() | 72"W x 36"D x 29"H | 3,689 | 3,343 | 58 lbs. |

OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

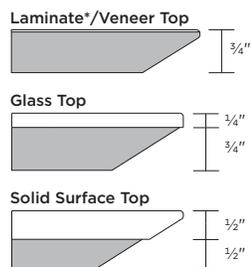
HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

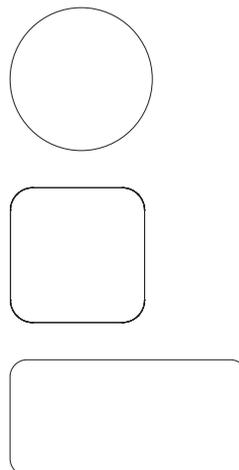
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Ships KD (knocked down). Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | DIMENSIONS | VENEER (-V) TOP | LAMINATE (-L) TOP | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Round Top | | | | | | | |
|  | 6320-2116-() | 21"D x 16"H | 1,000 | 939 | 1,108 | 1,093 | 18 lbs. |
| | 6320-3016-() | 30"D x 16"H | 1,577 | 1,431 | 1,775 | 1,689 | 26 lbs. |
| | 6320-3616-() | 36"D x 16"H | 1,957 | 1,750 | 2,425 | 2,059 | 33 lbs. |
| | 6320-4216-() | 42"D x 16"H | 2,044 | 1,831 | 2,750 | 2,191 | 42 lbs. |
| Square Top | | | | | | | |
|  | 6325-222216-() | 22"W x 22"D x 16"H | 1,017 | 954 | 1,174 | 1,109 | 18 lbs. |
| | 6325-303016-() | 30"W x 30"D x 16"H | 1,594 | 1,447 | 1,791 | 1,704 | 26 lbs. |
| | 6325-363616-() | 36"W x 36"D x 16"H | 1,980 | 1,773 | 2,448 | 2,082 | 33 lbs. |
| | 6325-424216-() | 42"W x 42"D x 16"H | 2,070 | 1,857 | 2,776 | 2,217 | 42 lbs. |
| Rectangle Top | | | | | | | |
|  | 6325-482216-() | 48"W x 22"D x 16"H | 1,816 | 1,628 | 2,228 | 1,885 | 29 lbs. |

OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | DIMENSIONS | VENEER (-V) TOP | LAMINATE (-L) TOP | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------|
|  | Round Top 6320-2120-() | 21"D x 20"H | 1,126 | 1,066 | 1,235 | 1,220 | 19 lbs. |
|  | Square Top 6325-222220-() | 22"W x 22"D x 20"H | 1,151 | 1,087 | 1,307 | 1,242 | 19 lbs. |

OPTIONS

-NS05 Non-Skid Glides \$42

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

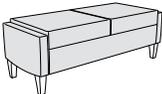
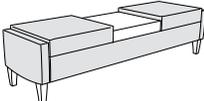
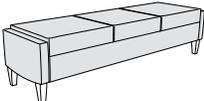
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 4992 (WOOD LEGS) M4992 (METAL LEGS)  | Two-Seat Bench W 50 ¹ / ₂ D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 1403 | 1511 | 1583 | 1625 | 1700 | 1778 | 1850 | 1925 | 1994 | 2072 | 2417 | 2672 |
| | | Metal Legs | 1362 | 1470 | 1542 | 1584 | 1659 | 1737 | 1809 | 1884 | 1953 | 2031 | 2376 | 2631 |
| 4992-CT (WOOD LEGS) M4992-CT (METAL LEGS)  | Two-Seat Bench with Center Table W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 1952 | 2078 | 2162 | 2211 | 2299 | 2390 | 2474 | 2561 | 2642 | 2733 | 3135 | 3433 |
| | | Metal Legs | 1895 | 2021 | 2105 | 2154 | 2242 | 2333 | 2417 | 2504 | 2585 | 2676 | 3078 | 3376 |
| 4993 (WOOD LEGS) M4993 (METAL LEGS)  | Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 1792 | 1945 | 2047 | 2107 | 2213 | 2324 | 2426 | 2532 | 2630 | 2740 | 3229 | 3590 |
| | | Metal Legs | 1739 | 1892 | 1994 | 2054 | 2160 | 2271 | 2373 | 2479 | 2577 | 2687 | 3176 | 3537 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches | 145 |
| -MB04 | Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches | 170 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

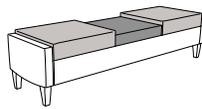
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



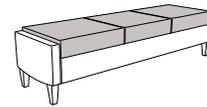
Code HA42

| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| 4992 | Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. |
| M4992 | Balance of Bench = 2 yds. |



Code HA43

| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
|---------------|---|
| 4992-CT | Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds. |
| M4992-CT | Balance of Bench = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. |



Code HA44

| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
|---------------|---|
| 4993 | Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds. |
| M4993 | Balance of Bench = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are 3/4" thick with hardwood edge.
- » Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Tandem on Beam 250 lbs. per seat (no center leg models)
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4910-W M4910-W (METAL FRAME)  | ☼ Guest Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1181 | 1244 | 1286 | 1311 | 1355 | 1400 | 1442 | 1486 | 1526 | 1572 | 1773 | 1922 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1145 | 1208 | 1250 | 1275 | 1319 | 1364 | 1406 | 1450 | 1490 | 1536 | 1737 | 1886 | | |
| 4910-W-PA M4910-W-PA (METAL FRAME)  | Guest Chair, Panel Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1373 | 1472 | 1538 | 1577 | 1646 | 1717 | 1783 | 1852 | 1915 | 1987 | 2303 | 2537 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1337 | 1436 | 1502 | 1541 | 1610 | 1681 | 1747 | 1816 | 1879 | 1951 | 2267 | 2501 | | |
| 4910-U M4910-U (METAL FRAME)  | ☼ Guest Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1181 | 1244 | 1286 | 1311 | 1355 | 1400 | 1442 | 1486 | 1526 | 1572 | 1773 | 1922 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1145 | 1208 | 1250 | 1275 | 1319 | 1364 | 1406 | 1450 | 1490 | 1536 | 1737 | 1886 | | |
| 4910-U-PA M4910-U-PA (METAL FRAME)  | Guest Chair, Panel Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1373 | 1472 | 1538 | 1577 | 1646 | 1717 | 1783 | 1852 | 1915 | 1987 | 2303 | 2537 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1337 | 1436 | 1502 | 1541 | 1610 | 1681 | 1747 | 1816 | 1879 | 1951 | 2267 | 2501 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

☼ = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4910-2-W M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME) | Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2042 | 2168 | 2252 | 2301 | 2389 | 2480 | 2564 | 2651 | 2732 | 2823 | 3225 | 3523 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1942 | 2068 | 2152 | 2201 | 2289 | 2380 | 2464 | 2551 | 2632 | 2723 | 3125 | 3423 | | |
| 4910-3-W M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME) | Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2855 | 3044 | 3170 | 3244 | 3375 | 3512 | 3638 | 3769 | 3890 | 4026 | 4630 | 5076 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 2771 | 2960 | 3086 | 3160 | 3291 | 3428 | 3554 | 3685 | 3806 | 3942 | 4546 | 4992 | | |
| 4910-2-U M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME) | Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 48 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2042 | 2168 | 2252 | 2301 | 2389 | 2480 | 2564 | 2651 | 2732 | 2823 | 3225 | 3523 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1942 | 2068 | 2152 | 2201 | 2289 | 2380 | 2464 | 2551 | 2632 | 2723 | 3125 | 3423 | | |
| 4910-3-U M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME) | Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 72 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2855 | 3044 | 3170 | 3244 | 3375 | 3512 | 3638 | 3769 | 3890 | 4026 | 4630 | 5076 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 2771 | 2960 | 3086 | 3160 | 3291 | 3428 | 3554 | 3685 | 3806 | 3942 | 4546 | 4992 | | |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|-------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME)  | Guest Chair, Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1076 | 1139 | 1181 | 1206 | 1250 | 1295 | 1337 | 1381 | 1421 | 1467 | 1668 | 1817 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1024 | 1087 | 1129 | 1154 | 1198 | 1243 | 1285 | 1329 | 1369 | 1415 | 1616 | 1765 |

OPTIONS

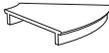
| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

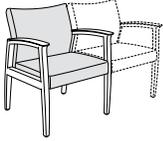
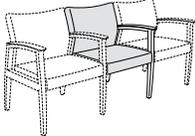
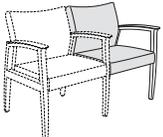
Note: All tables are field installed.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | |
| 4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS)  | 15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. | Wood Frame | 593 | 998 |
| | | Metal Frame | 576 | 981 |
| 4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS)  | 22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs. | Wood Frame | 670 | 1210 |
| | | Metal Frame | 650 | 1190 |
| 4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS)  | 15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs. | Wood Frame | 723 | 1128 |
| | | Metal Frame | 701 | 1106 |
| 4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS)  | 22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs. | Wood Frame | 753 | 1293 |
| | | Metal Frame | 730 | 1270 |
| 4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS)  | 45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs. | Wood Frame | 647 | 1167 |
| | | Metal Frame | 627 | 1167 |
| 4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS)  | 90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs. | Wood Frame | 777 | 1621 |
| | | Metal Frame | 754 | 1598 |
| OPTIONS | | | | |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides | | | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

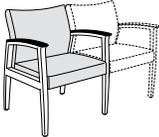
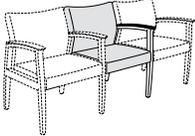
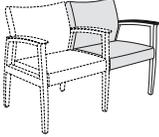
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4920-ST-W M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1217 | 1280 | 1322 | 1347 | 1391 | 1436 | 1478 | 1522 | 1562 | 1608 | 1809 | 1958 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1137 | 1200 | 1242 | 1267 | 1311 | 1356 | 1398 | 1442 | 1482 | 1528 | 1729 | 1878 |
| 4920-AO-W M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 998 | 1061 | 1103 | 1128 | 1172 | 1217 | 1259 | 1303 | 1343 | 1389 | 1590 | 1739 |
| | | Metal Frame | 952 | 1015 | 1057 | 1082 | 1126 | 1171 | 1213 | 1257 | 1297 | 1343 | 1544 | 1693 |
| 4920-EU-W M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 998 | 1061 | 1103 | 1128 | 1172 | 1217 | 1259 | 1303 | 1343 | 1389 | 1590 | 1739 |
| | | Metal Frame | 952 | 1015 | 1057 | 1082 | 1126 | 1171 | 1213 | 1257 | 1297 | 1343 | 1544 | 1693 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 |
| | Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 4920-ST-U M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1217 | 1280 | 1322 | 1347 | 1391 | 1436 | 1478 | 1522 | 1562 | 1608 | 1809 | 1958 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1137 | 1200 | 1242 | 1267 | 1311 | 1356 | 1398 | 1442 | 1482 | 1528 | 1729 | 1878 |
| 4920-AO-U M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Add-On Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 998 | 1061 | 1103 | 1128 | 1172 | 1217 | 1259 | 1303 | 1343 | 1389 | 1590 | 1739 |
| | | Metal Frame | 952 | 1015 | 1057 | 1082 | 1126 | 1171 | 1213 | 1257 | 1297 | 1343 | 1544 | 1693 |
| 4920-EU-U M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem End Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 998 | 1061 | 1103 | 1128 | 1172 | 1217 | 1259 | 1303 | 1343 | 1389 | 1590 | 1739 |
| | | Metal Frame | 952 | 1015 | 1057 | 1082 | 1126 | 1171 | 1213 | 1257 | 1297 | 1343 | 1544 | 1693 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 |

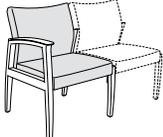
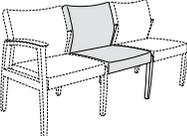
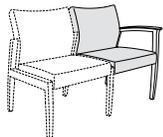
Connecting Tables Page 6
 Inline Benches Page 11
 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

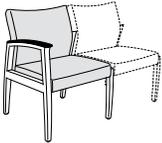
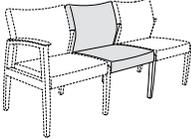
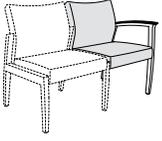
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4925-ST-W M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1101 | 1164 | 1206 | 1231 | 1275 | 1320 | 1362 | 1406 | 1446 | 1492 | 1693 | 1842 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1068 | 1131 | 1173 | 1198 | 1242 | 1287 | 1329 | 1373 | 1413 | 1459 | 1660 | 1809 |
| 4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 879 | 942 | 984 | 1099 | 1053 | 1098 | 1140 | 1184 | 1224 | 1270 | 1471 | 1620 |
| | | Metal Frame | 837 | 900 | 942 | 967 | 1011 | 1056 | 1098 | 1142 | 1182 | 1228 | 1429 | 1578 |
| 4925-EU-W M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem End Unit Armless/Wood Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1101 | 1164 | 1206 | 1231 | 1275 | 1320 | 1362 | 1406 | 1446 | 1492 | 1693 | 1842 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1068 | 1131 | 1173 | 1198 | 1242 | 1287 | 1329 | 1373 | 1413 | 1459 | 1660 | 1809 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 |
| | Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

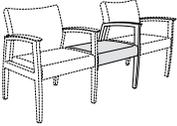
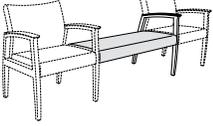
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4925-ST-U M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Starter Unit Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1101 | 1164 | 1206 | 1231 | 1275 | 1320 | 1362 | 1406 | 1446 | 1492 | 1693 | 1842 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1068 | 1131 | 1173 | 1198 | 1242 | 187 | 1329 | 1373 | 1413 | 1459 | 1660 | 1809 |
| 4925-AO M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Add-On Unit Armless/Armless W 23 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 879 | 942 | 984 | 1009 | 1053 | 1098 | 1140 | 1184 | 1224 | 1270 | 1471 | 1620 |
| | | Metal Frame | 837 | 900 | 942 | 967 | 1011 | 1056 | 1098 | 1142 | 1182 | 1228 | 1429 | 1578 |
| 4925-EU-U M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem End Unit Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1101 | 1164 | 1206 | 1231 | 1275 | 1320 | 1362 | 1406 | 1446 | 1492 | 1693 | 1842 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1068 | 1131 | 1173 | 1198 | 1242 | 1287 | 1329 | 1373 | 1413 | 1459 | 1660 | 1809 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 |
| | Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 4927-AO-W M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME) |  <p>21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 25³/₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | Wood Frame | 723 | 759 | 783 | 797 | 822 | 848 | 872 | 897 | 920 | 946 | 1061 | 1146 |
| | | Metal Frame | 701 | 737 | 761 | 775 | 800 | 826 | 850 | 875 | 898 | 924 | 1039 | 1124 |
| 4927-AO-U M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME) |  <p>21" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 25³/₄ 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | Wood Frame | 723 | 759 | 783 | 797 | 822 | 848 | 872 | 897 | 920 | 946 | 1061 | 1146 |
| | | Metal Frame | 701 | 737 | 761 | 775 | 800 | 826 | 850 | 875 | 898 | 924 | 1039 | 1124 |
| 4928-AO-W M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME) |  <p>42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 25³/₄ 1¹/₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p> | Wood Frame | 933 | 987 | 1023 | 1044 | 1082 | 1121 | 1157 | 1194 | 1229 | 1268 | 1440 | 1568 |
| | | Metal Frame | 906 | 960 | 996 | 1017 | 1055 | 1094 | 1130 | 1167 | 1202 | 1241 | 1413 | 1541 |
| 4928-AO-U M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME) |  <p>42" Wide Inline Bench Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18¹/₂ Arm Height 25³/₄ 1¹/₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p> | Wood Frame | 933 | 987 | 1023 | 1044 | 1082 | 1121 | 1157 | 1194 | 1229 | 1268 | 1440 | 1568 |
| | | Metal Frame | 906 | 960 | 996 | 1017 | 1055 | 1094 | 1130 | 1167 | 1202 | 1241 | 1413 | 1541 |
| | Tandem Seating | Pages 7-10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Connecting Tables | Page 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bariatric Models | Pages 12-16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (21" bench) | 50 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (42" bench) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

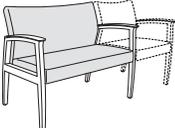
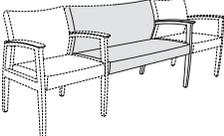
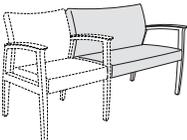
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4940-W M4940-W (METAL FRAME)  | Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1507 | 1597 | 1657 | 1692 | 1755 | 1820 | 1880 | 1942 | 2000 | 2065 | 2352 | 2565 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1462 | 1552 | 1612 | 1647 | 1710 | 1775 | 1835 | 1897 | 1955 | 2020 | 2307 | 2520 |
| 4940-U M4940-U (METAL FRAME)  | Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1507 | 1597 | 1657 | 1692 | 1755 | 1820 | 1880 | 1942 | 2000 | 2065 | 2352 | 2565 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1462 | 1552 | 1612 | 1647 | 1710 | 1775 | 1835 | 1897 | 1955 | 2020 | 2307 | 2520 |
| 4945-W M4945-W (METAL FRAME)  | Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1725 | 1833 | 1905 | 1947 | 2022 | 2100 | 2172 | 2247 | 2316 | 2394 | 2739 | 2994 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1674 | 1782 | 1854 | 1896 | 1971 | 2049 | 2121 | 2196 | 2265 | 2343 | 2688 | 2943 |
| 4945-U M4945-U (METAL FRAME)  | Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1725 | 1833 | 1905 | 1947 | 2022 | 2100 | 2172 | 2247 | 2316 | 2394 | 2739 | 2994 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1674 | 1782 | 1854 | 1896 | 1971 | 2049 | 2121 | 2196 | 2265 | 2343 | 2688 | 2943 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4940-ST-W M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1526 | 1616 | 1676 | 1711 | 1774 | 1839 | 1899 | 1961 | 2019 | 2084 | 2371 | 2584 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1482 | 1572 | 1632 | 1667 | 1730 | 1795 | 1855 | 1917 | 1975 | 2040 | 2327 | 2540 |
| 4940-AO-W M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1304 | 1394 | 1454 | 1489 | 1552 | 1617 | 1677 | 1739 | 1797 | 1862 | 2149 | 2362 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1266 | 1356 | 1416 | 1451 | 1514 | 1579 | 1639 | 1701 | 1759 | 1824 | 2111 | 2324 |
| 4940-EU-W M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1304 | 1394 | 1454 | 1489 | 1552 | 1617 | 1677 | 1739 | 1797 | 1862 | 2149 | 2362 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1266 | 1356 | 1416 | 1451 | 1514 | 1579 | 1639 | 1701 | 1759 | 1824 | 2111 | 2324 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 |

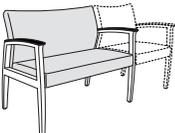
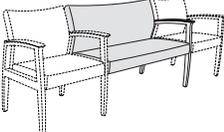
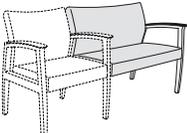
Connecting Tables Page 6
 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
 Inline Benches Page 11

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

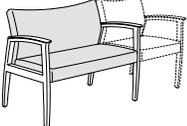
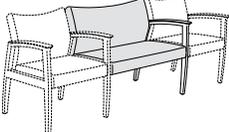
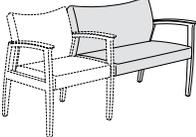
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4940-ST-U M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1526 | 1616 | 1676 | 1711 | 1774 | 1839 | 1899 | 1961 | 2019 | 2084 | 2371 | 2584 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1482 | 1572 | 1632 | 1667 | 1730 | 1795 | 1855 | 1917 | 1975 | 2040 | 2327 | 2540 |
| 4940-AO-U M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1304 | 1394 | 1454 | 1489 | 1552 | 1617 | 1677 | 1739 | 1797 | 1862 | 2149 | 2362 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1266 | 1356 | 1416 | 1451 | 1514 | 1579 | 1639 | 1701 | 1759 | 1854 | 2111 | 2324 |
| 4940-EU-U M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 32 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1304 | 1394 | 1454 | 1489 | 1552 | 1617 | 1677 | 1739 | 1797 | 1862 | 2149 | 2362 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1266 | 1356 | 1416 | 1451 | 1514 | 1579 | 1639 | 1701 | 1759 | 1854 | 2111 | 2324 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 |
| | Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4945-ST-W M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1728 | 1836 | 1908 | 1950 | 2025 | 2103 | 2175 | 2250 | 2319 | 2397 | 2742 | 2997 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1676 | 1784 | 1856 | 1898 | 1973 | 2051 | 2123 | 2198 | 2267 | 2345 | 2690 | 2945 |
| 4945-AO-W M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1518 | 1626 | 1698 | 1740 | 1815 | 1893 | 1965 | 2040 | 2109 | 2187 | 2532 | 2787 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1473 | 1581 | 1653 | 1695 | 1770 | 1848 | 1920 | 1995 | 2064 | 2142 | 2487 | 2742 |
| 4945-EU-W M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1518 | 1626 | 1698 | 1740 | 1815 | 1893 | 1965 | 2040 | 2109 | 2187 | 2532 | 2787 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1473 | 1581 | 1653 | 1695 | 1770 | 1848 | 1920 | 1995 | 2064 | 2142 | 2487 | 2742 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) ¹ / ₂ yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 |

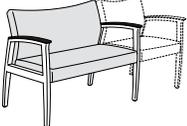
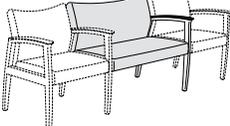
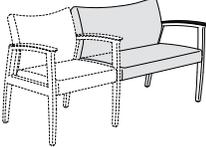
Connecting Tables Page 6
 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10
 Inline Benches Page 11

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

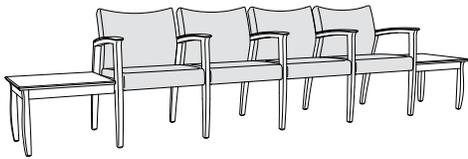
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4945-ST-U M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1728 | 1836 | 1908 | 1950 | 2025 | 2103 | 2175 | 2250 | 2319 | 2397 | 2742 | 2997 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1676 | 1784 | 1856 | 1898 | 1973 | 2051 | 2123 | 2198 | 2267 | 2345 | 2690 | 2945 | | |
| 4945-AO-U M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1518 | 1626 | 1698 | 1740 | 1815 | 1893 | 1965 | 2040 | 2109 | 2187 | 2532 | 2787 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1473 | 1581 | 1653 | 1695 | 1770 | 1848 | 1920 | 1995 | 2064 | 2142 | 2487 | 2742 | | |
| 4945-EU-U M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap W 38 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ³ / ₄ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1518 | 1626 | 1698 | 1740 | 1815 | 1893 | 1965 | 2040 | 2109 | 2187 | 2532 | 2787 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1473 | 1581 | 1653 | 1695 | 1770 | 1848 | 1920 | 1995 | 2064 | 2142 | 2487 | 2742 | | |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 | | |
| | Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

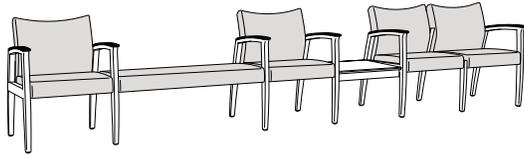
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|--|----------|
| 2 | 4918-22 | 22" Wide End Table (\$753 List each) | \$1,506 |
| 1 | 4920-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,217 |
| 2 | 4920-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$998 List each) | \$1,996 |
| 1 | 4920-EU-W | Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap | \$998 |
| 6 | | | \$5,717 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | 4920-ST-U | Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps | \$1,217 |
| 1 | 4928-AO-U | 42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap | \$933 |
| 1 | 4920-EU-U | Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap | \$998 |
| 1 | 4917-22 | 22" Center Table | \$670 |
| 1 | 4925-ST-U | Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless | \$1,101 |
| 1 | 4925-EU-U | Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap | \$1,101 |
| 6 | | | \$6,074 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|------------|--|----------|
| 1 | M4918-15 | 15" Wide End Table | \$701 |
| 1 | M4945-ST-U | Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps | \$1,676 |
| 1 | M4920-AO-U | Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap | \$952 |
| 2 | M4920-EU-U | Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$952 List each) | \$1,904 |
| 1 | M4919-45 | 45-Degree Corner Table | \$627 |
| 1 | M4920-ST-U | Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap | \$1,137 |
| 1 | M4945-AO-U | Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap | \$1,473 |
| 8 | | | \$8,470 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|---|----|----|--|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 | |
| 4950-W M4950-W (METAL FRAME)  | Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1321 | 1393 | 1441 | 1469 | 1519 | 1571 | 1619 | 1669 | 1715 | 1767 | 1997 | 2167 | | | | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1270 | 1342 | 1390 | 1418 | 1468 | 1520 | 1568 | 1618 | 1664 | 1716 | 1946 | 2116 | | | | | |
| 4950-U M4950-U (METAL FRAME)  | Patient Chair Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1321 | 1393 | 1441 | 1469 | 1519 | 1571 | 1619 | 1669 | 1715 | 1767 | 1997 | 2167 | | | | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1270 | 1342 | 1390 | 1418 | 1468 | 1520 | 1568 | 1618 | 1664 | 1716 | 1946 | 2116 | | | | | |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4957-W M4957-W (METAL FRAME)  | Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1566 | 1629 | 1671 | 1696 | 1740 | 1785 | 1827 | 1871 | 1911 | 1957 | 2158 | 2307 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1520 | 1583 | 1625 | 1650 | 1694 | 1739 | 1781 | 1825 | 1865 | 1911 | 2112 | 2261 | | |
| 4957-U M4957-U (METAL FRAME)  | Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 25 D 25 ³ / ₄ H 40 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 32 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1566 | 1629 | 1671 | 1696 | 1740 | 1785 | 1827 | 1871 | 1911 | 1957 | 2158 | 2307 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1520 | 1583 | 1625 | 1650 | 1694 | 1739 | 1781 | 1825 | 1865 | 1911 | 2112 | 2261 | | |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1/2 yd. COL 10 sq. ft. | | 96 | 114 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 159 | 171 | 183 | 195 | 208 | 265 | 308 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
|  <p>RSC-4910 Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 3/4 yd. COL 15 sq. ft.</p> <p>Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair</p> | 108 | 135 | 153 | 164 | 183 | 202 | 220 | 239 | 256 | 276 | 362 | 426 | | |
|  <p>RBC-4910 Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.</p> <p>Applies to: 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair</p> | 122 | 167 | 197 | 215 | 246 | 279 | 309 | 340 | 369 | 401 | 545 | 651 | | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| RSC-4927  | 21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. | 108 | 144 | 168 | 182 | 207 | 233 | 257 | 282 | 305 | 331 | 446 | 531 |
| RSC-4928  | 42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | 122 | 176 | 212 | 233 | 271 | 310 | 346 | 383 | 418 | 457 | 629 | 757 |
| RSC-4940  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. | 170 | 215 | 245 | 263 | 294 | 327 | 357 | 388 | 417 | 449 | 593 | 699 |
| RBC-4940  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft. | 170 | 215 | 245 | 263 | 294 | 327 | 357 | 388 | 417 | 449 | 593 | 699 |
| RSC-4945  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | 170 | 215 | 245 | 263 | 294 | 327 | 357 | 388 | 417 | 449 | 593 | 699 |
| RBC-4945  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft. | 170 | 215 | 245 | 263 | 294 | 327 | 357 | 388 | 417 | 449 | 593 | 699 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only) | 50 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945) | 95 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--|------|
| <p>4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.</p> | 189 |
| <p>4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair Wood Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.</p> | 172 |
| <p>M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs.</p> | 183 |
| <p>M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair Metal Frame, Armless, Center 7 lbs.</p> | 166 |
| <p>4910-07W (WOOD)</p>  | <p>Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.</p> | 66 |
| <p>4910-07U (URETHANE)</p>  | <p>Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.</p> | 66 |
| <p>4910-07C (CORIAN)</p>  | <p>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.</p> | 136 |

HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| | |
|--|--|
| Code | HA1 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Units | Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. |



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Code | HA2 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All 34" W Bariatric Units | Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds. Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. |



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Code | HA3 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All 40" W Bariatric Units | Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds. |



| | |
|------------------|---|
| Code | HA4 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 4950-W 4950-U | Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = 2 yds. |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAP:

- Radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable)
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



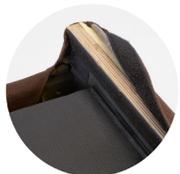
CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

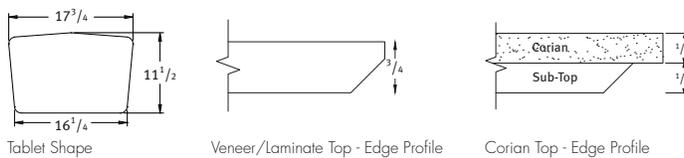
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



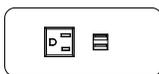
- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

CUP HOLDER:

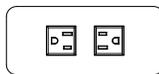
- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is #92 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

POWER UNITS:

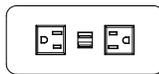
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets



PB3
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » **Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.**
- » **For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.**
- » **For standard laminates (tablet only), refer to Standard Finish Card.**
- » **For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.**
- » **Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

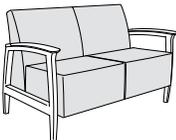
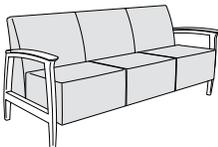
- » **Model number**
- » **Frame finish**
- » **Arm cap finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

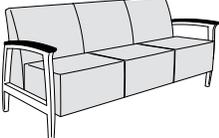
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4961-W M4961-W (METAL FRAME)  | Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1752 | 1860 | 1932 | 1974 | 2049 | 2127 | 2199 | 2274 | 2343 | 2421 | 2766 | 3021 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 1700 | 1808 | 1880 | 1922 | 1997 | 2075 | 2147 | 2222 | 2291 | 2369 | 2714 | 2969 | | |
| 4962-W M4962-W (METAL FRAME)  | Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2219 | 2399 | 2519 | 2589 | 2714 | 2844 | 2964 | 3089 | 3204 | 3334 | 3909 | 4334 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 2153 | 2333 | 2453 | 2523 | 2648 | 2778 | 2898 | 3023 | 3138 | 3268 | 3843 | 4268 | | |
| 4963-W M4963-W (METAL FRAME)  | Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2804 | 3056 | 3224 | 3322 | 3497 | 3679 | 3847 | 4022 | 4183 | 4365 | 5170 | 5765 | | |
| | | Metal Frame | 2722 | 2974 | 3142 | 3240 | 3415 | 3597 | 3765 | 3940 | 4101 | 4283 | 5088 | 5683 | | |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | | 168 | 222 | 258 | 279 | 317 | 356 | 392 | 429 | 464 | 503 | 675 | 803 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 300 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only) | 95 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only) | 145 |
| -MB05 | Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only) | 215 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 4961-U M4961-U (METAL FRAME)  | Lounge Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 28 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1752 | 1860 | 1932 | 1974 | 2049 | 2127 | 2199 | 2274 | 2343 | 2421 | 2766 | 3021 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1700 | 1808 | 1880 | 1922 | 1997 | 2075 | 2147 | 2222 | 2291 | 2369 | 2714 | 2969 |
| 4962-U M4962-U (METAL FRAME)  | Love Seat, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2219 | 2399 | 2519 | 2589 | 2714 | 2844 | 2964 | 3089 | 3204 | 3334 | 3909 | 4334 |
| | | Metal Frame | 2153 | 2333 | 2453 | 2523 | 2648 | 2778 | 2898 | 3023 | 3138 | 3268 | 3843 | 4268 |
| 4963-U M4963-U (METAL FRAME)  | Sofa, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 75 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2804 | 3056 | 3224 | 3322 | 3497 | 3679 | 3847 | 4022 | 4183 | 4365 | 5170 | 5765 |
| | | Metal Frame | 2722 | 2974 | 3142 | 3240 | 3415 | 3597 | 3765 | 3940 | 4101 | 4283 | 5088 | 5683 |
| -PA | Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm) 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | | 168 | 222 | 258 | 279 | 317 | 356 | 392 | 429 | 464 | 503 | 675 | 803 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 300 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only) | 95 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only) | 145 |
| -MB05 | Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only) | 215 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4965-U M4965-U (METAL LEGS)  | Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 27 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 1753 | 1951 | 2083 | 2160 | 2298 | 2441 | 2573 | 2710 | 2837 | 2980 | 3612 | 4080 |
| | | Metal Legs | 1701 | 1899 | 2031 | 2108 | 2246 | 2389 | 2521 | 2658 | 2785 | 2928 | 3560 | 4028 |
| 4966-U M4966-U (METAL LEGS)  | Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 51 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 2251 | 2521 | 2701 | 2806 | 2994 | 3189 | 3369 | 3556 | 3729 | 3924 | 4786 | 5424 |
| | | Metal Legs | 2184 | 2454 | 2634 | 2739 | 2927 | 3122 | 3302 | 3489 | 3662 | 3857 | 4719 | 5357 |
| 4967-U M4967-U (METAL LEGS)  | Sofa, Upholstered Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps W 74 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 3195 | 3537 | 3765 | 3898 | 4136 | 4383 | 4611 | 4848 | 5067 | 5314 | 6406 | 7214 |
| | | Metal Legs | 3101 | 3443 | 3671 | 3804 | 4042 | 4289 | 4517 | 4754 | 4973 | 5220 | 6312 | 7120 |

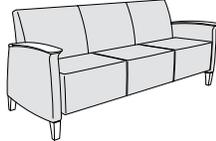
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only) | 95 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only) | 145 |
| -MB05 | Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only) | 215 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -C02 | Casters (lounge model only) | 50 |
| -P01 | Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters) | 50 |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

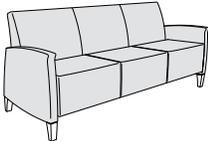
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 4971-W M4971-W (METAL LEGS)  | Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 1753 | 1951 | 2083 | 2160 | 2298 | 2441 | 2573 | 2710 | 2837 | 2980 | 3612 | 4080 |
| | | Metal Frame | 1701 | 1899 | 2031 | 2108 | 2246 | 2389 | 2521 | 2658 | 2785 | 2928 | 3560 | 4028 |
| 4972-W M4972-W (METAL LEGS)  | Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 53 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 2251 | 2521 | 2701 | 2806 | 2994 | 3189 | 3369 | 3556 | 3729 | 3924 | 4786 | 5424 |
| | | Metal Frame | 2184 | 2454 | 2634 | 2739 | 2927 | 3122 | 3302 | 3489 | 3662 | 3857 | 4719 | 5357 |
| 4973-W M4973-W (METAL LEGS)  | Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps W 76 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₂ yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft. | Wood Frame | 3195 | 3537 | 3765 | 3898 | 4136 | 4383 | 4611 | 4848 | 5067 | 5314 | 6406 | 7214 |
| | | Metal Frame | 3101 | 3443 | 3671 | 3804 | 4042 | 4289 | 4517 | 4754 | 4973 | 5220 | 6312 | 7120 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 300 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only) | 95 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only) | 145 |
| -MB05 | Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only) | 215 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (per chair) | 20 |
| -C02 | Casters (lounge model only) | 50 |
| -CHR02 | Cup Holder (polished aluminum) | 210 |
| -P01 | Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters) | 50 |
| -TAR08 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL08 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR08-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL08-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White | 450 |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | | |
| 4975 M4975 (METAL LEGS)  | Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 1613 | 1820 | 1958 | 2039 | 2183 | 2332 | 2470 | 2614 | 2746 | 2896 | 3557 | 4046 |
| | | Metal Legs | 1566 | 1773 | 1911 | 1992 | 2136 | 2285 | 2423 | 2567 | 2699 | 2849 | 3510 | 3999 |
| 4976 M4976 (METAL LEGS)  | Love Seat, Fully Upholstered W 52 ¹ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 2111 | 2390 | 2576 | 2685 | 2879 | 3080 | 3266 | 3460 | 3638 | 3840 | 4731 | 5390 |
| | | Metal Legs | 2048 | 2327 | 2513 | 2622 | 2816 | 3017 | 3203 | 3397 | 3575 | 3777 | 4668 | 5327 |
| 4977 M4977 (METAL LEGS)  | Sofa, Fully Upholstered W 75 ³ / ₄ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 ³ / ₄ 9 ³ / ₄ yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft. | Wood Legs | 2740 | 3091 | 3325 | 3462 | 3706 | 3959 | 4193 | 4437 | 4661 | 4915 | 6036 | 6865 |
| | | Metal Legs | 2659 | 3010 | 3244 | 3381 | 3625 | 3878 | 4112 | 4356 | 4580 | 4834 | 5955 | 6784 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only) | 95 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only) | 145 |
| -MB05 | Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only) | 215 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (per chair) | 20 |
| -C02 | Casters (lounge model only) | 50 |
| -CHR02 | Cup Holder (polished aluminum) | 210 |
| -P01 | Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters) | 50 |
| -TAR08 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAL08 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 384 |
| -TAR08-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL08-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver or White | 450 |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| RSC-4961  | Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. COL 25 sq. ft. Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge | 182 | 227 | 257 | 275 | 306 | 339 | 369 | 400 | 429 | 461 | 605 | 711 |
| RBC-4961  | Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 ³ / ₄ yds. COL 35 sq. ft. Applies to: 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge | 182 | 245 | 287 | 312 | 356 | 401 | 443 | 487 | 527 | 573 | 774 | 923 |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|--|------------|
| <p>4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.</p> | <p>259</p> |
| <p>M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame No Arm Cap 11 lbs.</p> | <p>251</p> |
| <p>4961-07W (WOOD)</p>  | <p>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.</p> | <p>86</p> |
| <p>4961-07U (URETHANE)</p>  | <p>Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap 2 lbs.</p> | <p>86</p> |
| <p>4961-07C (CORIAN)</p>  | <p>Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.</p> | <p>195</p> |
| <p>4965-07U (URETHANE)</p>  | <p>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6) 2 lbs.</p> | <p>86</p> |
| <p>4971-07W (WOOD)</p>  | <p>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.</p> | <p>86</p> |
| <p>4971-07C (CORIAN)</p>  | <p>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.</p> | <p>195</p> |

HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

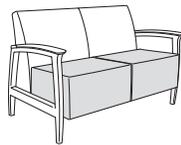
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



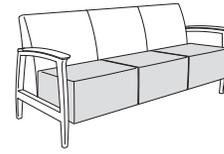
Code
Models
4961-W/M4961-W
4961-U/M4961-U
4980-ST/AO/EU
M4980-ST/AO/EU

HA5
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4962-W/M4962-W
4962-U/M4962-U

HA6
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



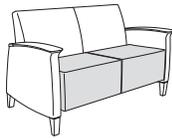
Code
Model
4963-W/M4963-W
4963-U/M4963-U

HA7
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA8
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA9
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



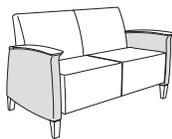
Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA10
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



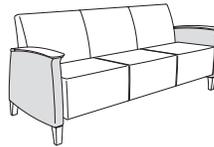
Code
Model
4965-U/M4965-U
4971-W/M4971-W

HA11
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code
Model
4966-U/M4966-U
4972-W/M4972-W

HA12
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code
Model
4967-U/M4967-U
4973-W/M4973-W

HA13
COM Requirement
Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



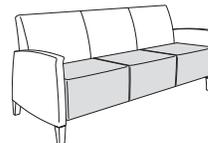
Code
Model
4975/M4975

HA14
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code
Model
4976/M4976

HA15
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code
Model
4977/M4977

HA16
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion Only = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

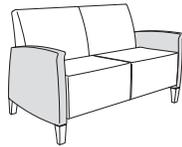
HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

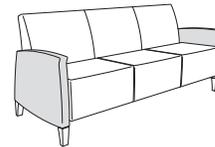
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **HA17**
Models
 4975/M4975
COM Requirement
 Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code **HA18**
Model
 4976/M4976
COM Requirement
 Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



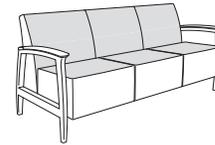
Code **HA19**
Model
 4977/M4977
COM Requirement
 Arms = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Sofa = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **HA20**
Model
 4961-W/M4961-W
 4961-U/M4961-U
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code **HA21**
Model
 4962-W/M4962-W
 4962-U/M4962-U
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



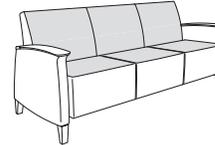
Code **HA22**
Model
 4963-W/M4963-W
 4963-U/M4963-U
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code **HA23**
Model
 4965-U/M4965-U
 4971-W/M4971-W
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA24**
Model
 4966-U/M4966-U
 4972-W/M4972-W
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



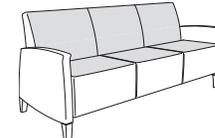
Code **HA25**
Model
 4967-U/M4967-U
 4973-W/M4973-W
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code **HA26**
Model
 4975/M4975
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code **HA27**
Model
 4976/M4976
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code **HA28**
Model
 4977/M4977
COM Requirement
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2”.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 490 (WOOD SERIES)  | Haven Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 18" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H | 490-1818 | 1219 | 1487 | 15 |
| | | 490-2420 | 1291 | 1794 | 18 |
| | | 490-3020 | 1449 | 2250 | 27 |
| | | 490-3620 | 1766 | 3209 | 32 |
| | | | | | |
| 495 (WOOD SERIES)  | Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H | 495-181820 | 1158 | 1428 | 17 |
| | | 495-242420 | 1228 | 1732 | 20 |
| | | 495-303020 | 1390 | 2193 | 30 |
| | | 495-363620 | 1680 | 3126 | 35 |
| | | 495-482016 | 1616 | 2648 | 42 |
| M490 (METAL SERIES)  | Haven Round Table, Metal Legs 18" Dia. x 18" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H | M490-1818 | 1182 | 1451 | 20 |
| | | M490-2420 | 1254 | 1757 | 23 |
| | | M490-3020 | 1405 | 2208 | 32 |
| | | M490-3620 | 1714 | 3159 | 37 |
| | | | | | |
| M495 (METAL SERIES)  | Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H | M495-181820 | 1123 | 1394 | 22 |
| | | M495-242420 | 1193 | 1698 | 25 |
| | | M495-303020 | 1349 | 2153 | 35 |
| | | M495-363620 | 1631 | 3078 | 40 |
| | | M495-482016 | 1568 | 2602 | 47 |

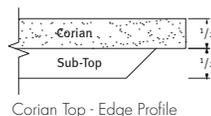
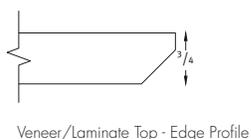
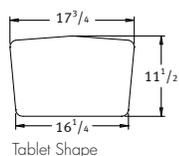
HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30¹/₂" and 33¹/₂".
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ROTATING TABLET:



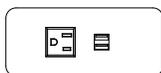
- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 17³/₄" W x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

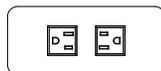
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » #95 Satin Black
- » #90 Metallic Silver

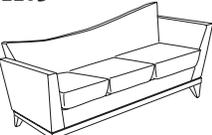
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2201  | Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1573 | 1717 | 1813 | 1869 | 1969 | 2073 | 2169 | 2269 | 2361 | 2465 | 2925 | 3265 | | |
| 2201-H  | High Back Lounge Chair W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 1679 | 1841 | 1949 | 2012 | 2125 | 2242 | 2350 | 2462 | 2566 | 2683 | 3200 | 3583 | | |
| 2202  | Love Seat W 50 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft. | 2090 | 2306 | 2450 | 2534 | 2684 | 2840 | 2984 | 3134 | 3272 | 3428 | 4118 | 4628 | | |
| 2203  | Sofa W 70 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft. | 2756 | 3044 | 3236 | 3348 | 3548 | 3756 | 3948 | 4148 | 4332 | 4540 | 5460 | 6140 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR09 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 336 |
| -TAL09 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 336 |
| -TAR09-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 600 |
| -TAL09-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 600 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2221  | Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1614 | 1758 | 1854 | 1910 | 2010 | 2114 | 2210 | 2310 | 2402 | 2506 | 2966 | 3306 | | |
| 2221-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Casters W 29 D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 1894 | 2056 | 2164 | 2227 | 2340 | 2457 | 2565 | 2677 | 2781 | 2898 | 3415 | 3798 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR09 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 336 |
| -TAL09 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 336 |
| -TAR09-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 600 |
| -TAL09-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 600 |
| -P01 | Pull Handle | 50 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | 50 |

HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



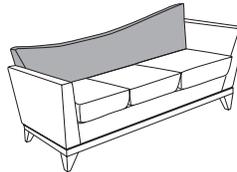
Code HU1

Model COM Requirement
2201 Entire Back = 1³/₄ yds.
2221 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code HU2

Model COM Requirement
2202 Entire Back = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



Code HU3

Model COM Requirement
2203 Entire Back = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5¹/₄ yds.



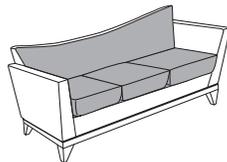
Code HU4

Model COM Requirement
2201 Inside Back/Seat
2221 Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HU5

Model COM Requirement
2202 Inside Back/Seat
Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₂ yds.



Code HU6

Model COM Requirement
2203 Inside Back/Seat
Cushion = 3¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5¹/₂ yds.



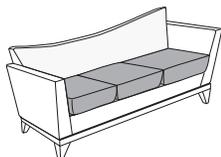
Code HU7

Model COM Requirement
2201 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HU8

Model COM Requirement
2202 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₂ yds.



Code HU9

Model COM Requirement
2203 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5¹/₂ yds.



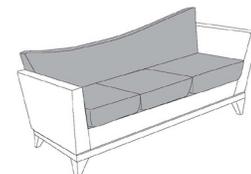
Code HU10

Model COM Requirement
2201 Entire Back/Seat
2221 Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code HU11

Model COM Requirement
2202 Entire Back/Seat
Cushion = 4¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code HU12

Model COM Requirement
2203 Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3³/₄ yds.



Code HU13

Model COM Requirement
2201-H Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code HU14

Model COM Requirement
2201-H Inside Back/Seat
2221-H Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HU15

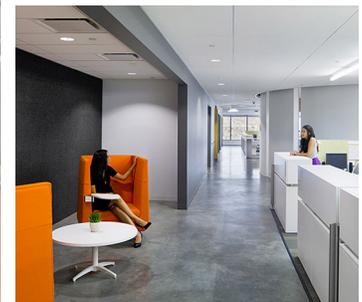
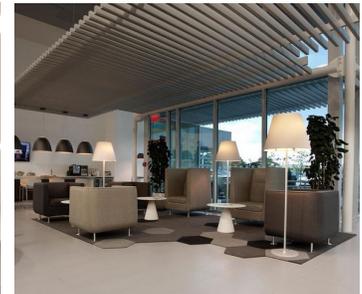
Model COM Requirement
2201-H Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code HU16

Model COM Requirement
2201-H Entire Back/Seat
2221-H Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.

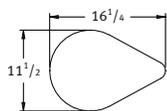
HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

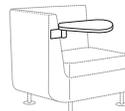
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile



Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16¹/₄" L x 11¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3¹/₂" inner diameter (cup size) x 1¹/₄" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

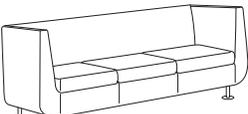
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 5551 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Low Back W 34¹/₄ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₄ 5³/₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.</p> | 1612 | 1819 | 1957 | 2038 | 2182 | 2331 | 2469 | 2613 | 2745 | 2895 | 3556 | 4045 |
| 5552 |  <p>Love Seat, Low Back W 54¹/₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 44¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₂ 7¹/₄ yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.</p> | 2116 | 2377 | 2551 | 2653 | 2834 | 3023 | 3197 | 3378 | 3545 | 3733 | 4567 | 5183 |
| 5553 |  <p>Sofa, Public (low back) W 76¹/₂ D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 66¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₂ 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.</p> | 2854 | 3178 | 3394 | 3520 | 3745 | 3979 | 4195 | 4420 | 4627 | 4861 | 5896 | 6661 |
| 5581 |  <p>Lounge Chair, Private (high back) W 36¹/₂ D 33¹/₂ H 45¹/₂ Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20¹/₂ 8¹/₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.</p> | 2193 | 2499 | 2703 | 2822 | 3035 | 3256 | 3460 | 3672 | 3868 | 4089 | 5066 | 5789 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR10 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 332 |
| -TAL10 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 332 |
| -TAR10-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 635 |
| -TAL10-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 635 |
| -CHR01 | Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | 150 |
| -CHL01 | Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | 150 |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | 25 |

HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



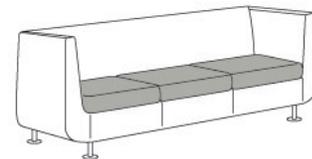
Code HS1

Model COM Requirement
 5551 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5551-S Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code HS2

Model COM Requirement
 5552 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



Code HS3

Model COM Requirement
 5553 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



Code HS8

Model COM Requirement
 5581 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 7¹/₂ yds.



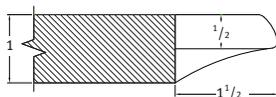
Code HS9

Model COM Requirement
 5581 Headrest = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5³/₄ yds.

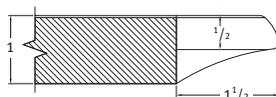
HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



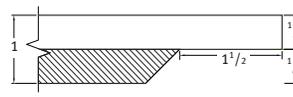
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

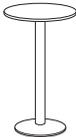
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | COLUMN DIAMETER | BASE DIAMETER | WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam) |
|---|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------|
|  | Round, 29" Table Height | | | | | | |
| | 22" Dia. | HT-22229 | 1288 | 1790 | 3" | 16" | 30 |
| | 30" Dia. | HT-30229 | 1765 | 2557 | 4" | 20" | 60 |
| | 36" Dia. | HT-36229 | 2268 | 3596 | 4" | 23" | 80 |
| | 42" Dia. | HT-42229 | 2879 | 4755 | 4" | 28" | 105 |
|  | Round, 39" Table Height | | | | | | |
| | 22" Dia. | HT-22339 | 1370 | 1870 | 4" | 16" | 35 |
| | 30" Dia. | HT-30339 | 1864 | 2653 | 4" | 20" | 65 |
| | 36" Dia. | HT-36339 | 2387 | 3712 | 4" | 23" | 85 |
|  | Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height | | | | | | |
| | 22" x 22" | HT-222229 | 1310 | 1811 | 3" | 16" | 35 |
| | 30" x 30" | HT-303029 | 1747 | 2540 | 4" | 20" | 65 |
| | 36" x 36" | HT-363629 | 2234 | 3563 | 4" | 23" | 85 |
| | 42" x 42" | HT-424229 | 2855 | 4731 | 4" | 28" | 105 |
|  | Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height | | | | | | |
| | 22" x 22" | HT-222239 | 1360 | 1860 | 4" | 16" | 39 |
| | 30" x 30" | HT-303039 | 1852 | 2642 | 4" | 20" | 69 |
| | 36" x 36" | HT-363639 | 2379 | 3704 | 4" | 23" | 89 |
|  | Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height | | | | | | |
| | 30" x 60" | HT-306029 | 3287 | 4990 | 4" | 20" | 170 |
| | 36" x 72" | HT-367229 | 4232 | 6898 | 4" | 23" | 200 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish, 1 Base | 110 |
| -PF06 | Non-Skid Glides, 2 Bases | 220 |

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

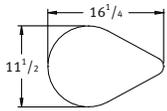
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$35 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

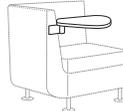
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

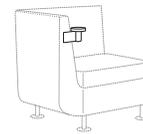


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16^{1/4}" L x 11^{1/2}" D x 3/4" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3^{1/2}" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in #92 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

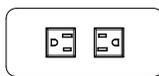


POWER UNITS:

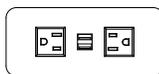
- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5^{3/4}" W x 2^{1/2}" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



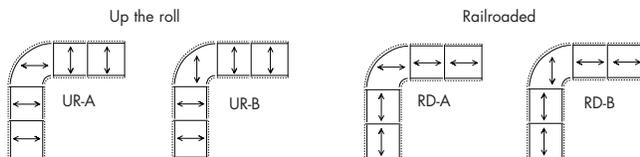
PB2
5^{3/4}" W x 2^{1/2}" D
Two outlets



PB3
6^{1/2}" W x 2^{1/2}" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5560  | Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) In-Line Armless Unit W 23 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1365 | 1473 | 1545 | 1587 | 1662 | 1740 | 1812 | 1887 | 1956 | 2034 | 2379 | 2634 | | |
| 5560-R  | Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft. | 1671 | 1824 | 1926 | 1986 | 2092 | 2203 | 2305 | 2411 | 2509 | 2619 | 3108 | 3469 | | |
| 5560-L  | Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft. | 1671 | 1824 | 1926 | 1986 | 2092 | 2203 | 2305 | 2411 | 2509 | 2619 | 3108 | 3469 | | |
| 5560-C  | Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back) Corner Unit W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft. | 1671 | 1824 | 1926 | 1986 | 2092 | 2203 | 2305 | 2411 | 2509 | 2619 | 3108 | 3469 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR10 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 332 |
| -TAL10 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 332 |
| -TAR10-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 635 |
| -TAL10-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 635 |
| -CHR01 | Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | 150 |
| -CHL01 | Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | 150 |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | 25 |

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

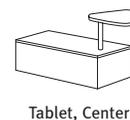
- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 5512  | 12" Inline Table W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 16 lbs. | 945 | 1255 |
| 5515  | 12" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 12 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 17 lbs. | 1015 | 1323 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAC03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center | 300 |
| -TAC03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Center | 603 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| -NS03 | Non-Skid Glides | 15 |



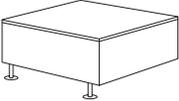
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

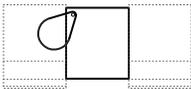
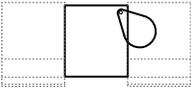
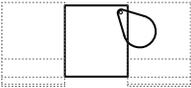
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 5523  | 23" In-Line Table W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 34 lbs. | 1182 | 1822 |
| 5525  | 23" Right/Left End Table with Legs W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 15 35 lbs. | 1252 | 1890 |

| OPTIONS | | | |
|-----------|--|-----|---|
| -TAR12 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 300 |  |
| -TAL12 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 300 | |
| -TAR12-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 603 |  |
| -TAL12-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 603 | |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |  |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 | |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 | |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 | |

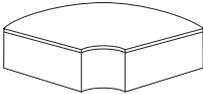
HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

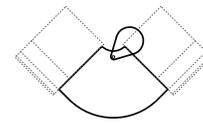
Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.

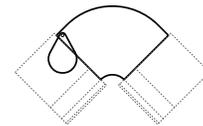
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 5545 |  <p>Quarter-Round Table W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.</p> | 1365 | 2720 |

OPTIONS

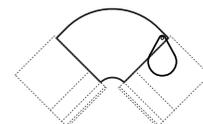
| | | |
|--------------------|---|------|
| -TAC03 | Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center | 300 |
| -TAR12 | Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated) | 300 |
| -TAL12 | Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated) | 300 |
| -TAR12-TAL12 | Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left | 600 |
| | | |
| -TAC03-CO | Corian, Inside Wedge, Center | 603 |
| -TAR12-CO | Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated) | 603 |
| -TAL12-CO | Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated) | 603 |
| -TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO | Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left | 1206 |
| | | |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |



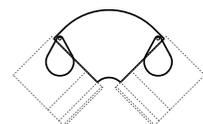
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left



Tablet, Right & Left

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

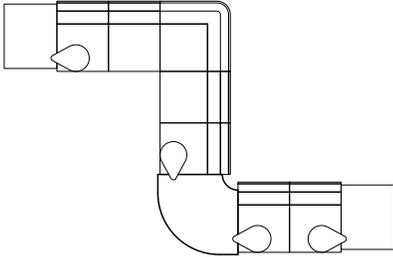
Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 5590  | Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Armless In-Line Unit W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1748 | 1883 | 1973 | 2026 | 2120 | 2217 | 2307 | 2401 | 2487 | 2585 | 3016 | 3335 | | |
| 5590-R  | Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Right Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 1972 | 2179 | 2317 | 2398 | 2542 | 2691 | 2829 | 2973 | 3105 | 3255 | 3916 | 4405 | | |
| 5590-L  | Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Left Arm End Unit (as seated) W 31 D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 1972 | 2179 | 2317 | 2398 | 2542 | 2691 | 2829 | 2973 | 3105 | 3255 | 3916 | 4405 | | |
| 5590-C  | Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back) Corner Unit W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 33 ¹ / ₂ H 45 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 1972 | 2179 | 2317 | 2398 | 2542 | 2691 | 2829 | 2973 | 3105 | 3255 | 3916 | 4405 | | |

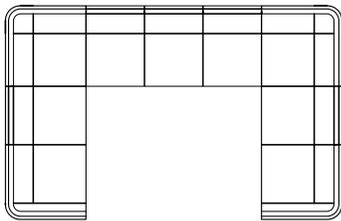
| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR10 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 332 |
| -TAL10 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 332 |
| -TAR10-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 635 |
| -TAL10-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 635 |
| -CHR01 | Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | 150 |
| -CHL01 | Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | 150 |
| -NS05 | Non-Skid Glides | 25 |

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

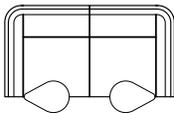
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



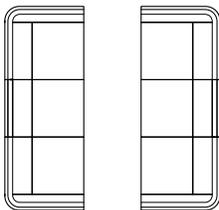
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|------------------|---|----------|
| 1 | 5525-TAR12 | 23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated) | \$1,552 |
| 6 | 5560 | Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,365 each) | \$8,190 |
| 1 | 5560-C | Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit | \$1,671 |
| 1 | 5545-TAR12-TAL12 | Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet | \$1,965 |
| 1 | 5525-TAL12 | 23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated) | \$1,552 |
| 10 | | | \$14,930 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 1 | 5590-R | Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit | \$1,972 |
| 5 | 5590 | Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,748 each) | \$8,740 |
| 2 | 5590-C | Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$1,972 each) | \$3,944 |
| 1 | 5590-L | Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit | \$1,972 |
| 9 | | | \$16,628 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|--------------|---|----------|
| 1 | 5590-R-TAR10 | Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated) | \$2,304 |
| 1 | 5590-L-TAL10 | Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated) | \$2,304 |
| 2 | | | \$4,608 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 2 | 5590-R | Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$1,972 each) | \$3,944 |
| 2 | 5590 | Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,748 each) | \$3,496 |
| 2 | 5590-L | Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$1,972 each) | \$3,944 |
| 6 | | | \$11,384 |

HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code HS4
Model COM Requirement
 5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code HS5
Model COM Requirement
 5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5560-L Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS6
Model COM Requirement
 5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code HS7
Model COM Requirement
 5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code HS10
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Headrest = 3³/₄ yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS11
Model COM Requirement
 5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS12
Model COM Requirement
 5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code HS13
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code HS14
Model COM Requirement
 5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS15
Model COM Requirement
 5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



Code HS16
Model COM Requirement
 5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features 3³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with #90 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

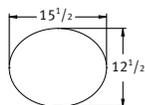
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

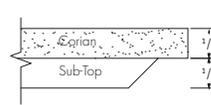
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

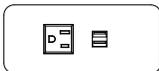
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

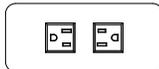
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

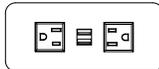
- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 4210  | 22" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1515 | 1641 | 1725 | 1774 | 1862 | 1953 | 2037 | 2124 | 2205 | 2296 | 2698 | 2996 |
| 4211  | 25" W Lounge Chair, Arms W 29 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1597 | 1723 | 1807 | 1856 | 1944 | 2035 | 2119 | 2206 | 2287 | 2378 | 2780 | 3078 |
| 4212  | Love Seat, Arms W 54 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 2210 | 2399 | 2525 | 2599 | 2730 | 2867 | 2993 | 3124 | 3245 | 3381 | 3985 | 4431 |
| 4213  | Sofa, Arms W 79 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft. | 2751 | 2994 | 3156 | 3251 | 3420 | 3595 | 3757 | 3926 | 4081 | 4257 | 5033 | 5607 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -C02 | Casters (set of 4), silver finish only | 50 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters (set of 4) | 50 |
| -P01 | Pull Handle (when specified with casters) | 50 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4220  | 22" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 22 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1317 | 1398 | 1452 | 1484 | 1540 | 1599 | 1653 | 1709 | 1761 | 1819 | 2078 | 2269 |
| 4221  | 25" W Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1399 | 1489 | 1549 | 1584 | 1647 | 1712 | 1772 | 1834 | 1892 | 1957 | 2244 | 2457 |
| 4222  | Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 2011 | 2146 | 2236 | 2289 | 2383 | 2480 | 2570 | 2664 | 2750 | 2848 | 3279 | 3598 |
| 4223  | Sofa, Armless W 75 D 28 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 2550 | 2730 | 2850 | 2920 | 3045 | 3175 | 3295 | 3420 | 3535 | 3665 | 4240 | 4665 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -C02 | Casters (set of 4), silver finish only | 50 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters (set of 4) | 50 |
| -P01 | Pull Handle (when specified with casters) | 50 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |

☉ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

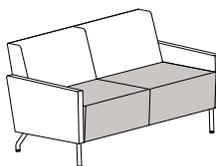
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



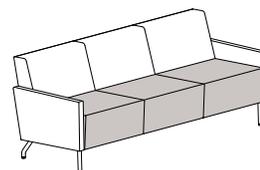
Code IL1
Model COM Requirement
 4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code IL2
Model COM Requirement
 4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code IL3
Model COM Requirement
 4212 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



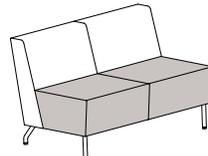
Code IL4
Model COM Requirement
 4213 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



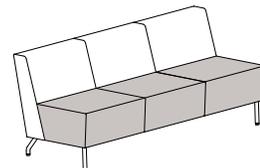
Code IL5
Model COM Requirement
 4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code IL6
Model COM Requirement
 4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code IL7
Model COM Requirement
 4222 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



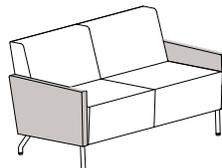
Code IL8
Model COM Requirement
 4223 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



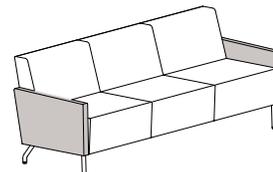
Code IL9
Model COM Requirement
 4210 Arm Panels Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code IL10
Model COM Requirement
 4211 Arm Panels Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code IL11
Model COM Requirement
 4212 Arm Panels Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



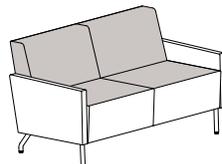
Code IL12
Model COM Requirement
 4213 Arm Panels Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



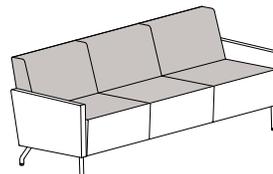
Code IL13
Model COM Requirement
 4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code IL14
Model COM Requirement
 4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code IL15
Model COM Requirement
 4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code IL16
Model COM Requirement
 4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings & Top of Seat = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Metal leg height measures 7¹/₄" in front, 6¹/₄" in back and features 3³/₄" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

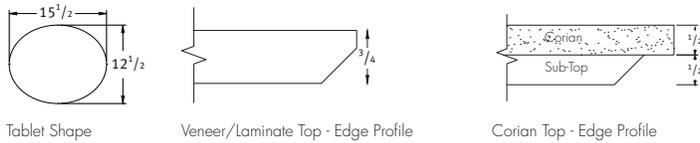
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

SHELF FEATURES:

- » Stands 39¹/₂" from the floor for private units and 29¹/₂" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

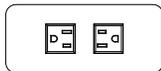
- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



PB1
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



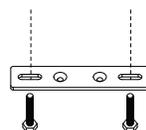
PB2
5 3/4" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets



PB3
6 1/2" W x 2 1/2" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



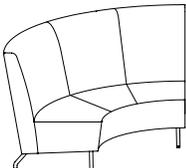
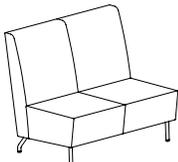
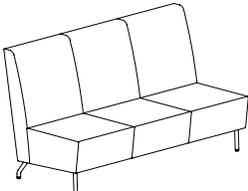
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4230  | Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back) W 85 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft. | 3835 | 4132 | 4330 | 4446 | 4652 | 4867 | 5065 | 5271 | 5461 | 5675 | 6624 | 7325 | | | |
| 4231  | Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 25 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1525 | 1633 | 1705 | 1747 | 1822 | 1900 | 1972 | 2047 | 2116 | 2194 | 2539 | 2794 | | | |
| 4232  | Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 50 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 2235 | 2397 | 2505 | 2568 | 2681 | 2798 | 2906 | 3018 | 3122 | 3239 | 3756 | 4139 | | | |
| 4233  | Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back) W 75 D 32 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. | 3271 | 3496 | 3646 | 3734 | 3890 | 4053 | 4203 | 4359 | 4503 | 4665 | 5384 | 5915 | | | |

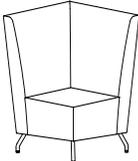
OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

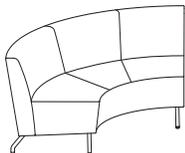
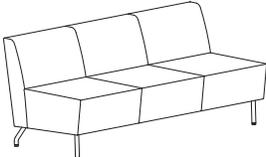
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4234  | Corner Unit Private (High Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft. | 1829 | 2000 | 2114 | 2181 | 2300 | 2423 | 2537 | 2656 | 2765 | 2889 | 3435 | 3839 | | |
| 4281  | 45-Degree Unit Private (High Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 2203 | 2365 | 2473 | 2536 | 2649 | 2766 | 2874 | 2986 | 3090 | 3207 | 3724 | 4107 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4235  | Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back) W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 39 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft. | 3755 | 3989 | 4145 | 4236 | 4399 | 4568 | 4724 | 4886 | 5036 | 5205 | 5952 | 6505 | | | |
| 4236  | Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft. | 1447 | 1537 | 1597 | 1632 | 1695 | 1760 | 1820 | 1882 | 1940 | 2005 | 2292 | 2505 | | | |
| 4237  | Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 2134 | 2278 | 2374 | 2430 | 2530 | 2634 | 2730 | 2830 | 2922 | 3026 | 3486 | 3826 | | | |
| 4238  | Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 3156 | 3345 | 3471 | 3545 | 3676 | 3813 | 3939 | 4070 | 4191 | 4327 | 4931 | 5377 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

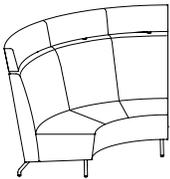
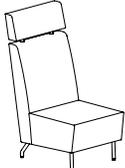
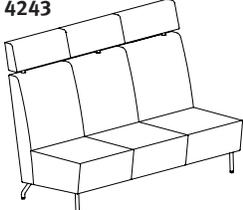
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4239  | Corner Unit Public (Low Back) W 30 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1705 | 1840 | 1930 | 1983 | 2077 | 2174 | 2264 | 2358 | 2444 | 2542 | 2973 | 3292 |
| 4286  | 45-Degree Unit Public (Low Back) W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 34 H 31 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 2167 | 2311 | 2407 | 2463 | 2563 | 2667 | 2763 | 2863 | 2955 | 3059 | 3519 | 3859 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

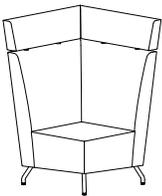
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4240  | Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 88 D 42 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft. | 4302 | 4707 | 4977 | 5135 | 5416 | 5709 | 5979 | 6260 | 6519 | 6811 | 8105 | 9061 | | | |
| 4241  | Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 25 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft. | 1665 | 1782 | 1860 | 1906 | 1987 | 2072 | 2150 | 2231 | 2306 | 2390 | 2764 | 3040 | | | |
| 4242  | Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 50 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 2580 | 2778 | 2910 | 2987 | 3125 | 3268 | 3400 | 3537 | 3664 | 3807 | 4439 | 4907 | | | |
| 4243  | Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 75 D 34 ¹ / ₂ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft. | 3643 | 3922 | 4108 | 4217 | 4411 | 4612 | 4798 | 4992 | 5170 | 5372 | 6263 | 6922 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

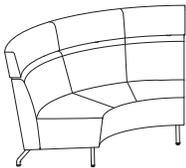
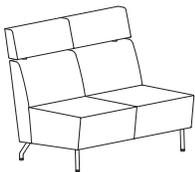
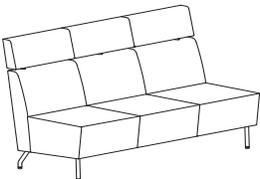
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4244  | Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 34 ³ / ₄ D 33 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 2191 | 2398 | 2536 | 2617 | 2761 | 2910 | 3048 | 3192 | 3324 | 3474 | 4135 | 4624 |
| 4282  | 45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back) W 48 D 34 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18-36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 2615 | 2813 | 2945 | 3022 | 3160 | 3303 | 3435 | 3572 | 3699 | 3842 | 4474 | 4942 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4245  | Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 84 ¹ / ₂ D 40 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ¹ / ₂ - 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft. | 4225 | 4531 | 4735 | 4854 | 5067 | 5288 | 5492 | 5704 | 5900 | 6121 | 7098 | 7821 | | | |
| 4246  | Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 25 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1619 | 1718 | 1784 | 1823 | 1892 | 1963 | 2029 | 2098 | 2161 | 2233 | 2549 | 2783 | | | |
| 4247  | Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft. | 2499 | 2670 | 2784 | 2851 | 2970 | 3093 | 3207 | 3326 | 3435 | 3559 | 4105 | 4509 | | | |
| 4248  | Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft. | 3365 | 3599 | 3755 | 3846 | 4009 | 4178 | 4334 | 4496 | 4646 | 4815 | 5562 | 6115 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4249  | Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 32 D 32 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft. | 2003 | 2174 | 2288 | 2355 | 2474 | 2597 | 2711 | 2830 | 2939 | 3063 | 3609 | 4013 | | |
| 4287  | 45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back) W 48 D 36 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 2540 | 2720 | 2840 | 2910 | 3035 | 3165 | 3285 | 3410 | 3525 | 3655 | 4230 | 4655 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

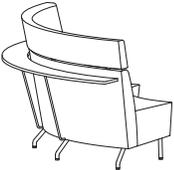
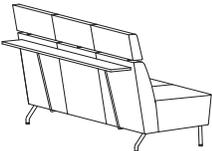
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|-------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4250 | Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft. | 5469 | 5874 | 6144 | 6302 | 6583 | 6876 | 7146 | 7427 | 7686 | 7978 | 9272 | 10228 | | | |
| 4252 | Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 3193 | 3391 | 3523 | 3600 | 3738 | 3881 | 4013 | 4150 | 4277 | 4420 | 5052 | 5520 | | | |
| 4253 | Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft. | 4266 | 4545 | 4731 | 4840 | 5034 | 5235 | 5421 | 5615 | 5793 | 5995 | 6886 | 7545 | | | |
| 4283 | 45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 51 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 3750 | 3948 | 4080 | 4157 | 4295 | 4438 | 4570 | 4707 | 4834 | 4977 | 5609 | 6077 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 4255 |  <p>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46¹/₂ H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39¹/₂ - 66¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.</p> | 5392 | 5680 | 5872 | 5984 | 6184 | 6392 | 6584 | 6784 | 6968 | 7176 | 8096 | 8776 | | |
| 4257 |  <p>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 4³/₄ yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.</p> | 3114 | 3285 | 3399 | 3466 | 3585 | 3708 | 3822 | 3941 | 4050 | 4174 | 4720 | 5124 | | |
| 4258 |  <p>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 6¹/₂ yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.</p> | 4208 | 4442 | 4598 | 4689 | 4852 | 5021 | 5177 | 5339 | 5489 | 5658 | 6405 | 6958 | | |
| 4288 |  <p>45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 41¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.</p> | 3672 | 3852 | 3972 | 4042 | 4167 | 4297 | 4417 | 4542 | 4657 | 4787 | 5362 | 5787 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 4260  | Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 48 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 ³ / ₄ - 71 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₄ yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft. | 5001 | 5298 | 5496 | 5612 | 5818 | 6033 | 6231 | 6437 | 6627 | 6841 | 7790 | 8491 |
| 4262  | Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 50 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 2785 | 2947 | 3055 | 3118 | 3231 | 3348 | 3456 | 3568 | 3672 | 3789 | 4306 | 4689 |
| 4263  | Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 75 D 40 ³ / ₄ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₄ yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$300 List | 4020 | 4245 | 4395 | 4483 | 4639 | 4802 | 4952 | 5108 | 5252 | 5414 | 6133 | 6664 |
| 4284  | 45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back) W 49 D 44 H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$264 List | 3295 | 3493 | 3625 | 3702 | 3840 | 3983 | 4115 | 4252 | 4379 | 4522 | 5154 | 5622 |

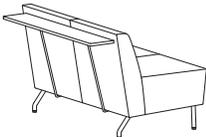
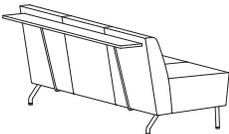
OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

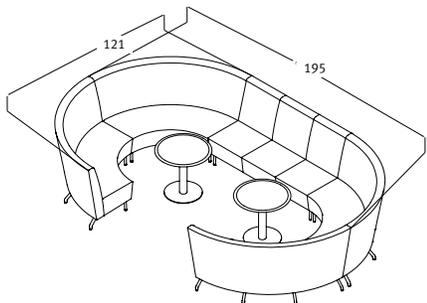
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 4265 |  <p>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 87 D 46¹/₂ H 31¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39¹/₂ - 66¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 6¹/₂ yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.</p> | 4924 | 5158 | 5314 | 5405 | 5568 | 5737 | 5893 | 6055 | 6205 | 6374 | 7121 | 7674 | | |
| 4267 |  <p>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 50 D 39 H 31¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p> | 2708 | 2852 | 2948 | 3004 | 3104 | 3208 | 3304 | 3404 | 3496 | 3600 | 4060 | 4400 | | |
| 4268 |  <p>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back) W 75 D 39 H 31¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 5¹/₄ yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.</p> | 3792 | 3981 | 4107 | 4181 | 4312 | 4449 | 4575 | 4706 | 4827 | 4963 | 5567 | 6013 | | |
| 4289 |  <p>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back) W 49 D 44 H 31¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 22¹/₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.</p> | 3218 | 3398 | 3518 | 3588 | 3713 | 3843 | 3963 | 4088 | 4203 | 4333 | 4908 | 5333 | | |

OPTIONS

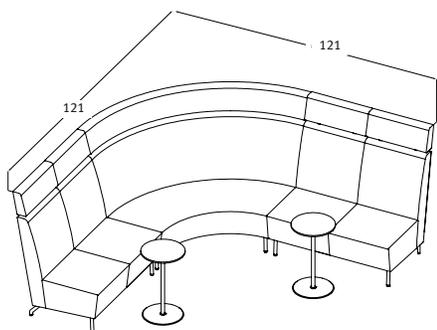
| | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| GC02 (order separately) | Ganging Connector | 50 |

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

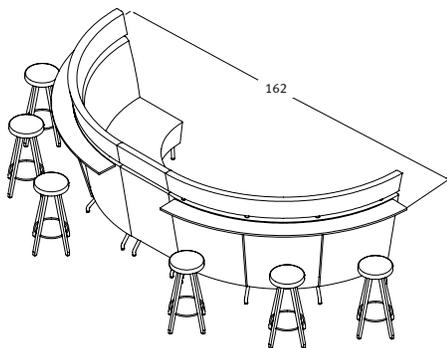
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | 4230 | Quarter-Round Unit (\$3,835 each) | \$15,340 |
| 1 | 4233 | Three-Seat Unit | \$3,271 |
| 2 | HT-3629 | Hush Meeting Table (\$2,268 each) | \$4,536 |
| 7 | | | \$23,147 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 2 | 4242 | Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$2,580 each) | \$5,160 |
| 1 | 4240 | Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest | \$4,302 |
| 2 | 420-1627 | Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$860 each) | \$1,720 |
| 5 | | | \$11,182 |



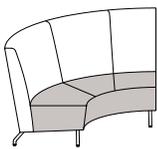
| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 2 | 4250 | Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$5,469 each) | \$10,938 |
| 1 | 4241 | Single-Seat Unit with Headrest | \$1,665 |
| 6 | 4270 | Stool, Upholstered Seat (\$772 each) | \$4,632 |
| 9 | | | \$17,235 |

Note: Hush ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code IM1
Model COM Requirement
 4230 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 4260 Balance of Chair = 6¹/₂ yds.



Code IM2
Model COM Requirement
 4231 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code IM3
Model COM Requirement
 4232 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 4262 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



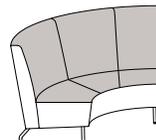
Code IM4
Model COM Requirement
 4233 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 4263 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



Code IM5
Model COM Requirement
 4281 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 4284 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code IM6
Model COM Requirement
 4234 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



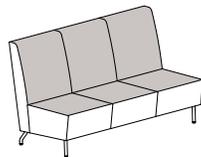
Code IM7
Model COM Requirement
 4230 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 4¹/₂ yds.
 4260 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM8
Model COM Requirement
 4231 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code IM9
Model COM Requirement
 4232 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 4262 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



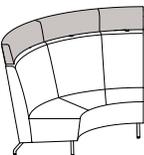
Code IM10
Model COM Requirement
 4233 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2³/₄ yds.
 4263 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



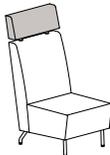
Code IM11
Model COM Requirement
 4281 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1³/₄ yds.
 4284 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code IM12
Model COM Requirement
 4234 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code IM13
Model COM Requirement
 4240 Headrest Only = 2³/₄ yds.
 4250 Balance of Chair = 8¹/₂ yds.



Code IM14
Model COM Requirement
 4241 Headrest Only = 3¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code IM15
Model COM Requirement
 4242 Headrest Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 4252 Balance of Chair = 4³/₄ yds.



Code IM16
Model COM Requirement
 4243 Headrest Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 4253 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

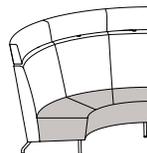
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



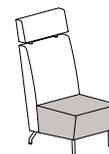
Code IM17
Model COM Requirement
 4282 Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 4283 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM18
Model COM Requirement
 4244 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM19
Model COM Requirement
 4240 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4250 Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



Code IM20
Model COM Requirement
 4241 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



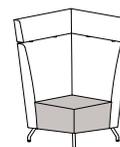
Code IM21
Model COM Requirement
 4242 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4252 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



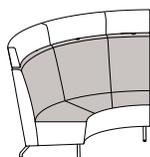
Code IM22
Model COM Requirement
 4243 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4253 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM23
Model COM Requirement
 4282 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4283 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM24
Model COM Requirement
 4244 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM25
Model COM Requirement
 4240 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4250 Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM26
Model COM Requirement
 4241 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM27
Model COM Requirement
 4242 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = 2 yds.
 4252 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM28
Model COM Requirement
 4243 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = 3 yds.
 4253 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



Code IM29
Model COM Requirement
 4282 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4283 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

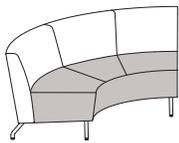


Code IM30
Model COM Requirement
 4244 Inside Back & Top
 of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code IM31
Model COM Requirement
 4235 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4265 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM32
Model COM Requirement
 4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM33
Model COM Requirement
 4237 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4267 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



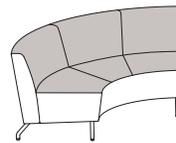
Code IM34
Model COM Requirement
 4238 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code IM35
Model COM Requirement
 4286 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 4289 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM36
Model COM Requirement
 4239 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM37
Model COM Requirement
 4235 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM38
Model COM Requirement
 4236 Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM39
Model COM Requirement
 4237 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM40
Model COM Requirement
 4238 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM41
Model COM Requirement
 4286 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM42
Model COM Requirement
 4239 Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM43
Model COM Requirement
 4245 Headrest Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4255 Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM44
Model COM Requirement
 4246 Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM45
Model COM Requirement
 4247 Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM46
Model COM Requirement
 4248 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



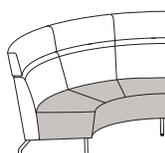
Code IM47

Model COM Requirement
4287 Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM48

Model COM Requirement
4249 Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code IM49

Model COM Requirement
4245 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255 Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



Code IM50

Model COM Requirement
4246 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM51

Model COM Requirement
4247 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM52

Model COM Requirement
4248 Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



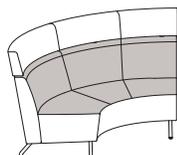
Code IM53

Model COM Requirement
4287 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM54

Model COM Requirement
4249 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code IM55

Model COM Requirement
4245 Inside Back &
4255 Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



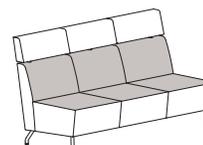
Code IM56

Model COM Requirement
4246 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code IM57

Model COM Requirement
4247 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code IM58

Model COM Requirement
4248 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258 Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM59

Model COM Requirement
4287 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288 Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IM60

Model COM Requirement
4249 Inside Back & Top
of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal post and base plate available in #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

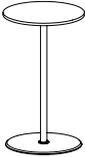
- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 420-1627  | Free-Standing Pull-Up Table Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, 3/4" thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs. | 860 | 1224 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|----------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

INTIMA STOOLS // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Footring available in chrome only.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4275 | Stool, Upholstered Seat W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 18 ¹ / ₄ H 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ 1/2 yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 772 | 790 | 802 | 809 | 822 | 835 | 847 | 859 | 871 | 884 | 941 | 984 |

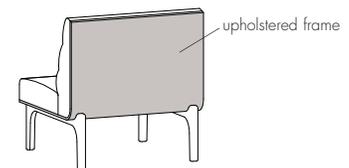


ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- » Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- » Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- » Die-cast aluminum base measures 10³/₄" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- » Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- » Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage.
- » Overall dimensions: 11³/₄" W x 28" D x 13¹/₄" H
- » Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x 17¹/₄" D x 7³/₄" H
- » Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Comes standard with Power Node unit, which features one 15 amp simplex outlet and two usb charging ports.
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter, with satin nickel finish, white outlets and 72" electrical cord as standard. White finish with white outlets also available, please specify.



ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on models with cubbies.
- » Tablet size is 19¹/₄" W x 12 D x 3/4" thick.
- » Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

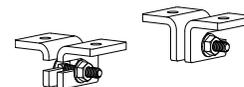
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52³/₄" from the floor.
- » Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- » Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- » Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- » All panels connect to each other with silver metal connectors.
- » **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**
- » Panels can be retrofit to previously ordered seating units, please contact client services for additional information.

MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- » Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- » Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- » For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- » Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Cubby and articulating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

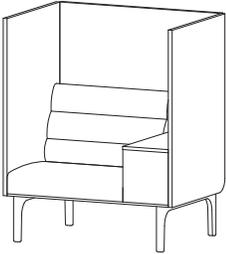
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

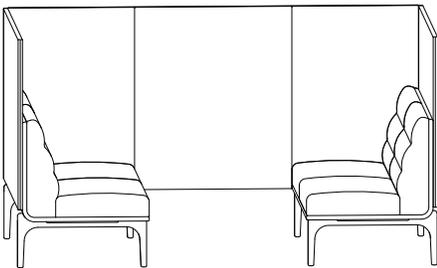
- » Model number
- » Cubby finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

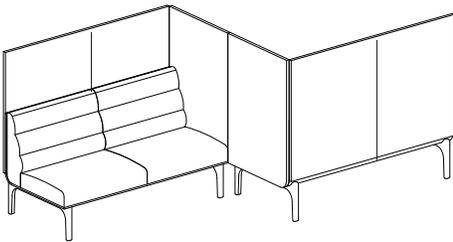
ORDERING EXAMPLES:



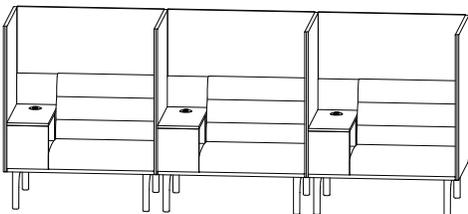
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 6610-L | Single Seat, Cubby Left | \$2,228 |
| 1 | 66-B-1C | Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby | \$462 |
| 1 | 66-R | Side Panel, Right | \$304 |
| 1 | 66-L | Side Panel, Left | \$304 |
| | | | <u>\$3,298</u> |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 6620 | Two-Seat (\$2,469 each) | \$4,938 |
| 2 | 66-B-2 | Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$595 each) | \$1,190 |
| 1 | 66-L | Side Panel, Left | \$304 |
| 1 | 66-R | Side Panel, Right | \$304 |
| 1 | 66-E | Extension Panel | \$586 |
| | | | <u>\$7,322</u> |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 6620 | Two-Seat (\$2,469 each) | \$4,938 |
| 2 | 66-B-2 | Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$595 each) | \$1,190 |
| 2 | 66-L | Side Panel, Left (\$304 each) | \$608 |
| | | | <u>\$6,736</u> |

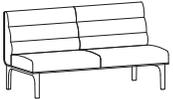


| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|---|----------------|
| 3 | 6610-R | Single Seat, Cubby Right (\$2,228 each) | \$6,684 |
| 3 | 66-B-1C | Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby (\$462 each) | \$1,386 |
| 3 | 66-R | Side Panel, Right (\$304 each) | \$912 |
| 1 | 66-L | Side Panel, Left | \$304 |
| | | | <u>\$9,286</u> |

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Cubby finish as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6610 | Single Seat W 30 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1622 | 1766 | 1862 | 1918 | 2018 | 2122 | 2218 | 2318 | 2410 | 2514 | 2974 | 3314 | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6610-L | Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 2228 | 2390 | 2498 | 2561 | 2674 | 2791 | 2899 | 3011 | 3115 | 3232 | 3749 | 4132 | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6610-R | Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated W 41 ³ / ₄ D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 2228 | 2390 | 2498 | 2561 | 2674 | 2791 | 2899 | 3011 | 3115 | 3232 | 3749 | 4132 | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6620 | Two-Seat W 60 D 30 H 34 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 ³ / ₄ 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft. | 2469 | 2721 | 2889 | 2987 | 3162 | 3344 | 3512 | 3687 | 3848 | 4030 | 4835 | 5430 | | |
|  | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

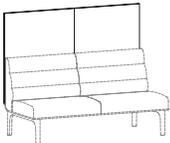
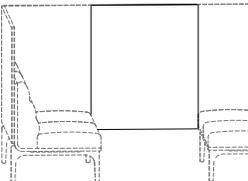
| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| -TA01 | Rotating Tablet | 622 |
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| GC09 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 95 |
| -C03 | Castors | 160 |

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

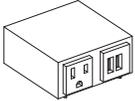
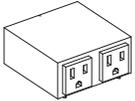
Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 66-B-1  | Back Panel, Single Seat W 30 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 19 lbs. | 409 | 517 | 589 | 631 | 706 | 784 | 856 | 931 | 1000 | 1078 |
| 66-B-1C  | Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby W 41 ³ / ₄ D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 23 lbs. | 462 | 570 | 642 | 684 | 759 | 837 | 909 | 984 | 1053 | 1131 |
| 66-B-2  | Back Panel, Two-Seat W 60 D 1 H 39 ¹ / ₄ 6 yds. 30 lbs. | 595 | 811 | 955 | 1039 | 1189 | 1345 | 1489 | 1639 | 1777 | 1933 |
| 66-L  | Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs. | 304 | 412 | 484 | 526 | 601 | 679 | 751 | 826 | 895 | 973 |
| 66-R  | Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel) W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs. | 304 | 412 | 484 | 526 | 601 | 679 | 751 | 826 | 895 | 973 |
| 66-E  | Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel) W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs. | 586 | 694 | 766 | 808 | 883 | 961 | 1033 | 1108 | 1177 | 1255 |

ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

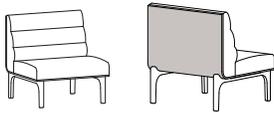
- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--|------|
| USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH)  | USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | 100 |
| USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH)  | USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | 125 |
| MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Mini-Tap 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | 300 |
| MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Mini-Tap 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Available on all models and is mounted below seats » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | 275 |

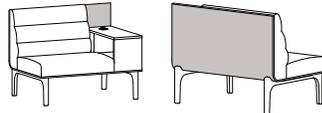
ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



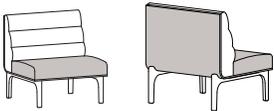
Code IS1
Model COM Requirement
 6610 Upholstered Frame Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



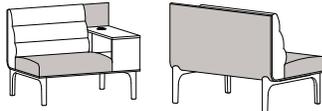
Code IS2
Model COM Requirement
 6610-L Upholstered Frame Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 6610-R Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IS3
Model COM Requirement
 6620 Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Unit = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



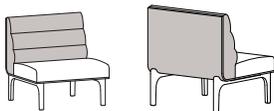
Code IS4
Model COM Requirement
 6610 Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



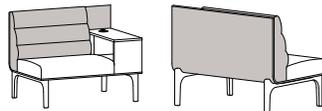
Code IS5
Model COM Requirement
 6610-L Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 6610-R Balance of Unit = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IS6
Model COM Requirement
 6620 Upholstered Frame & Seat Cushion = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



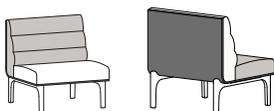
Code IS7
Model COM Requirement
 6610 Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



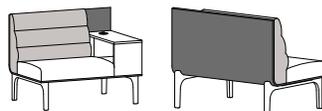
Code IS8
Model COM Requirement
 6610-L Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 6610-R Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



Code IS9
Model COM Requirement
 6620 Upholstered Frame & Back Cushion = 5 yds.
 Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code IS10
Model COM Requirement
 6610 Upholstered Frame = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS11
Model COM Requirement
 6610-L Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 6610-R Back Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code IS12
Model COM Requirement
 6620 Upholstered Frame = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
 Back Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

KAMIO



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Contoured seat with perforated black fabric as standard.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Tilt function is disabled on stool models.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

KAMIO



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2265  | Armless 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs. | Black Nylon | 907 | 937 | 958 | 970 | 991 | 1,013 | 1,033 | 1,054 | 1,074 | 1,096 | 1,193 | 1,264 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 986 | 1,016 | 1,037 | 1,049 | 1,070 | 1,092 | 1,112 | 1,133 | 1,153 | 1,175 | 1,272 | 1,343 |
| 2260  | Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,005 | 1,035 | 1,056 | 1,068 | 1,089 | 1,111 | 1,131 | 1,152 | 1,172 | 1,194 | 1,291 | 1,362 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,084 | 1,114 | 1,135 | 1,147 | 1,168 | 1,190 | 1,210 | 1,231 | 1,251 | 1,273 | 1,370 | 1,441 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|--------------------|------|
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -SK01 | Stool Kit' | \$90 |

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5710  | Guest Chair W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 1226 | 1271 | 1301 | 1319 | 1350 | 1383 | 1413 | 1444 | 1473 | 1505 | 1649 | 1755 | | |
| 5710-V  | Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 23 ³ / ₄ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 25 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 1291 | 1336 | 1366 | 1384 | 1415 | 1448 | 1478 | 1509 | 1538 | 1570 | 1714 | 1820 | | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5761  | Lounge Chair W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. | 1467 | 1521 | 1557 | 1578 | 1616 | 1655 | 1691 | 1728 | 1763 | 1802 | 1974 | 2102 | | |
| 5761-V  | Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature W 25 ³ / ₄ D 27 ¹ / ₂ H 28 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 23 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft. | 1532 | 1586 | 1622 | 1643 | 1681 | 1720 | 1756 | 1793 | 1828 | 1867 | 2039 | 2167 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian®, with ash wood legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1¹/₈" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | | WEIGHT <small>(veneer/laminate tops)</small> | |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 570  | Round Table | | | | |
| | 18" Dia. x 20" H | 570-1820 | 1041 | 1381 | 14 |
| | 24" Dia. x 20" H | 570-2420 | 1149 | 1689 | 17 |
| | 30" Dia. x 16" H | 570-3016 | 1511 | 2355 | 25 |
| | 36" Dia. x 16" H | 570-3616 | 1816 | 3211 | 31 |
| 575  | Square/Rectangle Table | | | | |
| | 18" W x 18" L x 20" H | 575-181820 | 964 | 1304 | 16 |
| | 24" W x 24" L x 20" H | 575-242420 | 1051 | 1591 | 19 |
| | 30" W x 30" L x 16" H | 575-303016 | 1412 | 2256 | 27 |
| | 36" W x 36" L x 16" H | 575-363616 | 1696 | 3091 | 35 |
| | 48" W x 20" L x 16" H | 575-482016 | 1395 | 2295 | 41 |

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

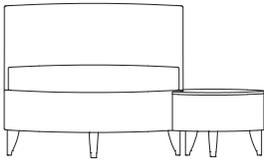
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

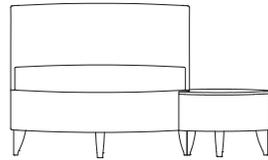
LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

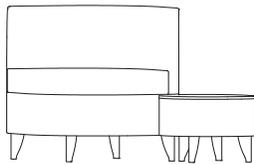
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



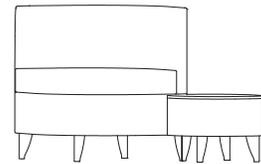
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

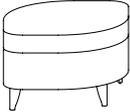
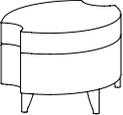
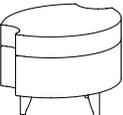
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3705  | Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1120 | 1192 | 1240 | 1268 | 1318 | 1370 | 1418 | 1468 | 1514 | 1566 | 1796 | 1966 |
| 3710  | Mid-Size Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1115 | 1178 | 1220 | 1245 | 1289 | 1334 | 1376 | 1420 | 1460 | 1506 | 1707 | 1856 |
| 3715  | Mid-Size Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1017 | 1080 | 1122 | 1147 | 1191 | 1236 | 1278 | 1322 | 1362 | 1408 | 1609 | 1758 |
| 3720  | Mid-Size Inline/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1031 | 1094 | 1136 | 1161 | 1205 | 1250 | 1292 | 1336 | 1376 | 1422 | 1623 | 1772 |
| 3730  | Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1050 | 1104 | 1140 | 1161 | 1199 | 1238 | 1274 | 1311 | 1346 | 1385 | 1557 | 1685 |
| 3745  | Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1059 | 1113 | 1149 | 1170 | 1208 | 1247 | 1283 | 1320 | 1355 | 1394 | 1566 | 1694 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750  | Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-30  | 30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-45  | 45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-90  | 90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1047 | 1432 |
| 3755  | Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 984 | 1642 |

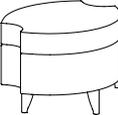
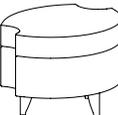
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 3705-G  | Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1180 | 1252 | 1300 | 1328 | 1378 | 1430 | 1478 | 1528 | 1574 | 1626 | 1856 | 2026 | | |
| 3710-G  | Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1175 | 1238 | 1280 | 1305 | 1349 | 1394 | 1436 | 1480 | 1520 | 1566 | 1767 | 1916 | | |
| 3715-G  | Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1077 | 1140 | 1182 | 1207 | 1251 | 1296 | 1338 | 1382 | 1422 | 1468 | 1669 | 1818 | | |
| 3720-G  | Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1091 | 1154 | 1196 | 1221 | 1265 | 1310 | 1352 | 1396 | 1436 | 1482 | 1683 | 1832 | | |
| 3730-G  | Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1110 | 1164 | 1200 | 1221 | 1259 | 1298 | 1334 | 1371 | 1406 | 1445 | 1617 | 1745 | | |
| 3745-G  | Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1119 | 1173 | 1209 | 1230 | 1268 | 1307 | 1343 | 1380 | 1415 | 1454 | 1626 | 1754 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750-G  | Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-30-G  | 30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-45-G  | 45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-90-G  | 90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1107 | 1492 |
| 3755-G  | Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1044 | 1702 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

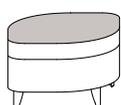
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LM13

Model COM Requirement
 3705 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 3705-G Seat Box = ³/₄ yd.



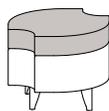
Code LM14

Model COM Requirement
 3705 Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
 3705-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



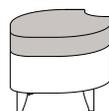
Code LM15

Model COM Requirement
 3710 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 3710-G Seat Box = ³/₄ yd.



Code LM16

Model COM Requirement
 3715 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 3715-G Seat Box = ³/₄ yd.



Code LM17

Model COM Requirement
 3720 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 3720-G Seat Box = ³/₄ yd.



Code LM18

Model COM Requirement
 3730 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 3730-G Seat Box = ³/₄ yd.



Code LM19

Model COM Requirement
 3745 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 3745-G Seat Box = ³/₄ yd.



Code LM20

Model COM Requirement
 3710 Top of Seat Only = ³/₄ yd.
 3710-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM21

Model COM Requirement
 3715 Top of Seat Only = ³/₄ yd.
 3715-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM22

Model COM Requirement
 3720 Top of Seat Only = ³/₄ yd.
 3720-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM23

Model COM Requirement
 3730 Top of Seat Only = ³/₄ yd.
 3730-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM24

Model COM Requirement
 3745 Top of Seat Only = ³/₄ yd.
 3745-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



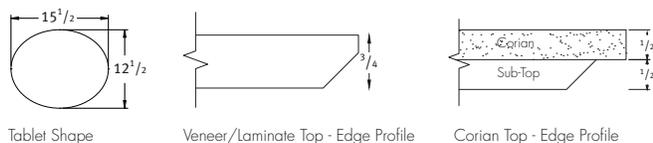
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in #92 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ROTATING TABLET:



- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

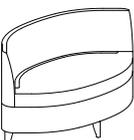
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

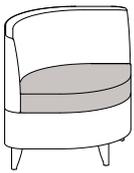
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3700  | Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1351 | 1459 | 1531 | 1573 | 1648 | 1726 | 1798 | 1873 | 1942 | 2020 | 2365 | 2620 | | |
| 3700-V  | Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1443 | 1578 | 1668 | 1721 | 1815 | 1912 | 2002 | 2096 | 2182 | 2280 | 2711 | 3030 | | |
| 3702  | Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 1932 | 2112 | 2232 | 2302 | 2427 | 2557 | 2677 | 2802 | 2917 | 3047 | 3622 | 4047 | | |
| 3702-V  | Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 2040 | 2238 | 2370 | 2447 | 2585 | 2728 | 2860 | 2997 | 3124 | 3267 | 3899 | 4367 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

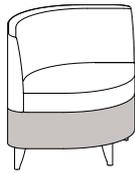
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



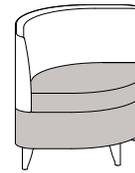
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



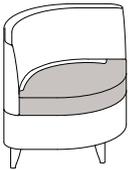
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



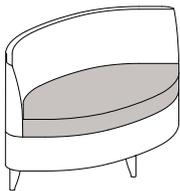
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



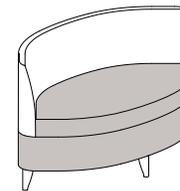
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



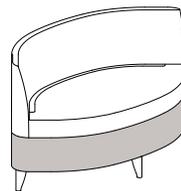
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



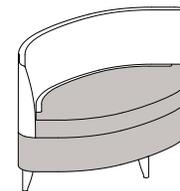
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

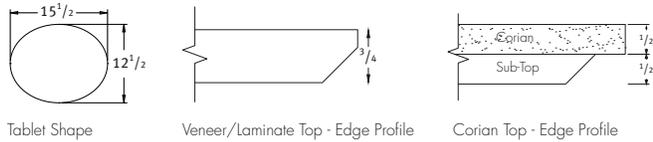
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

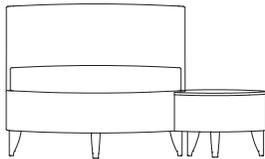
ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



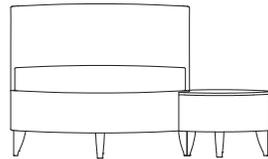
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15¹/₂" W x 12¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in #91 Chrome and the following finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in #92 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be #91 Chrome as standard.

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

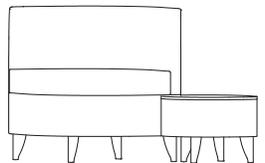
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



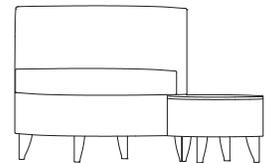
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

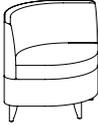
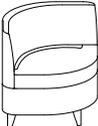
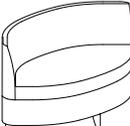
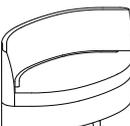
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

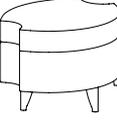
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3700  | Lounge Chair W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1351 | 1459 | 1531 | 1573 | 1648 | 1726 | 1798 | 1873 | 1942 | 2020 | 2365 | 2620 | | |
| 3700-V  | Lounge Chair with Clean-Out W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1443 | 1578 | 1668 | 1721 | 1815 | 1912 | 2002 | 2096 | 2182 | 2280 | 2711 | 3030 | | |
| 3702  | Love Seat W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 1932 | 2112 | 2232 | 2302 | 2427 | 2557 | 2677 | 2802 | 2917 | 3047 | 3622 | 4047 | | |
| 3702-V  | Love Seat with Clean-Out W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 2040 | 2238 | 2370 | 2447 | 2585 | 2728 | 2860 | 2997 | 3124 | 3267 | 3899 | 4367 | | |
| 3705  | Full Size Bench W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1120 | 1192 | 1240 | 1268 | 1318 | 1370 | 1418 | 1468 | 1514 | 1566 | 1796 | 1966 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out) | 95 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out) | 145 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3710  | Mid-Size Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1115 | 1178 | 1220 | 1245 | 1289 | 1334 | 1376 | 1420 | 1460 | 1506 | 1707 | 1856 | | | |
| 3715  | Mid-Size In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1017 | 1080 | 1122 | 1147 | 1191 | 1236 | 1278 | 1322 | 1362 | 1408 | 1609 | 1758 | | | |
| 3720  | Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1031 | 1094 | 1136 | 1161 | 1205 | 1250 | 1292 | 1336 | 1376 | 1422 | 1623 | 1772 | | | |
| 3730  | Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1050 | 1104 | 1140 | 1161 | 1199 | 1238 | 1274 | 1311 | 1346 | 1385 | 1557 | 1685 | | | |
| 3745  | Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1059 | 1113 | 1149 | 1170 | 1208 | 1247 | 1283 | 1320 | 1355 | 1394 | 1566 | 1694 | | | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750  | Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-30  | 30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-45  | 45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-90  | 90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1047 | 1432 |
| 3755  | Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 984 | 1642 |

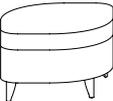
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3700-G  | Lounge Chair, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1411 | 1519 | 1591 | 1633 | 1708 | 1786 | 1858 | 1933 | 2002 | 2080 | 2425 | 2680 | | |
| 3700-V-G  | Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1503 | 1638 | 1728 | 1781 | 1875 | 1972 | 2062 | 2156 | 2242 | 2340 | 2771 | 3090 | | |
| 3702-G  | Love Seat, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 1992 | 2172 | 2292 | 2362 | 2487 | 2617 | 2737 | 2862 | 2977 | 3107 | 3682 | 4107 | | |
| 3702-V-G  | Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging W 55 D 29 ¹ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 2100 | 2298 | 2430 | 2507 | 2645 | 2788 | 2920 | 3057 | 3184 | 3327 | 3959 | 4427 | | |
| 3705-G  | Full Size Bench, Ganging W 37 D 27 ¹ / ₄ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1180 | 1252 | 1300 | 1328 | 1378 | 1430 | 1478 | 1528 | 1574 | 1626 | 1856 | 2026 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out) | 95 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-Out) | 145 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 3710-G  | Mid-Size Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1175 | 1238 | 1280 | 1305 | 1349 | 1394 | 1436 | 1480 | 1520 | 1566 | 1767 | 1916 |
| 3715-G  | Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1077 | 1140 | 1182 | 1207 | 1251 | 1296 | 1338 | 1382 | 1422 | 1468 | 1669 | 1818 |
| 3720-G  | Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 26 D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1091 | 1154 | 1196 | 1221 | 1265 | 1310 | 1352 | 1396 | 1436 | 1482 | 1683 | 1832 |
| 3730-G  | Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1110 | 1164 | 1200 | 1221 | 1259 | 1298 | 1334 | 1371 | 1406 | 1445 | 1617 | 1745 |
| 3745-G  | Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 28 D 22 H 18 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1119 | 1173 | 1209 | 1230 | 1268 | 1307 | 1343 | 1380 | 1415 | 1454 | 1626 | 1754 |

| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | |

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

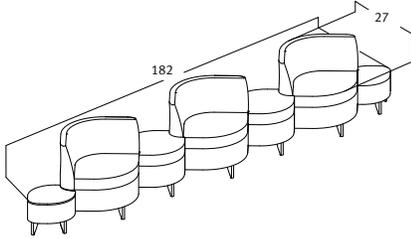
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750-G  | Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-30-G  | 30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1026 | 1392 |
| 3750-45-G  | 45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-90-G  | 90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1107 | 1492 |
| 3755-G  | Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1044 | 1702 |

OPTIONS

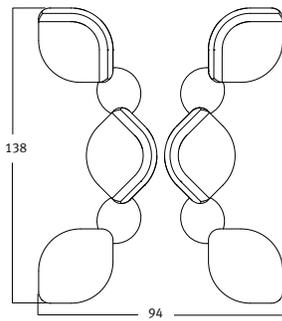
| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

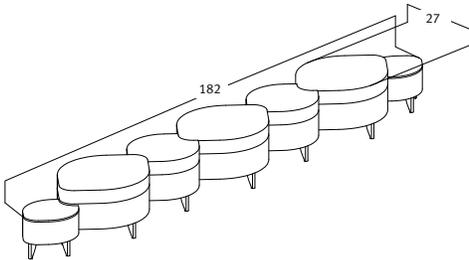
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



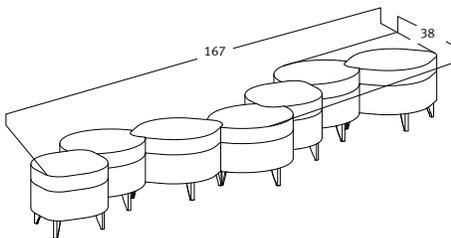
| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | 3700-G | Lounge Chairs (\$1,411 each) | \$4,233 |
| 2 | 3755-G | Inline/End Tables (\$1,044 each) | \$2,088 |
| 2 | 3715-G | Inline Benches (\$1,077 each) | \$2,154 |
| 7 | | | \$8,475 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | 3700-G | Lounge Chairs (\$1,411 each) | \$5,644 |
| 2 | 3705-G | Full Size Benches (\$1,180 each) | \$2,360 |
| 4 | 3750-45-G | 45-Degree Tables (\$1,035 each) | \$4,140 |
| 10 | | | \$12,144 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 3 | 3705-G | Full Size Benches (\$1,180 each) | \$3,540 |
| 2 | 3715-G | Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,077 each) | \$2,154 |
| 2 | 3755-G | Inline/End Tables (\$1,044 each) | \$2,088 |
| 7 | | | \$7,782 |

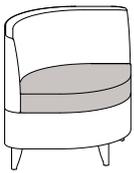


| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 4 | 3710-G | Mid-Size Benches (\$1,175 each) | \$4,700 |
| 3 | 3745-G | Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,119 each) | \$3,357 |
| 7 | | | \$8,057 |

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

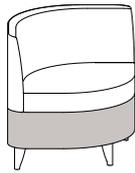
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



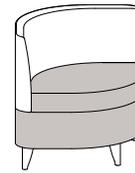
Code LM1

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



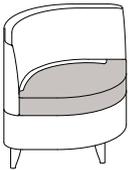
Code LM2

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Box Only = 3³/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code LM3

Model COM Requirement
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LM4

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



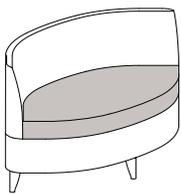
Code LM5

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code LM6

Models COM Requirement
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



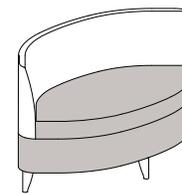
Code LM7

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code LM8

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Box Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



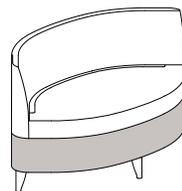
Code LM9

Models COM Requirement
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2¹/₂ yds.



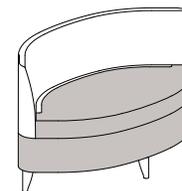
Code LM10

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3³/₄ yds.



Code LM11

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code LM12

Models COM Requirement
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.

LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LM13

Model COM Requirement
3705 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
3705-G Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LM14

Model COM Requirement
3705 Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



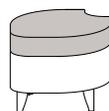
Code LM15

Model COM Requirement
3710 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
3710-G Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LM16

Model COM Requirement
3715 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
3715-G Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LM17

Model COM Requirement
3720 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
3720-G Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LM18

Model COM Requirement
3730 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
3730-G Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LM19

Model COM Requirement
3745 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
3745-G Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



Code LM20

Model COM Requirement
3710 Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3710-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM21

Model COM Requirement
3715 Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3715-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM22

Model COM Requirement
3720 Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3720-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM23

Model COM Requirement
3730 Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3730-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code LM24

Model COM Requirement
3745 Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3745-G Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

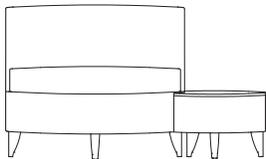
LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

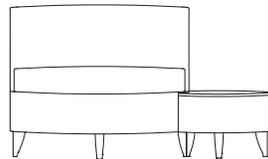
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

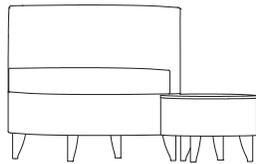
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



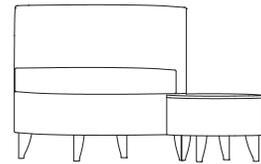
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

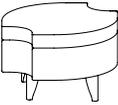
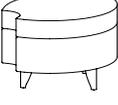
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3771  | Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1034 | 1088 | 1124 | 1145 | 1183 | 1222 | 1258 | 1295 | 1330 | 1369 | 1541 | 1669 |
| 3772  | Children's In-Line Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1034 | 1088 | 1124 | 1145 | 1183 | 1222 | 1258 | 1295 | 1330 | 1369 | 1541 | 1669 |
| 3773  | Children's In-Line/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1034 | 1088 | 1124 | 1145 | 1183 | 1222 | 1258 | 1295 | 1330 | 1369 | 1541 | 1669 |
| 3774  | Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1041 | 1095 | 1131 | 1152 | 1190 | 1229 | 1265 | 1302 | 1337 | 1376 | 1548 | 1676 |
| 3775  | Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1059 | 1113 | 1149 | 1170 | 1208 | 1247 | 1283 | 1320 | 1355 | 1394 | 1566 | 1694 |

| OPTIONS | | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|--|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | |

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750  | Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-30  | 30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-45  | 45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-90  | 90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1047 | 1432 |
| 3755  | Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 984 | 1642 |

OPTIONS

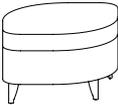
| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3771-G  | Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1094 | 1148 | 1184 | 1205 | 1243 | 1282 | 1318 | 1355 | 1390 | 1429 | 1601 | 1729 |
| 3772-G  | Children's Inline Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1094 | 1148 | 1184 | 1205 | 1243 | 1282 | 1318 | 1355 | 1390 | 1429 | 1601 | 1729 |
| 3773-G  | Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1094 | 1148 | 1184 | 1205 | 1243 | 1282 | 1318 | 1355 | 1390 | 1429 | 1601 | 1729 |
| 3774-G  | Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1101 | 1155 | 1191 | 1212 | 1250 | 1289 | 1325 | 1362 | 1397 | 1436 | 1608 | 1736 |
| 3775-G  | Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1119 | 1173 | 1209 | 1230 | 1268 | 1307 | 1343 | 1380 | 1415 | 1454 | 1626 | 1754 |

| OPTIONS | | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|--|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | |

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Leg finish
- » Wood species » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750-G  | Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-30-G  | 30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-45-G  | 45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-90-G  | 90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1107 | 1492 |
| 3755-G  | Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1044 | 1702 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3780  | Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 809 | 854 | 884 | 902 | 933 | 966 | 996 | 1027 | 1056 | 1088 | 1232 | 1338 |
| 3781  | Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 796 | 832 | 856 | 870 | 895 | 921 | 945 | 970 | 993 | 1019 | 1134 | 1219 |
| 3782  | Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 796 | 832 | 856 | 870 | 895 | 921 | 945 | 970 | 993 | 1019 | 1134 | 1219 |
| 3783  | Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 796 | 832 | 856 | 870 | 895 | 921 | 945 | 970 | 993 | 1019 | 1134 | 1219 |

LEAFLETTE KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC4

Model COM Requirement
3771 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model COM Requirement
3772 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model COM Requirement
3773 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model COM Requirement
3771 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3771-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model COM Requirement
3772 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3772-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model COM Requirement
3773 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3773-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model COM Requirement
3780 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model COM Requirement
3781 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model COM Requirement
3782 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model COM Requirement
3783 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LEAFLETTE KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3770  | Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1210 | 1300 | 1360 | 1395 | 1458 | 1523 | 1583 | 1645 | 1703 | 1768 | 2055 | 2268 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |

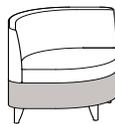
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
 3770 Seat Cushion Only = ³/₄ yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
 3770 Seat Box Only = ³/₄ yd.
 Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
 3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include kids-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5¹/₂" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

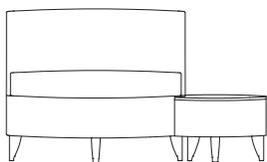
LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

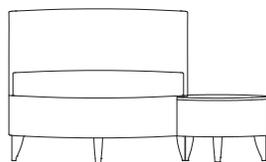
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

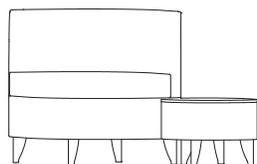
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



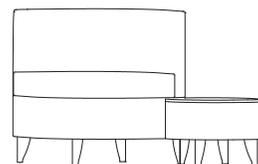
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3770  | Children's Lounge Chair W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1210 | 1300 | 1360 | 1395 | 1458 | 1523 | 1583 | 1645 | 1703 | 1768 | 2055 | 2268 | | |
| 3771  | Children's Bench W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1034 | 1088 | 1124 | 1145 | 1183 | 1222 | 1258 | 1295 | 1330 | 1369 | 1541 | 1669 | | |
| 3772  | Children's Inline Bench W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1034 | 1088 | 1124 | 1145 | 1183 | 1222 | 1258 | 1295 | 1330 | 1369 | 1541 | 1669 | | |
| 3773  | Children's Inline/End Bench W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1034 | 1088 | 1124 | 1145 | 1183 | 1222 | 1258 | 1295 | 1330 | 1369 | 1541 | 1669 | | |
| 3774  | Children's 30-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1041 | 1095 | 1131 | 1152 | 1190 | 1229 | 1265 | 1302 | 1337 | 1376 | 1548 | 1676 | | |
| 3775  | Children's 45-Degree Bench W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1059 | 1113 | 1149 | 1170 | 1208 | 1247 | 1283 | 1320 | 1355 | 1394 | 1566 | 1694 | | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750  | Inline Table W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-30  | 30-Degree Table W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-45  | 45-Degree Table W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 975 | 1332 |
| 3750-90  | 90-Degree Table W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1047 | 1432 |
| 3755  | Inline/End Table W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 984 | 1642 |

OPTIONS

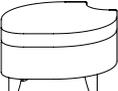
| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3770-G  | Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 24 ³ / ₄ Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 17 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1270 | 1360 | 1420 | 1455 | 1518 | 1583 | 1643 | 1705 | 1763 | 1828 | 2115 | 2328 | | |
| 3771-G  | Children's Bench, Ganging W 28 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1094 | 1148 | 1184 | 1205 | 1243 | 1282 | 1318 | 1355 | 1390 | 1429 | 1601 | 1729 | | |
| 3772-G  | Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging W 23 ¹ / ₂ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1094 | 1148 | 1184 | 1205 | 1243 | 1282 | 1318 | 1355 | 1390 | 1429 | 1601 | 1729 | | |
| 3773-G  | Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging W 25 ³ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1094 | 1148 | 1184 | 1205 | 1243 | 1282 | 1318 | 1355 | 1390 | 1429 | 1601 | 1729 | | |
| 3774-G  | Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1101 | 1155 | 1191 | 1212 | 1250 | 1289 | 1325 | 1362 | 1397 | 1436 | 1608 | 1736 | | |
| 3775-G  | Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging W 27 ¹ / ₄ D 21 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1119 | 1173 | 1209 | 1230 | 1268 | 1307 | 1343 | 1380 | 1415 | 1454 | 1626 | 1754 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3750-G  | Inline Table, Ganging W 16 ³ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-30-G  | 30-Degree Table, Ganging W 18 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-45-G  | 45-Degree Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ³ / ₄ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1035 | 1392 |
| 3750-90-G  | 90-Degree Table, Ganging W 23 D 19 H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1107 | 1492 |
| 3755-G  | Inline/End Table, Ganging W 19 D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 13 ¹ / ₄ 15 lbs. | 1044 | 1702 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

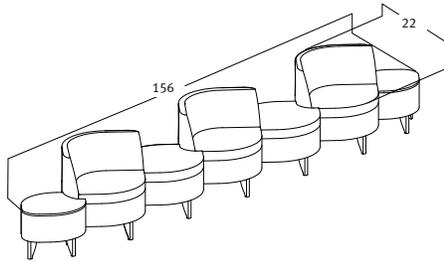
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

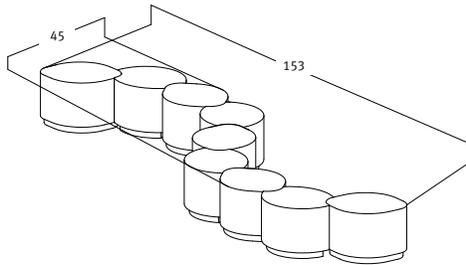
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3780  | Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base W 22 ¹ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 809 | 854 | 884 | 902 | 933 | 966 | 996 | 1027 | 1056 | 1088 | 1232 | 1338 |
| 3781  | Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base W 18 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₂ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 796 | 832 | 856 | 870 | 895 | 921 | 945 | 970 | 993 | 1019 | 1134 | 1219 |
| 3782  | Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base W 19 ³ / ₄ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 796 | 832 | 856 | 870 | 895 | 921 | 945 | 970 | 993 | 1019 | 1134 | 1219 |
| 3783  | Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base W 21 ¹ / ₂ D 17 ¹ / ₄ H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 796 | 832 | 856 | 870 | 895 | 921 | 945 | 970 | 993 | 1019 | 1134 | 1219 |

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

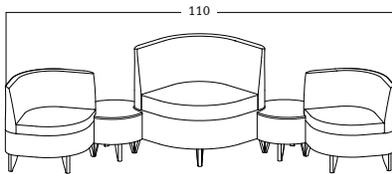
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|----------|---------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 3 | 3770-G | Lounge Chair (\$1,270 each) | \$3,810 |
| 2 | 3772-G | Inline Benches (\$1,094 each) | \$2,188 |
| 2 | 3755-G | Inline/End Tables (\$1,044 each) | \$2,088 |
| <u>7</u> | | | <u>\$8,086</u> |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|----------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 5 | 3780 | Buds Benches (\$809 each) | \$4,045 |
| 4 | 3783 | Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$796) | \$3,184 |
| <u>9</u> | | | <u>\$7,229</u> |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 | 3770-G | Lounge Chairs (\$1,270 each) | \$2,540 |
| 1 | 3700-G | Leaf Lounge Chair | \$1,411 |
| 2 | 3750-30-G | 30-Degree Tables (\$1,026 each) | \$2,052 |
| <u>5</u> | | | <u>\$6,003</u> |

LEAFLETTE KIDS MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LC1

Model COM Requirement
 3770 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC2

Model COM Requirement
 3770 Seat Box Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code LC3

Model COM Requirement
 3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 3770-G Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code LC4

Model COM Requirement
 3771 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 3771-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC5

Model COM Requirement
 3772 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 3772-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC6

Model COM Requirement
 3773 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 3773-G Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code LC7

Model COM Requirement
 3771 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 3771-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC8

Model COM Requirement
 3772 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 3772-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC9

Model COM Requirement
 3773 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 3773-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC10

Model COM Requirement
 3780 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC11

Model COM Requirement
 3781 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC12

Model COM Requirement
 3782 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code LC13

Model COM Requirement
 3783 Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Passive-flex back.
- ¾" steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2910  | Guest Chair, Arms 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 1,086 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1,191 | 1,226 | 1,263 | 1,296 | 1,331 | 1,364 | 1,400 | 1,563 | 1,681 |
| 2930  | Guest Chair, Armless 21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 750 | 800 | 835 | 855 | 890 | 927 | 960 | 995 | 1,028 | 1,064 | 1,227 | 1,345 |

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5254-M  | Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,241 | 1,321 | 1,377 | 1,409 | 1,465 | 1,523 | 1,577 | 1,633 | 1,685 | 1,743 | 2,003 | 2,193 |
| 5254-H  | High Back Conference/Executive Chair 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,282 | 1,372 | 1,435 | 1,471 | 1,534 | 1,600 | 1,660 | 1,723 | 1,782 | 1,847 | 2,140 | 2,353 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 52121  | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,054 | 1,134 | 1,190 | 1,222 | 1,278 | 1,336 | 1,390 | 1,446 | 1,498 | 1,556 | 1,816 | 2,006 |
| 52123  | Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 1,204 | 1,284 | 1,340 | 1,372 | 1,428 | 1,486 | 1,540 | 1,596 | 1,648 | 1,706 | 1,966 | 2,156 |
| 52124  | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs. | 1,193 | 1,273 | 1,329 | 1,361 | 1,417 | 1,475 | 1,529 | 1,585 | 1,637 | 1,695 | 1,955 | 2,145 |
| 52127  | Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 1,366 | 1,446 | 1,502 | 1,534 | 1,590 | 1,648 | 1,702 | 1,758 | 1,810 | 1,868 | 2,128 | 2,318 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 52223-M  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,326 | 1,406 | 1,462 | 1,494 | 1,550 | 1,608 | 1,662 | 1,718 | 1,770 | 1,828 | 2,088 | 2,278 |
| 52224-M  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,226 | 1,306 | 1,362 | 1,394 | 1,450 | 1,508 | 1,562 | 1,618 | 1,670 | 1,728 | 1,988 | 2,178 |
| 52227-M  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 1,416 | 1,496 | 1,552 | 1,584 | 1,640 | 1,698 | 1,752 | 1,808 | 1,860 | 1,918 | 2,178 | 2,368 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Metal swivel base model in #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 52223-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 1,433 | 1,523 | 1,586 | 1,622 | 1,685 | 1,751 | 1,811 | 1,874 | 1,933 | 1,998 | 2,291 | 2,504 |
| 52224-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,332 | 1,422 | 1,485 | 1,521 | 1,584 | 1,650 | 1,710 | 1,773 | 1,832 | 1,897 | 2,190 | 2,403 |
| 52227-H  | High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | 1,498 | 1,588 | 1,651 | 1,687 | 1,750 | 1,816 | 1,876 | 1,939 | 1,998 | 2,063 | 2,356 | 2,569 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$42

MELINA COLLECTION | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | ML1 |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 5254-M | Seat Cushion = 1 yd. |
| 52121 | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |
| 52123 | |
| 52124 | |
| 52127 | |
| 52223-M | |
| 52224-M | |
| 52227-M | |



| Code | ML2 |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 5254-H | Seat Cushion = 1 yd. |
| 52223-H | Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds. |
| 52224-H | |
| 52227-H | |



| Code | ML3 |
|--------------|--|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 5254-M | Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd. |
| 52121 | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |
| 52123 | |
| 52124 | |
| 52127 | |
| 52223-M | |
| 52224-M | |
| 52227-M | |



| Code | ML4 |
|--------------|--|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 5254-H | Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds. |
| 52223-H | Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds. |
| 52224-H | |
| 52227-H | |

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

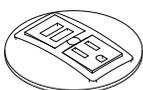
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3³/₈" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

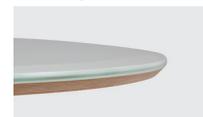
EDGE DETAIL

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

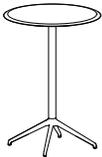
MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | VENEER (-V) | LAMINATE (-L) | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|  <p>Round Top, 29" Height 5220-3029-() 5220-3629-() 5220-4229-()</p> | 1,618 | 1,567 | 1,911 | 1,837 | 38 lbs. |
| | 1,985 | 1,875 | 2,550 | 2,244 | 48 lbs. |
| | 2,066 | 1,957 | 2,876 | 2,336 | 59 lbs. |
|  <p>Round Top, 42" Height 5220-3042-() 5220-3642-() 5220-4242-()</p> | 1,723 | 1,680 | 2,024 | 1,951 | 38 lbs. |
| | 2,090 | 1,988 | 2,663 | 2,363 | 48 lbs. |
| | 2,171 | 2,071 | 2,990 | 2,453 | 59 lbs. |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | VENEER (-V) | LAMINATE (-L) | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|  Square Top, 29" Height 5225-303029-() 5225-363629-() 5225-424229-() | 1,648 | 1,568 | 1,912 | 1,863 | 38 lbs. |
| | 2,016 | 1,877 | 2,552 | 2,279 | 48 lbs. |
| | 2,094 | 1,961 | 2,880 | 2,367 | 59 lbs. |
|  Square Top, 42" Height 5225-303042-() 5225-363642-() 5225-424242-() | 1,753 | 1,681 | 2,025 | 1,981 | 42 lbs. |
| | 2,120 | 1,990 | 2,665 | 2,396 | 52 lbs. |
| | 2,200 | 2,074 | 2,993 | 2,486 | 63 lbs. |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

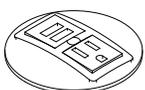
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3³/₈" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN):

- One outlets and two USB charging ports.

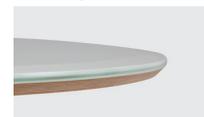
EDGE DETAIL

Laminate*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



Laminate and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | veneer (-V) | laminate (-L) | solid surface (-SF) | back-painted glass (-GL) | weight |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|  Round Top, 16" Height 5220-3016-() 5220-3616-() 5220-4216-() | 1,468 | 1,402 | 1,746 | 1,673 | 34 lbs. |
| | 1,836 | 1,711 | 2,386 | 2,075 | 44 lbs. |
| | 1,915 | 1,793 | 2,712 | 2,172 | 55 lbs. |
|  Square Top, 16" Height 5225-303016-() 5225-363616-() 5225-424216-() | 1,499 | 1,403 | 1,747 | 1,695 | 34 lbs. |
| | 1,867 | 1,713 | 2,388 | 2,110 | 44 lbs. |
| | 1,945 | 1,796 | 2,715 | 2,199 | 55 lbs. |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN Power Node \$580
(Not available on models with glass tops)

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5551-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. | Black Nylon | 839 | 899 | 941 | 965 | 1,007 | 1,051 | 1,091 | 1,133 | 1,172 | 1,216 | 1,411 | 1,553 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 918 | 978 | 1,020 | 1,044 | 1,086 | 1,130 | 1,170 | 1,212 | 1,251 | 1,295 | 1,490 | 1,632 |
| 5553-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 941 | 1,001 | 1,043 | 1,067 | 1,109 | 1,153 | 1,193 | 1,235 | 1,274 | 1,318 | 1,513 | 1,655 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,020 | 1,080 | 1,122 | 1,146 | 1,188 | 1,232 | 1,272 | 1,314 | 1,353 | 1,397 | 1,592 | 1,734 |
| 5554-U  | Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 932 | 992 | 1,034 | 1,058 | 1,100 | 1,144 | 1,184 | 1,226 | 1,265 | 1,309 | 1,504 | 1,646 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,011 | 1,071 | 1,113 | 1,137 | 1,179 | 1,223 | 1,263 | 1,305 | 1,344 | 1,388 | 1,583 | 1,725 |

Note:
 For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only) | \$60 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -SK01 | Stool Kit* | \$90 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5581-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | Black Nylon | 992 | 1,052 | 1,094 | 1,118 | 1,160 | 1,204 | 1,244 | 1,286 | 1,325 | 1,369 | 1,564 | 1,706 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,071 | 1,131 | 1,173 | 1,197 | 1,239 | 1,283 | 1,323 | 1,365 | 1,404 | 1,448 | 1,643 | 1,785 |
| 5583-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,108 | 1,168 | 1,210 | 1,234 | 1,276 | 1,320 | 1,360 | 1,402 | 1,441 | 1,485 | 1,680 | 1,822 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,187 | 1,247 | 1,289 | 1,313 | 1,355 | 1,399 | 1,439 | 1,481 | 1,520 | 1,564 | 1,759 | 1,901 |
| 5584-U  | Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,119 | 1,179 | 1,221 | 1,245 | 1,287 | 1,331 | 1,371 | 1,413 | 1,452 | 1,496 | 1,691 | 1,833 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,198 | 1,258 | 1,300 | 1,324 | 1,366 | 1,410 | 1,450 | 1,492 | 1,531 | 1,575 | 1,770 | 1,912 |

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only) | \$60 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5591-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. | Black Nylon | 887 | 947 | 989 | 1,013 | 1,055 | 1,099 | 1,139 | 1,181 | 1,220 | 1,264 | 1,459 | 1,601 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 966 | 1,026 | 1,068 | 1,092 | 1,134 | 1,178 | 1,218 | 1,260 | 1,299 | 1,343 | 1,538 | 1,680 |
| 5593-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 990 | 1,050 | 1,092 | 1,116 | 1,158 | 1,202 | 1,242 | 1,284 | 1,323 | 1,367 | 1,562 | 1,704 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,069 | 1,129 | 1,171 | 1,195 | 1,237 | 1,281 | 1,321 | 1,363 | 1,402 | 1,446 | 1,641 | 1,783 |
| 5594-U  | Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,010 | 1,070 | 1,112 | 1,136 | 1,178 | 1,222 | 1,262 | 1,304 | 1,343 | 1,387 | 1,582 | 1,724 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,089 | 1,149 | 1,191 | 1,215 | 1,257 | 1,301 | 1,341 | 1,383 | 1,422 | 1,466 | 1,661 | 1,803 |

Note:
 For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only) | \$60 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5551-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. | Black Nylon | 945 | 1,005 | 1,047 | 1,071 | 1,113 | 1,157 | 1,197 | 1,239 | 1,278 | 1,322 | 1,517 | 1,659 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,024 | 1,084 | 1,126 | 1,150 | 1,192 | 1,236 | 1,276 | 1,318 | 1,357 | 1,401 | 1,596 | 1,738 |
| 5553-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,036 | 1,096 | 1,138 | 1,162 | 1,204 | 1,248 | 1,288 | 1,330 | 1,369 | 1,413 | 1,608 | 1,750 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,115 | 1,175 | 1,217 | 1,241 | 1,283 | 1,327 | 1,367 | 1,409 | 1,448 | 1,492 | 1,687 | 1,829 |
| 5554-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,036 | 1,096 | 1,138 | 1,162 | 1,204 | 1,248 | 1,288 | 1,330 | 1,369 | 1,413 | 1,608 | 1,750 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,115 | 1,175 | 1,217 | 1,241 | 1,283 | 1,327 | 1,367 | 1,409 | 1,448 | 1,492 | 1,687 | 1,829 |

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only) | \$60 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -SK01 | Stool Kit ¹ | \$90 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 | | | |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 | | | |

¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5581-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,106 | 1,166 | 1,208 | 1,232 | 1,274 | 1,318 | 1,358 | 1,400 | 1,439 | 1,483 | 1,678 | 1,820 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,185 | 1,245 | 1,287 | 1,311 | 1,353 | 1,397 | 1,437 | 1,479 | 1,518 | 1,562 | 1,757 | 1,899 |
| 5583-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,201 | 1,261 | 1,303 | 1,327 | 1,369 | 1,413 | 1,453 | 1,495 | 1,534 | 1,578 | 1,773 | 1,915 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,280 | 1,340 | 1,382 | 1,406 | 1,448 | 1,492 | 1,532 | 1,574 | 1,613 | 1,657 | 1,852 | 1,994 |
| 5584-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,201 | 1,261 | 1,303 | 1,327 | 1,369 | 1,413 | 1,453 | 1,495 | 1,534 | 1,578 | 1,773 | 1,915 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,280 | 1,340 | 1,382 | 1,406 | 1,448 | 1,492 | 1,532 | 1,574 | 1,613 | 1,657 | 1,852 | 1,994 |

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only) | \$60 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| | | | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5591-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. | Black Nylon | 983 | 1,043 | 1,085 | 1,109 | 1,151 | 1,195 | 1,235 | 1,277 | 1,316 | 1,360 | 1,555 | 1,697 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,062 | 1,122 | 1,164 | 1,188 | 1,230 | 1,274 | 1,314 | 1,356 | 1,395 | 1,439 | 1,634 | 1,776 |
| 5593-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,076 | 1,136 | 1,178 | 1,202 | 1,244 | 1,288 | 1,328 | 1,370 | 1,409 | 1,453 | 1,648 | 1,790 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,155 | 1,215 | 1,257 | 1,281 | 1,323 | 1,367 | 1,407 | 1,449 | 1,488 | 1,532 | 1,727 | 1,869 |
| 5594-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,076 | 1,136 | 1,178 | 1,202 | 1,244 | 1,288 | 1,328 | 1,370 | 1,409 | 1,453 | 1,648 | 1,790 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,155 | 1,215 | 1,257 | 1,281 | 1,323 | 1,367 | 1,407 | 1,449 | 1,488 | 1,532 | 1,727 | 1,869 |

Note:
 For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only) | \$60 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5641-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 902 | 962 | 1,004 | 1,028 | 1,070 | 1,114 | 1,154 | 1,196 | 1,235 | 1,279 | 1,474 | 1,616 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 981 | 1,041 | 1,083 | 1,107 | 1,149 | 1,193 | 1,233 | 1,275 | 1,314 | 1,358 | 1,553 | 1,695 |
| 5643-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 997 | 1,057 | 1,099 | 1,123 | 1,165 | 1,209 | 1,249 | 1,291 | 1,330 | 1,374 | 1,569 | 1,711 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,076 | 1,136 | 1,178 | 1,202 | 1,244 | 1,288 | 1,328 | 1,370 | 1,409 | 1,453 | 1,648 | 1,790 |
| 5644-U  | Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,017 | 1,077 | 1,119 | 1,143 | 1,185 | 1,229 | 1,269 | 1,311 | 1,350 | 1,394 | 1,589 | 1,731 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,096 | 1,156 | 1,198 | 1,222 | 1,264 | 1,308 | 1,348 | 1,390 | 1,429 | 1,473 | 1,668 | 1,810 |

Note:
 For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only) | \$60 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -SS03 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5651-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | Black Nylon | 843 | 903 | 945 | 969 | 1,011 | 1,055 | 1,095 | 1,137 | 1,176 | 1,220 | 1,415 | 1,557 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 922 | 982 | 1,024 | 1,048 | 1,090 | 1,134 | 1,174 | 1,216 | 1,255 | 1,299 | 1,494 | 1,636 |
| 5653-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 949 | 1,009 | 1,051 | 1,075 | 1,117 | 1,161 | 1,201 | 1,243 | 1,282 | 1,326 | 1,521 | 1,663 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,028 | 1,088 | 1,130 | 1,154 | 1,196 | 1,240 | 1,280 | 1,322 | 1,361 | 1,405 | 1,600 | 1,742 |
| 5654-U  | Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 949 | 1,009 | 1,051 | 1,075 | 1,117 | 1,161 | 1,201 | 1,243 | 1,282 | 1,326 | 1,521 | 1,663 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,028 | 1,088 | 1,130 | 1,154 | 1,196 | 1,240 | 1,280 | 1,322 | 1,361 | 1,405 | 1,600 | 1,742 |

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only) | \$60 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -SK01 | Stool Kit* | \$90 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 | | | |

* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5691-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 885 | 945 | 987 | 1,011 | 1,053 | 1,097 | 1,137 | 1,179 | 1,218 | 1,262 | 1,457 | 1,599 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 964 | 1,024 | 1,066 | 1,090 | 1,132 | 1,176 | 1,216 | 1,258 | 1,297 | 1,341 | 1,536 | 1,678 |
| 5693-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 991 | 1,051 | 1,093 | 1,117 | 1,159 | 1,203 | 1,243 | 1,285 | 1,324 | 1,368 | 1,563 | 1,705 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,070 | 1,130 | 1,172 | 1,196 | 1,238 | 1,282 | 1,322 | 1,364 | 1,403 | 1,447 | 1,642 | 1,784 |
| 5694-U  | Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 991 | 1,051 | 1,093 | 1,117 | 1,159 | 1,203 | 1,243 | 1,285 | 1,324 | 1,368 | 1,563 | 1,705 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,070 | 1,130 | 1,172 | 1,196 | 1,238 | 1,282 | 1,322 | 1,364 | 1,403 | 1,447 | 1,642 | 1,784 |

Note:
 For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only) | \$60 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -SS03 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5641-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,009 | 1,069 | 1,111 | 1,135 | 1,177 | 1,221 | 1,261 | 1,303 | 1,342 | 1,386 | 1,581 | 1,723 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,088 | 1,148 | 1,190 | 1,214 | 1,256 | 1,300 | 1,340 | 1,382 | 1,421 | 1,465 | 1,660 | 1,802 |
| 5643-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,102 | 1,162 | 1,204 | 1,228 | 1,270 | 1,314 | 1,354 | 1,396 | 1,435 | 1,479 | 1,674 | 1,816 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,181 | 1,241 | 1,283 | 1,307 | 1,349 | 1,393 | 1,433 | 1,475 | 1,514 | 1,558 | 1,753 | 1,895 |
| 5644-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,102 | 1,162 | 1,204 | 1,228 | 1,270 | 1,314 | 1,354 | 1,396 | 1,435 | 1,479 | 1,674 | 1,816 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,181 | 1,241 | 1,283 | 1,307 | 1,349 | 1,393 | 1,433 | 1,475 | 1,514 | 1,558 | 1,753 | 1,895 |

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|-------|------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only) | \$60 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -SS03 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | | | |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | | | |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 | | | |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5651-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | Black Nylon | 957 | 1,017 | 1,059 | 1,083 | 1,125 | 1,169 | 1,209 | 1,251 | 1,290 | 1,334 | 1,529 | 1,671 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,036 | 1,096 | 1,138 | 1,162 | 1,204 | 1,248 | 1,288 | 1,330 | 1,369 | 1,413 | 1,608 | 1,750 |
| 5653-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,064 | 1,124 | 1,166 | 1,190 | 1,232 | 1,276 | 1,316 | 1,358 | 1,397 | 1,441 | 1,636 | 1,778 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,143 | 1,203 | 1,245 | 1,269 | 1,311 | 1,355 | 1,395 | 1,437 | 1,476 | 1,520 | 1,715 | 1,857 |
| 5654-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,064 | 1,124 | 1,166 | 1,190 | 1,232 | 1,276 | 1,316 | 1,358 | 1,397 | 1,441 | 1,636 | 1,778 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,143 | 1,203 | 1,245 | 1,269 | 1,311 | 1,355 | 1,395 | 1,437 | 1,476 | 1,520 | 1,715 | 1,857 |

Note:
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|---------|--|------|--|------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only) | \$60 | -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -SK01 | Stool Kit ¹ | \$90 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | ¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism. | | |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 | | | |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5691-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 999 | 1,059 | 1,101 | 1,125 | 1,167 | 1,211 | 1,251 | 1,293 | 1,332 | 1,376 | 1,571 | 1,713 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,078 | 1,138 | 1,180 | 1,204 | 1,246 | 1,290 | 1,330 | 1,372 | 1,411 | 1,455 | 1,650 | 1,792 |
| 5693-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,105 | 1,165 | 1,207 | 1,231 | 1,273 | 1,317 | 1,357 | 1,399 | 1,438 | 1,482 | 1,677 | 1,819 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,184 | 1,244 | 1,286 | 1,310 | 1,352 | 1,396 | 1,436 | 1,478 | 1,517 | 1,561 | 1,756 | 1,898 |
| 5694-C  | Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,105 | 1,165 | 1,207 | 1,231 | 1,273 | 1,317 | 1,357 | 1,399 | 1,438 | 1,482 | 1,677 | 1,819 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,184 | 1,244 | 1,286 | 1,310 | 1,352 | 1,396 | 1,436 | 1,478 | 1,517 | 1,561 | 1,756 | 1,898 |

Note:
 For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -FP01 | Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only) | \$60 | -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 | -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 | -GDO4 | Glides | \$26 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 | -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and tandem seating available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Straight models available in 9" and 18" widths.
- 90-degree model also offered.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors. See below for options.
- Tables are field installed.

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2715  | Guest Chair, Arms, Casters 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 569 | 629 | 671 | 695 | 737 | 781 | 821 | 863 | 902 | 946 | 1,141 | 1,283 |
| 2735  | Guest Chair, Armless, Casters 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 529 | 589 | 631 | 655 | 697 | 741 | 781 | 823 | 862 | 906 | 1,101 | 1,243 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -SA01 | Silver Arms | \$22 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -GC05 | Ganging Connector (per chair) | \$30 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM



#90 Metallic Silver Frame
Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2710  | Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 564 | 624 | 666 | 690 | 732 | 776 | 816 | 858 | 897 | 941 | 1,136 | 1,278 |
| 2730  | Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 526 | 586 | 628 | 652 | 694 | 738 | 778 | 820 | 859 | 903 | 1,098 | 1,240 |
| 2500  | Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs. | 337 | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-------------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -SA01 | Silver Arms | \$22 |
| -GC05 | Ganging Connector (per chair) | \$30 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -WS | Wall-Saver Leg | n/c |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2780  | Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs. | 943 | 1,033 | 1,096 | 1,132 | 1,195 | 1,261 | 1,321 | 1,384 | 1,443 | 1,508 | 1,801 | 2,014 |

OPTIONS

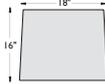
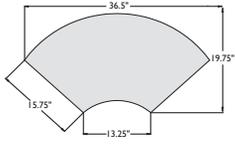
| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -SA01 | Silver Arms | \$22 |
| -FS03 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$75 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$73 |
| -WS | Wall-Saver Leg | n/c |

All shipments will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product for this series. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | WEIGHT |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 2700-9-()  | 9" Wide Connecting Table 9.25" W x 16" D | 318 | 401 | 5 |
| 2700-18-()  | 18" Wide Connecting Table 18" W x 16" D | 381 | 505 | 10 |
| 2700-90-()  | 90-Degree Connecting Table 36.5" W x 19.75" D | 633 | 977 | 15 |

MOZIE GUEST/TANDEM - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|------------------|
| 2 | 2710 | Tandem Unit (\$564 List each) | \$1,128 |
| 1 | 2700-18-L | 18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top | \$381 |
| | | | \$1,509 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|--------------------|
| 4 | 2710 | Tandem Unit (\$564 List each) | \$2,256 |
| 3 | 2700-9-SF | 9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$401 List each) | \$1,203 |
| | | | \$3,459 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|------------------|
| 3 | 2710 | Tandem Unit (\$564 List each) | \$1,692 |
| 2 | 2700-18-L | 18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$381 List each) | \$762 |
| 1 | 2700-90-L | 90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top | \$633 |
| 1 | 2780 | Bariatric Unit | \$943 |
| | | | \$4,300 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|--|--------------------|
| 8 | 2710 | Tandem Unit, Open Back (\$564 List each) | \$4,512 |
| 5 | 2700-9-L | 9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$318 List each) | \$1,590 |
| 2 | 2700-90-L | 90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$633 List each) | \$1,266 |
| | | | \$7,368 |

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | DIMENSIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | WEIGHT |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|
|  | Square Table | | | | |
| | 270-181820-() | 18" W x 18" D x 20" H | 699 | 823 | 16 |
| | 270-222220-() | 22" W x 22" D x 20" H | 769 | 989 | 20 |
| | 270-303020-() | 30" W x 30" D x 20" H | 968 | 1,312 | 25 |
| | 270-363620-() | 36" W x 36" D x 20" H | 1,313 | 1,988 | 30 |
|  | Rectangular Table | | | | |
| | 270-482016-() | 48" W x 20" D x 16" H | 1,052 | 1,652 | 36 |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3210  | Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 520 | 570 | 605 | 625 | 660 | 697 | 730 | 765 | 798 | 834 | 997 | 1,115 |
| 3215  | Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 523 | 573 | 608 | 628 | 663 | 700 | 733 | 768 | 801 | 837 | 1,000 | 1,118 |
| 3230  | Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 488 | 538 | 573 | 593 | 628 | 665 | 698 | 733 | 766 | 802 | 965 | 1,083 |
| 3235  | Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 487 | 537 | 572 | 592 | 627 | 664 | 697 | 732 | 765 | 801 | 964 | 1,082 |

OPTIONS

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC06 Ganging Connector \$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3210-P  | Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 475 | 505 | 526 | 538 | 559 | 581 | 601 | 622 | 642 | 664 | 761 | 832 |
| 3215-P  | Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 481 | 511 | 532 | 544 | 565 | 587 | 607 | 628 | 648 | 670 | 767 | 838 |

OPTIONS

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC06 Ganging Connector \$30

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3230-P  | Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | 442 | 472 | 493 | 505 | 526 | 548 | 568 | 589 | 609 | 631 | 728 | 799 |
| 3235-P  | Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | 443 | 473 | 494 | 506 | 527 | 549 | 569 | 590 | 610 | 632 | 729 | 800 |
| 2500  | Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs. | 337 | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------|------|
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -GC06 | Ganging Connector | \$30 |

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



#90 Metallic Silver
Frame Finish Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3115  | Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 607 | 657 | 692 | 712 | 747 | 784 | 817 | 852 | 885 | 921 | 1,084 | 1,202 |
| 3135  | Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 556 | 606 | 641 | 661 | 696 | 733 | 766 | 801 | 834 | 870 | 1,033 | 1,151 |

OPTIONS

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3115-P  | Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 558 | 588 | 609 | 621 | 642 | 664 | 684 | 705 | 725 | 747 | 844 | 915 |
| 3135-P  | Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 505 | 535 | 556 | 568 | 589 | 611 | 631 | 652 | 672 | 694 | 791 | 862 |

OPTIONS

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

NEXXT NESTING/GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | NX1 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 3115 | Back = .75 yd. |
| 3135 | Seat = .75 yd. |



| Code | NX2 |
|--------------|------------------------|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 3210 | Back = .75 yd. |
| 3215 | Seat = .75 yd. |
| 3230 | |
| 3235 | |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- 8" stool travel.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism models available. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3311  | Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | Black Nylon | 719 | 769 | 804 | 824 | 859 | 896 | 929 | 964 | 997 | 1,033 | 1,196 | 1,314 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 798 | 848 | 883 | 903 | 938 | 975 | 1,008 | 1,043 | 1,076 | 1,112 | 1,275 | 1,393 |
| 3313  | Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. | Black Nylon | 838 | 888 | 923 | 943 | 978 | 1,015 | 1,048 | 1,083 | 1,116 | 1,152 | 1,315 | 1,433 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 917 | 967 | 1,002 | 1,022 | 1,057 | 1,094 | 1,127 | 1,162 | 1,195 | 1,231 | 1,394 | 1,512 |
| 3314  | Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 774 | 824 | 859 | 879 | 914 | 951 | 984 | 1,019 | 1,052 | 1,088 | 1,251 | 1,369 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 853 | 903 | 938 | 958 | 993 | 1,030 | 1,063 | 1,098 | 1,131 | 1,167 | 1,330 | 1,448 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3351  | Fully Upholstered, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | Black Nylon | 765 | 815 | 850 | 870 | 905 | 942 | 975 | 1,010 | 1,043 | 1,079 | 1,242 | 1,360 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 844 | 894 | 929 | 949 | 984 | 1,021 | 1,054 | 1,089 | 1,122 | 1,158 | 1,321 | 1,439 |
| 3353  | Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. | Black Nylon | 866 | 916 | 951 | 971 | 1,006 | 1,043 | 1,076 | 1,111 | 1,144 | 1,180 | 1,343 | 1,461 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 945 | 995 | 1,030 | 1,050 | 1,085 | 1,122 | 1,155 | 1,190 | 1,223 | 1,259 | 1,422 | 1,540 |
| 3354  | Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 802 | 852 | 887 | 907 | 942 | 979 | 1,012 | 1,047 | 1,080 | 1,116 | 1,279 | 1,397 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 881 | 931 | 966 | 986 | 1,021 | 1,058 | 1,091 | 1,126 | 1,159 | 1,195 | 1,358 | 1,476 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3361  | Fully Upholstered, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | Black Nylon | 952 | 1,002 | 1,037 | 1,057 | 1,092 | 1,129 | 1,162 | 1,197 | 1,230 | 1,266 | 1,429 | 1,547 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,031 | 1,081 | 1,116 | 1,136 | 1,171 | 1,208 | 1,241 | 1,276 | 1,309 | 1,345 | 1,508 | 1,626 |
| 3363  | Fully Upholstered, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,043 | 1,093 | 1,128 | 1,148 | 1,183 | 1,220 | 1,253 | 1,288 | 1,321 | 1,357 | 1,520 | 1,638 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,122 | 1,172 | 1,207 | 1,227 | 1,262 | 1,299 | 1,332 | 1,367 | 1,400 | 1,436 | 1,599 | 1,717 |
| 3364  | Fully Upholstered, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 987 | 1,037 | 1,072 | 1,092 | 1,127 | 1,164 | 1,197 | 1,232 | 1,265 | 1,301 | 1,464 | 1,582 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,066 | 1,116 | 1,151 | 1,171 | 1,206 | 1,243 | 1,276 | 1,311 | 1,344 | 1,380 | 1,543 | 1,661 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3311-P  | Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | Black Nylon | 705 | 735 | 756 | 768 | 789 | 811 | 831 | 852 | 872 | 894 | 991 | 1,062 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 784 | 814 | 835 | 847 | 868 | 890 | 910 | 931 | 951 | 973 | 1,070 | 1,141 |
| 3313-P  | Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 804 | 834 | 855 | 867 | 888 | 910 | 930 | 951 | 971 | 993 | 1,090 | 1,161 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 883 | 913 | 934 | 946 | 967 | 989 | 1,009 | 1,030 | 1,050 | 1,072 | 1,169 | 1,240 |
| 3314-P  | Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | Black Nylon | 741 | 771 | 792 | 804 | 825 | 847 | 867 | 888 | 908 | 930 | 1,027 | 1,098 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 820 | 850 | 871 | 883 | 904 | 926 | 946 | 967 | 987 | 1,009 | 1,106 | 1,177 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3351-P  | Poly-Back, Armless 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | Black Nylon | 727 | 757 | 778 | 790 | 811 | 833 | 853 | 874 | 894 | 916 | 1,013 | 1,084 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 806 | 836 | 857 | 869 | 890 | 912 | 932 | 953 | 973 | 995 | 1,092 | 1,163 |
| 3353-P  | Poly-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 822 | 852 | 873 | 885 | 906 | 928 | 948 | 969 | 989 | 1,011 | 1,108 | 1,179 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 901 | 931 | 952 | 964 | 985 | 1,007 | 1,027 | 1,048 | 1,068 | 1,090 | 1,187 | 1,258 |
| 3354-P  | Poly-Back, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | Black Nylon | 759 | 789 | 810 | 822 | 843 | 865 | 885 | 906 | 926 | 948 | 1,045 | 1,116 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 838 | 868 | 889 | 901 | 922 | 944 | 964 | 985 | 1,005 | 1,027 | 1,124 | 1,195 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Poly-back color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3361-P  | Poly-Back, Stool, Armless 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | Black Nylon | 917 | 947 | 968 | 980 | 1,001 | 1,023 | 1,043 | 1,064 | 1,084 | 1,106 | 1,203 | 1,274 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 996 | 1,026 | 1,047 | 1,059 | 1,080 | 1,102 | 1,122 | 1,143 | 1,163 | 1,185 | 1,282 | 1,353 |
| 3363-P  | Poly-Back, Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,005 | 1,035 | 1,056 | 1,068 | 1,089 | 1,111 | 1,131 | 1,152 | 1,172 | 1,194 | 1,291 | 1,362 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,084 | 1,114 | 1,135 | 1,147 | 1,168 | 1,190 | 1,210 | 1,231 | 1,251 | 1,273 | 1,370 | 1,441 |
| 3364-P  | Poly-Back, Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 942 | 972 | 993 | 1,005 | 1,026 | 1,048 | 1,068 | 1,089 | 1,109 | 1,131 | 1,228 | 1,299 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,021 | 1,051 | 1,072 | 1,084 | 1,105 | 1,127 | 1,147 | 1,168 | 1,188 | 1,210 | 1,307 | 1,378 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -PV01 | Pivot Arms | \$55 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » 4-prong fixed pedestal base manufactured in aluminum. For auto-return feature, please specify "auto return".
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for ottomans and 700 lbs. for bench model.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (pedestal base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

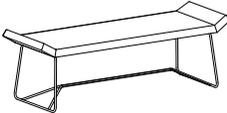
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 2570  | Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 1011 | 1047 | 1071 | 1085 | 1110 | 1136 | 1160 | 1185 | 1208 | 1234 | 1349 | 1434 | |
| 2572  | Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 1216 | 1252 | 1276 | 1290 | 1315 | 1341 | 1365 | 1390 | 1413 | 1439 | 1554 | 1639 | |
| 2580  | Bench, Sled Base W 60 ¹ / ₂ D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 20 Seat Height 18 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1375 | 1429 | 1465 | 1486 | 1524 | 1563 | 1599 | 1636 | 1671 | 1710 | 1882 | 2010 | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NIOS® BENCHES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

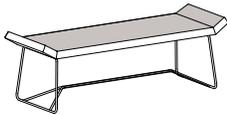
2570 Top of Seat &
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

2570 Inside/Outside
2572 Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



Code NB3

Models COM Requirement

2580 Top of Seat &
Side Panels = 1 yd.
Balance of Bench = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB4

Models COM Requirement

2580 Inside/Outside
Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in #91 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in #92 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2530 |  <p>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base W 23³/₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26¹/₂ 1³/₄ yds. 27 lbs.</p> | 1069 | 1132 | 1174 | 1199 | 1243 | 1288 | 1330 | 1374 | 1414 | 1460 | 1661 | 1810 | | | |
| 2531 |  <p>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base W 23³/₄ D 24 H 33¹/₄ Seat Height 17³/₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ Arm Height 26³/₄ 1³/₄ yds. 33 lbs.</p> | 1386 | 1449 | 1491 | 1516 | 1560 | 1605 | 1647 | 1691 | 1731 | 1777 | 1978 | 2127 | | | |
| 2535 |  <p>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base W 22¹/₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17¹/₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ 1³/₄ yds. 21 lbs.</p> | 961 | 1024 | 1066 | 1091 | 1135 | 1180 | 1222 | 1266 | 1306 | 1352 | 1553 | 1702 | | | |
| 2536 |  <p>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base W 22¹/₂ D 24 H 33¹/₄ Seat Height 17³/₄ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17¹/₂ 1³/₄ yds. 27 lbs.</p> | 1233 | 1296 | 1338 | 1363 | 1407 | 1452 | 1494 | 1538 | 1578 | 1624 | 1825 | 1974 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|
| -PF01 | Premium Finish, Armless Models | 55 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish, Arm Models | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2532  | Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base W 23 ³ / ₄ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 26 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 28 lbs. | Beech | 1177 | 1240 | 1282 | 1307 | 1351 | 1396 | 1438 | 1482 | 1522 | 1568 | 1769 | 1918 | | |
| | | White Oak and Walnut | 1366 | 1429 | 1471 | 1496 | 1540 | 1585 | 1627 | 1671 | 1711 | 1757 | 1958 | 2107 | | |
| 2537  | % Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 21 lbs. | Beech | 1070 | 1133 | 1175 | 1200 | 1244 | 1289 | 1331 | 1375 | 1415 | 1461 | 1662 | 1811 | | |
| | | White Oak and Walnut | 1259 | 1322 | 1364 | 1389 | 1433 | 1478 | 1520 | 1564 | 1604 | 1650 | 1851 | 2000 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|----------------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish, Arm Models | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

% = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes only).

NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **NG1**
Models
All COM Requirement
Inside Back & Side
Panels/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG2**
Models
All COM Requirement
Seat/Inside & Outside
Lower Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code **NG3**
Models
All COM Requirement
Inside Back & Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yd.

NIOS[®] LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Optional under seat bookrack features 3" height clearance.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- » #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

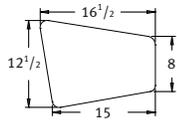
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

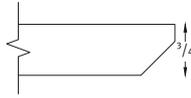
- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

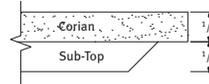
ROTATING TABLET:



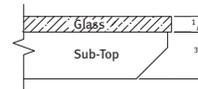
Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is $16\frac{1}{2}''$ W x $12\frac{1}{2}''$ D x $\frac{3}{4}''$ thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Four tablet surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian and back-painted glass.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. For other colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2551 |  <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31¹/₂ H 32 Seat Height 16³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2¹/₂ yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1513 | 1603 | 1663 | 1698 | 1761 | 1826 | 1886 | 1948 | 2006 | 2071 | 2358 | 2571 | | |
| 2552 |  <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31¹/₂ H 32 Seat Height 16³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2¹/₂ yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1768 | 1858 | 1918 | 1953 | 2016 | 2081 | 2141 | 2203 | 2261 | 2326 | 2613 | 2826 | | |
| 2553 |  <p>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31¹/₂ H 32 Seat Height 16³/₄ Inside Seat Width 19¹/₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2¹/₂ yds. 39 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1726 | 1816 | 1876 | 1911 | 1974 | 2039 | 2099 | 2161 | 2219 | 2284 | 2571 | 2784 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| -TAR13 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 466 |
| -TAL13 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 466 |
| -TAR13-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 725 |
| -TAL13-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 725 |
| -TAR13-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 629 |
| -TAL13-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 629 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 2561  | High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1632 | 1731 | 1797 | 1836 | 1905 | 1976 | 2042 | 2111 | 2174 | 2246 | 2562 | 2796 |
| | | 1888 | 1987 | 2053 | 2092 | 2161 | 2232 | 2298 | 2367 | 2430 | 2502 | 2818 | 3052 |
| 2562  | High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1811 | 1910 | 1976 | 2015 | 2084 | 2155 | 2221 | 2290 | 2353 | 2425 | 2741 | 2975 |
| | | 1811 | 1910 | 1976 | 2015 | 2084 | 2155 | 2221 | 2290 | 2353 | 2425 | 2741 | 2975 |
| 2563  | High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base, Book Rack W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 16 ³ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1811 | 1910 | 1976 | 2015 | 2084 | 2155 | 2221 | 2290 | 2353 | 2425 | 2741 | 2975 |
| | | 1811 | 1910 | 1976 | 2015 | 2084 | 2155 | 2221 | 2290 | 2353 | 2425 | 2741 | 2975 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| -TAR13 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 466 |
| -TAL13 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 466 |
| -TAR13-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 725 |
| -TAL13-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 725 |
| -TAR13-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 629 |
| -TAL13-PG | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 629 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 2554  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | Beech | 1631 | 1721 | 1781 | 1816 | 1879 | 1944 | 2004 | 2066 | 2124 | 2189 | 2476 | 2689 |
| | | White Oak and Walnut | 1820 | 1910 | 1970 | 2005 | 2068 | 2133 | 2193 | 2255 | 2313 | 2378 | 2665 | 2878 |
| 2564  | High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base W 33 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 20 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | Beech | 1755 | 1854 | 1920 | 1959 | 2028 | 2099 | 2165 | 2234 | 2297 | 2369 | 2685 | 2919 |
| | | White Oak and Walnut | 1944 | 2043 | 2109 | 2148 | 2217 | 2288 | 2354 | 2423 | 2486 | 2558 | 2874 | 3108 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF01 | Premium Accent Finish | 55 |

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 2570  | Ottoman, Sled Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 21 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 1011 | 1047 | 1071 | 1085 | 1110 | 1136 | 1160 | 1185 | 1208 | 1234 | 1349 | 1434 |
| 2572  | Ottoman, Fixed Pedestal Base W 28 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 19 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 1216 | 1252 | 1276 | 1290 | 1315 | 1341 | 1365 | 1390 | 1413 | 1439 | 1554 | 1639 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code NL1

Models COM Requirement

- 2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
- 2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
- 2553
- 2554



Code NL2

Models COM Requirement

- 2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
- 2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
- 2553
- 2554



Code NL3

Models COM Requirement

- 2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
- 2552 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
- 2553
- 2554



Code NL4

Models COM Requirement

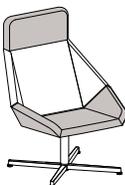
- 2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.
- 2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
- 2563
- 2564



Code NL5

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
- 2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
- 2563
- 2564



Code NL6

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
- 2562 Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
- 2563
- 2564



Code NB1

Models COM Requirement

- 2570 Top of Seat & Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
- 2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code NB2

Models COM Requirement

- 2570 Inside/Outside Side Panels = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
- 2572 Balance of Ottoman = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

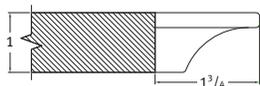
NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



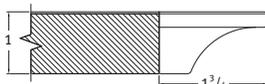
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$200).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

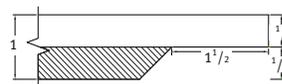
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

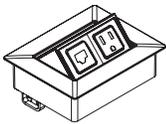
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

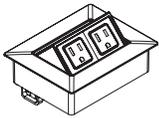
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

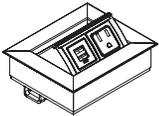
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

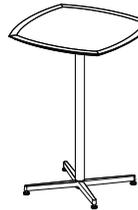
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) | |
|---|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|  | Arc-Square Top, 26" Height 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H | 251-303026 | 1523 | 2437 | 1997 | 35 | |
| | | 251-363626 | 1858 | 3316 | 2378 | 45 | |
| | | 251-424226 | 2123 | 4080 | 2701 | 56 | |
| | | ☉ | | | | | |
|  | Arc-Square Top, 29" Height 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H | 251-303029 | 1551 | 2464 | 2023 | 36 | |
| | | 251-363629 | 1884 | 3342 | 2405 | 46 | |
| | | 251-424229 | 2153 | 4109 | 2732 | 57 | |
| | | ☉ | | | | | |
|  | Arc-Square Top, 42" Height 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H | 251-303042 | 1637 | 2548 | 2110 | 39 | |
| | | 251-363642 | 1938 | 3395 | 2460 | 49 | |
| | | ☉ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

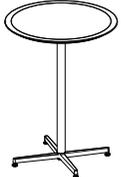
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data) | 500 |
| -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (Dual Power) | 550 |
| -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB) | 650 |
| -PC | Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out | 68 |

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG) | WEIGHT <small>(Veneer/Laminate Top)</small> |
|---|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
|  | Round Top, 26" Height | | | | | |
| | 30" Dia. x 26" H | 252-3026 | 1676 | 2587 | 2177 | 35 |
| | 36" Dia. x 26" H | 252-3626 | 2044 | 3498 | 2594 | 45 |
| | 42" Dia. x 26" H | 252-4226 | 2335 | 4288 | 2945 | 56 |
|  | Round Top, 29" Height | | | | | |
| | 30" Dia. x 29" H | 252-3029 | 1705 | 2615 | 2177 | 36 |
| | 36" Dia. x 29" H | 252-3629 | 2074 | 3528 | 2594 | 46 |
| | 42" Dia. x 29" H | 252-4229 | 2366 | 4318 | 2945 | 57 |
|  | Round Top, 42" Height | | | | | |
| | 30" Dia. x 42" H | 252-3042 | 1802 | 2710 | 2274 | 39 |
| | 36" Dia. x 42" H | 252-3642 | 2133 | 3586 | 2652 | 49 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data) | 500 |
| -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (Dual Power) | 550 |
| -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB) | 650 |
| -PC | Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out | 68 |

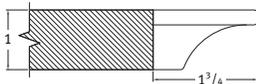
NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



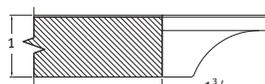
PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$200 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

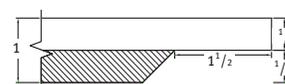
SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Four table surface options: veneer, laminate, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

NIOS[®] OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

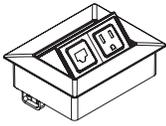
- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

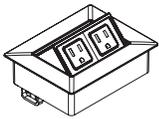
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

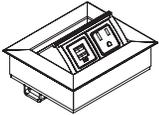
- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Satin nickel finish with 72" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PP1
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable



PP2
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
Two outlets



PP3
5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" L
One outlet and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 251  | Arc-Square Top, 15" Height | | | | | |
| | 20" W x 20" L x 15" H | 251-202015 | 1010 | 1465 | 1315 | 18 |
| | 24" W x 24" L x 15" H | 251-242415 | 1121 | 1739 | 1536 | 24 |
| | 30" W x 30" L x 15" H | 251-303015 | 1451 | 2366 | 1924 | 32 |
| | 36" W x 36" L x 15" H | 251-363615 | 1785 | 3245 | 2304 | 42 |
| | 42" W x 42" L x 15" H | 251-424215 | 2051 | 4009 | 2630 | 53 |
|  | Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height | | | | | |
| | 42" W x 24" L x 15" H | 251-422415 | 1420 | 2437 | 1893 | 35 |
| | 48" W x 28" L x 15" H | 251-482815 | 1858 | 3271 | 2365 | 43 |
| 252  | Round Top, 15" Height | | | | | |
| | 20" Dia. x 15" H | 252-2015 | 1109 | 1562 | 1414 | 18 |
| | 24" Dia. x 15" H | 252-2415 | 1234 | 1849 | 1648 | 24 |
| | 30" Dia. x 15" H | 252-3015 | 1596 | 2508 | 2069 | 32 |
| | 36" Dia. x 15" H | 252-3615 | 1963 | 3419 | 2482 | 42 |
| | 42" Dia. x 15" H | 252-4215 | 2257 | 4211 | 2836 | 53 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PP1 | Portal Power 1 (1 Power, 1 Data) | 500 |
| -PP2 | Portal Power 2 (Dual Power) | 550 |
| -PP3 | Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB) | 650 |
| -PC | Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out | 68 |

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

NOTION



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt, synchro knee-tilt, swivel-tilt with tilt lock, multi-lever and task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4241-L  | Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | Black Nylon | 927 | 987 | 1,029 | 1,053 | 1,095 | 1,139 | 1,179 | 1,221 | 1,260 | 1,304 | 1,499 | 1,641 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,006 | 1,066 | 1,108 | 1,132 | 1,174 | 1,218 | 1,258 | 1,300 | 1,339 | 1,383 | 1,578 | 1,720 |
| 4243-L  | Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 997 | 1,057 | 1,099 | 1,123 | 1,165 | 1,209 | 1,249 | 1,291 | 1,330 | 1,374 | 1,569 | 1,711 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,076 | 1,136 | 1,178 | 1,202 | 1,244 | 1,288 | 1,328 | 1,370 | 1,409 | 1,453 | 1,648 | 1,790 |
| 4244-L-U  | Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,116 | 1,176 | 1,218 | 1,242 | 1,284 | 1,328 | 1,368 | 1,410 | 1,449 | 1,493 | 1,688 | 1,830 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,195 | 1,255 | 1,297 | 1,321 | 1,363 | 1,407 | 1,447 | 1,489 | 1,528 | 1,572 | 1,767 | 1,909 |
| 4244-L-W  | Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,202 | 1,262 | 1,304 | 1,328 | 1,370 | 1,414 | 1,454 | 1,496 | 1,535 | 1,579 | 1,774 | 1,916 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,281 | 1,341 | 1,383 | 1,407 | 1,449 | 1,493 | 1,533 | 1,575 | 1,614 | 1,658 | 1,853 | 1,995 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4251-L  | Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 871 | 931 | 973 | 997 | 1,039 | 1,083 | 1,123 | 1,165 | 1,204 | 1,248 | 1,443 | 1,585 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 950 | 1,010 | 1,052 | 1,076 | 1,118 | 1,162 | 1,202 | 1,244 | 1,283 | 1,327 | 1,522 | 1,664 |
| 4253-L  | Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 939 | 999 | 1,041 | 1,065 | 1,107 | 1,151 | 1,191 | 1,233 | 1,272 | 1,316 | 1,511 | 1,653 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,018 | 1,078 | 1,120 | 1,144 | 1,186 | 1,230 | 1,270 | 1,312 | 1,351 | 1,395 | 1,590 | 1,732 |
| 4254-L-U  | Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,059 | 1,119 | 1,161 | 1,185 | 1,227 | 1,271 | 1,311 | 1,353 | 1,392 | 1,436 | 1,631 | 1,773 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,138 | 1,198 | 1,240 | 1,264 | 1,306 | 1,350 | 1,390 | 1,432 | 1,471 | 1,515 | 1,710 | 1,852 |
| 4254-L-W  | Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,145 | 1,205 | 1,247 | 1,271 | 1,313 | 1,357 | 1,397 | 1,439 | 1,478 | 1,522 | 1,717 | 1,859 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,224 | 1,284 | 1,326 | 1,350 | 1,392 | 1,436 | 1,473 | 1,518 | 1,557 | 1,601 | 1,796 | 1,938 |

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4251-M  | Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs. | Black Nylon | 895 | 965 | 1,014 | 1,042 | 1,091 | 1,142 | 1,189 | 1,238 | 1,284 | 1,335 | 1,562 | 1,728 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 974 | 1,044 | 1,093 | 1,121 | 1,170 | 1,221 | 1,268 | 1,317 | 1,363 | 1,414 | 1,641 | 1,807 |
| 4253-M  | Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 961 | 1,031 | 1,080 | 1,108 | 1,157 | 1,208 | 1,255 | 1,304 | 1,350 | 1,401 | 1,628 | 1,794 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,040 | 1,110 | 1,159 | 1,187 | 1,236 | 1,287 | 1,334 | 1,383 | 1,429 | 1,480 | 1,707 | 1,873 |
| 4254-M-U  | Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,081 | 1,151 | 1,200 | 1,228 | 1,277 | 1,328 | 1,375 | 1,424 | 1,470 | 1,521 | 1,748 | 1,914 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,160 | 1,230 | 1,279 | 1,307 | 1,356 | 1,407 | 1,454 | 1,503 | 1,549 | 1,600 | 1,827 | 1,993 |
| 4254-M-W  | Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,167 | 1,237 | 1,286 | 1,314 | 1,363 | 1,414 | 1,461 | 1,510 | 1,556 | 1,607 | 1,834 | 2,000 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,246 | 1,316 | 1,365 | 1,393 | 1,442 | 1,493 | 1,540 | 1,589 | 1,635 | 1,686 | 1,913 | 2,079 |

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4251-H  | High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | Black Nylon | 927 | 1,007 | 1,063 | 1,095 | 1,151 | 1,209 | 1,263 | 1,319 | 1,371 | 1,429 | 1,689 | 1,879 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,006 | 1,086 | 1,142 | 1,174 | 1,230 | 1,288 | 1,342 | 1,398 | 1,450 | 1,508 | 1,768 | 1,958 |
| 4253-H  | High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 996 | 1,076 | 1,132 | 1,164 | 1,220 | 1,278 | 1,332 | 1,388 | 1,440 | 1,498 | 1,758 | 1,948 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,075 | 1,155 | 1,211 | 1,243 | 1,299 | 1,357 | 1,411 | 1,467 | 1,519 | 1,577 | 1,837 | 2,027 |
| 4254-H-U  | High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,115 | 1,195 | 1,251 | 1,283 | 1,339 | 1,397 | 1,451 | 1,507 | 1,559 | 1,617 | 1,877 | 2,067 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,194 | 1,274 | 1,330 | 1,362 | 1,418 | 1,476 | 1,530 | 1,586 | 1,638 | 1,696 | 1,956 | 2,146 |
| 4254-H-W  | High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,201 | 1,281 | 1,337 | 1,369 | 1,425 | 1,483 | 1,537 | 1,593 | 1,645 | 1,703 | 1,963 | 2,153 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,280 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,448 | 1,504 | 1,562 | 1,616 | 1,672 | 1,724 | 1,782 | 2,042 | 2,232 |

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Multi-Lever Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4261-L  | Low Back Stool, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,018 | 1,078 | 1,120 | 1,144 | 1,186 | 1,230 | 1,270 | 1,312 | 1,351 | 1,395 | 1,590 | 1,732 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,097 | 1,157 | 1,199 | 1,223 | 1,265 | 1,309 | 1,349 | 1,391 | 1,430 | 1,474 | 1,669 | 1,811 |
| 4263-L  | Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,088 | 1,148 | 1,190 | 1,214 | 1,256 | 1,300 | 1,340 | 1,382 | 1,421 | 1,465 | 1,660 | 1,802 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,167 | 1,227 | 1,269 | 1,293 | 1,335 | 1,379 | 1,419 | 1,461 | 1,500 | 1,544 | 1,739 | 1,881 |
| 4264-L-U  | Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,207 | 1,267 | 1,309 | 1,333 | 1,375 | 1,419 | 1,459 | 1,501 | 1,540 | 1,584 | 1,779 | 1,921 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,286 | 1,346 | 1,388 | 1,412 | 1,454 | 1,498 | 1,538 | 1,580 | 1,619 | 1,663 | 1,858 | 2,000 |
| 4264-L-W  | Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,293 | 1,353 | 1,395 | 1,419 | 1,461 | 1,505 | 1,545 | 1,587 | 1,626 | 1,670 | 1,865 | 2,007 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,372 | 1,432 | 1,474 | 1,498 | 1,540 | 1,584 | 1,624 | 1,666 | 1,705 | 1,749 | 1,944 | 2,086 |

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4281-M  | Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,083 | 1,153 | 1,202 | 1,230 | 1,279 | 1,330 | 1,377 | 1,426 | 1,472 | 1,523 | 1,750 | 1,916 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,162 | 1,232 | 1,281 | 1,309 | 1,358 | 1,409 | 1,456 | 1,505 | 1,551 | 1,602 | 1,829 | 1,995 |
| 4283-M  | Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,151 | 1,221 | 1,270 | 1,298 | 1,347 | 1,398 | 1,445 | 1,494 | 1,540 | 1,591 | 1,818 | 1,984 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,230 | 1,300 | 1,349 | 1,377 | 1,426 | 1,477 | 1,524 | 1,573 | 1,619 | 1,670 | 1,897 | 2,063 |
| 4284-M-U  | Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,272 | 1,342 | 1,391 | 1,419 | 1,468 | 1,519 | 1,566 | 1,615 | 1,661 | 1,712 | 1,939 | 2,105 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,351 | 1,421 | 1,470 | 1,498 | 1,547 | 1,598 | 1,645 | 1,694 | 1,740 | 1,791 | 2,018 | 2,184 |
| 4284-M-W  | Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,358 | 1,428 | 1,477 | 1,505 | 1,554 | 1,605 | 1,652 | 1,701 | 1,747 | 1,798 | 2,025 | 2,191 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,437 | 1,507 | 1,556 | 1,584 | 1,633 | 1,684 | 1,731 | 1,780 | 1,826 | 1,877 | 2,104 | 2,270 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4281-H  | High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,113 | 1,193 | 1,249 | 1,281 | 1,337 | 1,395 | 1,449 | 1,505 | 1,557 | 1,615 | 1,875 | 2,065 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,192 | 1,272 | 1,328 | 1,360 | 1,416 | 1,474 | 1,528 | 1,584 | 1,636 | 1,694 | 1,954 | 2,144 |
| 4283-H  | High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,184 | 1,264 | 1,320 | 1,352 | 1,408 | 1,466 | 1,520 | 1,576 | 1,628 | 1,686 | 1,946 | 2,136 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,263 | 1,343 | 1,399 | 1,431 | 1,487 | 1,545 | 1,599 | 1,655 | 1,707 | 1,765 | 2,025 | 2,215 |
| 4284-H-U  | High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,304 | 1,384 | 1,440 | 1,472 | 1,528 | 1,586 | 1,640 | 1,696 | 1,748 | 1,806 | 2,066 | 2,256 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,383 | 1,463 | 1,519 | 1,551 | 1,607 | 1,665 | 1,719 | 1,775 | 1,827 | 1,885 | 2,145 | 2,335 |
| 4284-H-W  | High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,390 | 1,470 | 1,526 | 1,558 | 1,614 | 1,672 | 1,726 | 1,782 | 1,834 | 1,892 | 2,152 | 2,342 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,469 | 1,549 | 1,605 | 1,637 | 1,693 | 1,751 | 1,805 | 1,861 | 1,913 | 1,971 | 2,231 | 2,421 |

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4291-L  | Low Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 919 | 979 | 1,021 | 1,045 | 1,087 | 1,131 | 1,171 | 1,213 | 1,252 | 1,296 | 1,491 | 1,633 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 998 | 1,058 | 1,100 | 1,124 | 1,166 | 1,210 | 1,250 | 1,292 | 1,331 | 1,375 | 1,570 | 1,712 |
| 4293-L  | Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 987 | 1,047 | 1,089 | 1,113 | 1,155 | 1,199 | 1,239 | 1,281 | 1,320 | 1,364 | 1,559 | 1,701 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,066 | 1,126 | 1,168 | 1,192 | 1,234 | 1,278 | 1,318 | 1,360 | 1,399 | 1,443 | 1,638 | 1,780 |
| 4294-L-U  | Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,107 | 1,167 | 1,209 | 1,233 | 1,275 | 1,319 | 1,359 | 1,401 | 1,440 | 1,484 | 1,679 | 1,821 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,186 | 1,246 | 1,288 | 1,312 | 1,354 | 1,398 | 1,438 | 1,480 | 1,519 | 1,563 | 1,758 | 1,900 |
| 4294-L-W  | Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,193 | 1,253 | 1,295 | 1,319 | 1,361 | 1,405 | 1,445 | 1,487 | 1,526 | 1,570 | 1,765 | 1,907 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,272 | 1,332 | 1,374 | 1,398 | 1,440 | 1,484 | 1,524 | 1,566 | 1,605 | 1,649 | 1,844 | 1,986 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
|  4291-M | Mid-Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | Black Nylon | 945 | 1,015 | 1,064 | 1,092 | 1,141 | 1,192 | 1,239 | 1,288 | 1,334 | 1,385 | 1,612 | 1,778 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,024 | 1,094 | 1,143 | 1,171 | 1,220 | 1,271 | 1,318 | 1,367 | 1,413 | 1,464 | 1,691 | 1,857 |
|  4293-M | Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,011 | 1,081 | 1,130 | 1,158 | 1,207 | 1,258 | 1,305 | 1,354 | 1,400 | 1,451 | 1,678 | 1,844 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,090 | 1,160 | 1,209 | 1,237 | 1,286 | 1,337 | 1,384 | 1,433 | 1,479 | 1,530 | 1,757 | 1,923 |
|  4294-M-U | Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,129 | 1,199 | 1,248 | 1,276 | 1,325 | 1,376 | 1,423 | 1,472 | 1,518 | 1,569 | 1,796 | 1,962 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,208 | 1,278 | 1,327 | 1,355 | 1,404 | 1,455 | 1,502 | 1,551 | 1,597 | 1,648 | 1,875 | 2,041 |
|  4294-M-W | Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,215 | 1,285 | 1,334 | 1,362 | 1,411 | 1,462 | 1,509 | 1,558 | 1,604 | 1,655 | 1,882 | 2,048 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,294 | 1,364 | 1,413 | 1,441 | 1,490 | 1,541 | 1,588 | 1,637 | 1,683 | 1,734 | 1,961 | 2,127 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

NOTION

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4291-H  | High Back, Armless 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | Black Nylon | 980 | 1,060 | 1,116 | 1,148 | 1,204 | 1,262 | 1,316 | 1,372 | 1,424 | 1,482 | 1,742 | 1,932 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,059 | 1,139 | 1,195 | 1,227 | 1,283 | 1,341 | 1,395 | 1,451 | 1,503 | 1,561 | 1,821 | 2,011 |
| 4293-H  | High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,047 | 1,127 | 1,183 | 1,215 | 1,271 | 1,329 | 1,383 | 1,439 | 1,491 | 1,549 | 1,809 | 1,999 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,126 | 1,206 | 1,262 | 1,294 | 1,350 | 1,408 | 1,462 | 1,518 | 1,570 | 1,628 | 1,888 | 2,078 |
| 4294-H-U  | High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,167 | 1,247 | 1,303 | 1,335 | 1,391 | 1,449 | 1,503 | 1,559 | 1,611 | 1,669 | 1,929 | 2,119 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,246 | 1,326 | 1,382 | 1,414 | 1,470 | 1,528 | 1,582 | 1,638 | 1,690 | 1,748 | 2,008 | 2,198 |
| 4294-H-W  | High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. | Black Nylon | 1,253 | 1,333 | 1,389 | 1,421 | 1,477 | 1,535 | 1,589 | 1,645 | 1,697 | 1,755 | 2,015 | 2,205 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,332 | 1,412 | 1,468 | 1,500 | 1,556 | 1,614 | 1,668 | 1,724 | 1,776 | 1,834 | 2,094 | 2,284 |

OPTIONS

- GD04 Glides \$26
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene and wood shell models available with or without upholstered seat pads.
- Polypropylene available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- Bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--|------|
| <p>15121-P</p>  | <p>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base</p> <p>23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 11 lbs.</p> | 382 |
| <p>15123-P</p>  | <p>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base</p> <p>23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 15" W x 14" H 15 lbs.</p> | 818 |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca



*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on swivel base models.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 15121-P-SU  | Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs. | 436 | 456 | 470 | 478 | 492 | 507 | 520 | 534 | 547 | 562 | 627 | 674 |
| 15123-P-SU  | Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base 23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Back: 15" W x 14" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs. | 868 | 888 | 902 | 910 | 924 | 939 | 952 | 966 | 979 | 994 | 1,059 | 1,106 |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--|--------------|
| <p>15121-W</p>  | <p>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base</p> <p>21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.</p> | <p>696</p> |
| <p>15123-W</p>  | <p>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base</p> <p>21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18" 17 lbs.</p> | <p>1,161</p> |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OLÉ GUEST | Designed by Ximo Roca

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 15121-W-SU  | Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$25 | 750 | 770 | 784 | 792 | 806 | 821 | 834 | 848 | 861 | 876 | 941 | 988 |
| 15123-W-SU  | Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base 21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H Seat: 20" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$25 | 1,210 | 1,230 | 1,244 | 1,252 | 1,266 | 1,281 | 1,294 | 1,308 | 1,321 | 1,336 | 1,401 | 1,448 |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

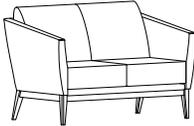
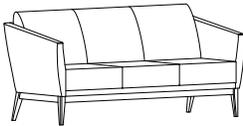
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

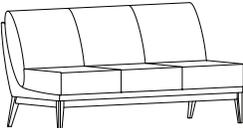
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5301  | Lounge Chair W 30 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 1662 | 1842 | 1962 | 2032 | 2157 | 2287 | 2407 | 2532 | 2647 | 2777 | 3352 | 3777 |
| 5302  | Love Seat W 52 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft. | 2272 | 2506 | 2662 | 2753 | 2916 | 3085 | 3241 | 3403 | 3553 | 3722 | 4469 | 5022 |
| 5303  | Sofa W 74 D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 29 7 ³ / ₄ yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft. | 3014 | 3293 | 3479 | 3588 | 3782 | 3983 | 4169 | 4363 | 4541 | 4743 | 5634 | 6293 |

| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5311  | Armless Lounge Chair W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1455 | 1563 | 1635 | 1677 | 1752 | 1830 | 1902 | 1977 | 2046 | 2124 | 2469 | 2724 |
| 5312  | Armless Love Seat W 44 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 2088 | 2250 | 2358 | 2421 | 2534 | 2651 | 2759 | 2871 | 2975 | 3092 | 3609 | 3992 |
| 5313  | Armless Sofa W 66 ¹ / ₂ D 31 ¹ / ₄ H 35 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 ¹ / ₂ 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 2816 | 3023 | 3161 | 3242 | 3386 | 3535 | 3673 | 3817 | 3949 | 4099 | 4760 | 5249 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|----|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
|-------|-----------------|----|

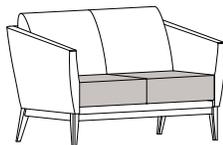
OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

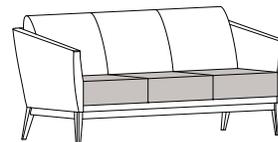
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code OV1
Model COM Requirement
 5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Chair = 4³/₄ yds.



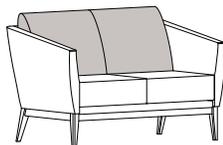
Code OV2
Model COM Requirement
 5302 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₂ yds.



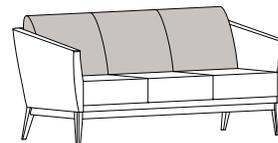
Code OV3
Model COM Requirement
 5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6¹/₂ yds.



Code OV4
Model COM Requirement
 5301 Back Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



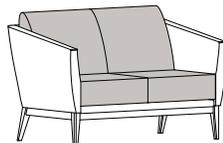
Code OV5
Model COM Requirement
 5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



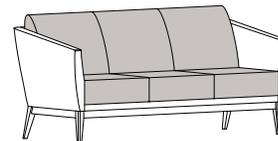
Code OV6
Model COM Requirement
 5303 Back Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6¹/₄ yds.



Code OV7
Model COM Requirement
 5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



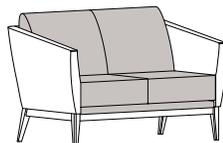
Code OV8
Model COM Requirement
 5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



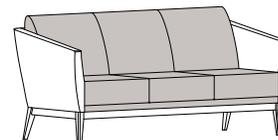
Code OV9
Model COM Requirement
 5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4³/₄ yds.



Code OV10
Model COM Requirement
 5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



Code OV11
Model COM Requirement
 5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



Code OV12
Model COM Requirement
 5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4³/₄ yds.

OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code OV13

Model COM Requirement
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



Code OV14

Model COM Requirement
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



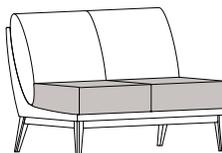
Code OV15

Model COM Requirement
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



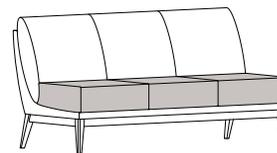
Code OV16

Model COM Requirement
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code OV17

Model COM Requirement
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



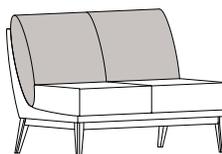
Code OV18

Model COM Requirement
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



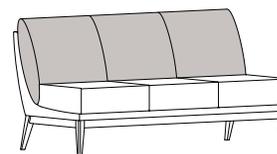
Code OV19

Model COM Requirement
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code OV20

Model COM Requirement
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code OV21

Model COM Requirement
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

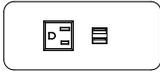
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

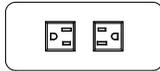
OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHEL

POWER UNITS:

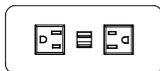
- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| | | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 536  | Ovate Round/Oval Table 22" Dia. x 16" H 22" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H |  | 536-2216 | 1274 | 1789 | 25 |
| | | | 536-2220 | 1335 | 1848 | 32 |
| | | | 536-3016 | 1769 | 2578 | 47 |
| | | | 536-3616 | 2184 | 3536 | 58 |
| | | | | | | |
|  | 44" W x 22" L x 16" H | | 536-442216 | 1782 | 2827 | 49 |
| 537  | Ovate Square/Rectangle Table 22" W x 22" L x 16" H 22" W x 22" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 16" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H |  | 537-222216 | 1213 | 1729 | 37 |
| | | | 537-222220 | 1260 | 1775 | 39 |
| | | | 537-303016 | 1610 | 2422 | 55 |
| | | | 537-363616 | 1847 | 3205 | 64 |
| | | | | | | |
|  | 48" W x 20" L x 16" H | | 537-482016 | 1772 | 2817 | 60 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| -NS12B | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |

 = Available on quick-ship program, models #536-2220, #536-3016, #537-222220 and #537-303016 (beech and walnut wood species and finishes only).

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Children's modular benches available in 20" and 28" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 14" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02C" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1340-J  | 20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 689 | 789 | 859 | 899 | 969 | 1,042 | 1,109 | 1,179 | 1,244 | 1,317 | 1,642 | 1,879 |
| 1348-J  | 28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 846 | 956 | 1,033 | 1,077 | 1,154 | 1,234 | 1,308 | 1,385 | 1,457 | 1,537 | 1,894 | 2,155 |
| XXXX-J-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$42

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

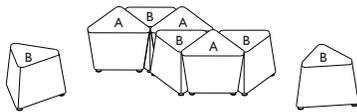
| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1341-J  | 20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 17" W x 15" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 689 | 789 | 859 | 899 | 969 | 1,042 | 1,109 | 1,179 | 1,244 | 1,317 | 1,642 | 1,879 |
| 1349-J  | 28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 24.5" W x 21.75" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 846 | 956 | 1,033 | 1,077 | 1,154 | 1,234 | 1,308 | 1,385 | 1,457 | 1,537 | 1,894 | 2,155 |
| XXXX-J-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

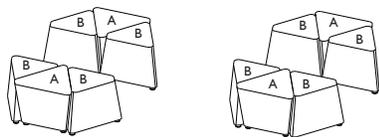
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$42

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES JUNIOR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



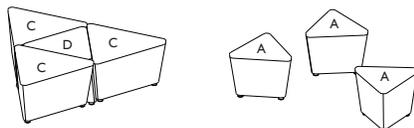
| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| 3 | 1340-J | 20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$689 List each) | \$1,968 | A |
| 5 | 1341-J | 20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$689 List each) | \$3,280 \$5,248 | B |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|------------|
| 4 | 1340-J | 20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$689 List each) | \$2,756 | A |
| 8 | 1341-J | 20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$689 List each) | \$5,512 \$8,268 | B |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|-----------------|------------|
| 6 | 1348-J | 28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$846 List each) | \$5,076 | n/a |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| 3 | 1340-J | 20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$689 List each) | \$2,067 | A |
| 3 | 1348-J | 28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$846 List each) | \$2,538 | C |
| 1 | 1349-J | 28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper | \$846 \$5,451 | D |

PARTICLES JUNIOR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PJ1

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ2

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ3

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ4

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1349-J Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



Code PJ5

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PJ6

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PJ7

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PJ8

Model [COM Requirement](#)

1349-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Modular bench and table system available in a variety of widths and heights.
- Upholstered side panels feature horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see specific product pages for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02C” after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Optional power units available.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MODULAR BENCHES:

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other and accompanying tables fluidly.
- Available in 20”, 28” and 36” widths (point-to-point dimension) with 18” seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5” narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Stand-alone perching bench also available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

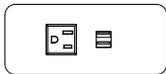
MODULAR TABLES:

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- All top surfaces feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Three available widths: 20”, 28” and 36” (point-to-point dimension).
- Offered in 17” and 25” heights.
- Tables taper outward to adjoin with accompanying modular benches.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

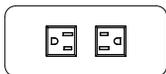
POWER BAND UNITS:

- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- Benches: placement will be on side panel.
- UL listed.



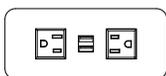
Power Band 1 (PB1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Power Band 2 (PB2):

- Two outlets.

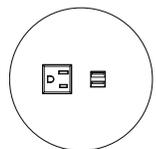


Power Band 3 (PB3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.

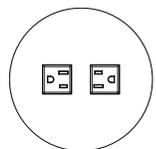
POWER ROUND UNITS:

- Available on modular tables only.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- Metallic silver finish.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- UL listed.



Power Round 1 (PR1):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.



Power Round 2 (PR2):

- Two outlets.

POWER DOME UNITS:

- Available on modular tables only.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement will be in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- UL listed.



Power Dome 1 (PD1):

- Two outlets and two USB charging ports.



Power Dome 3 (PD3):

- Three outlets.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1320 |  <p>20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs.</p> | 681 | 751 | 800 | 828 | 877 | 928 | 975 | 1,024 | 1,070 | 1,121 | 1,348 | 1,514 |
| 1328 |  <p>28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</p> | 834 | 944 | 1,021 | 1,065 | 1,142 | 1,222 | 1,296 | 1,373 | 1,445 | 1,525 | 1,882 | 2,143 |
| 1336 |  <p>36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 36.5" W x 32" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</p> | 996 | 1,116 | 1,200 | 1,248 | 1,332 | 1,419 | 1,500 | 1,584 | 1,662 | 1,749 | 2,139 | 2,424 |
| XXXX-CW | <p>Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</p> | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1321  | 20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs. | 681 | 751 | 800 | 828 | 877 | 928 | 975 | 1,024 | 1,070 | 1,121 | 1,348 | 1,514 |
| 1329  | 28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 24" W x 21" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 834 | 944 | 1,021 | 1,065 | 1,142 | 1,222 | 1,296 | 1,373 | 1,445 | 1,525 | 1,882 | 2,143 |
| 1337  | 36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 31.5" W x 28" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 996 | 1,116 | 1,200 | 1,248 | 1,332 | 1,419 | 1,500 | 1,584 | 1,662 | 1,749 | 2,139 | 2,424 |
| XXXX-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat upholstery
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1322 |  <p>20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Seat: 13" W x 12" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 15 lbs.</p> | 743 | 853 | 930 | 974 | 1,051 | 1,131 | 1,205 | 1,282 | 1,354 | 1,434 | 1,791 | 2,052 |
| XXXX-CW | <p>Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</p> | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1370-2017-W  | 20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. | 810 | 870 | 912 | 936 | 978 | 1,022 | 1,062 | 1,104 | 1,143 | 1,187 | 1,382 | 1,524 |
| 1370-2817-W  | 28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 1,020 | 1,100 | 1,156 | 1,188 | 1,244 | 1,302 | 1,356 | 1,412 | 1,464 | 1,522 | 1,782 | 1,972 |
| 1370-3617-W  | 36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 1,315 | 1,395 | 1,451 | 1,483 | 1,539 | 1,597 | 1,651 | 1,707 | 1,759 | 1,817 | 2,077 | 2,267 |
| XXXX-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -PR1 | Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$435 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 | -PR2 | Power Round 2 (2 power) | \$345 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 | -PD1 | Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB) | \$410 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 | -PD3 | Power Dome 3 (3 power) | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 | | | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 | | | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1370-2017-L  | 20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. | 748 | 808 | 850 | 874 | 916 | 960 | 1,000 | 1,042 | 1,081 | 1,125 | 1,320 | 1,462 |
| 1370-2817-L  | 28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 926 | 1,006 | 1,062 | 1,094 | 1,150 | 1,208 | 1,262 | 1,318 | 1,370 | 1,428 | 1,688 | 1,878 |
| 1370-3617-L  | 36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 1,185 | 1,265 | 1,321 | 1,353 | 1,409 | 1,467 | 1,521 | 1,577 | 1,629 | 1,687 | 1,947 | 2,137 |
| XXXX-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -PR1 | Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$435 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 | -PR2 | Power Round 2 (2 power) | \$345 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 | -PD1 | Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB) | \$410 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 | -PD3 | Power Dome 3 (3 power) | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 | | | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 | | | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1370-2017-SF  | 20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. | 968 | 1,028 | 1,070 | 1,094 | 1,136 | 1,180 | 1,220 | 1,262 | 1,301 | 1,345 | 1,540 | 1,682 |
| 1370-2817-SF  | 28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 1,270 | 1,350 | 1,406 | 1,438 | 1,494 | 1,552 | 1,606 | 1,662 | 1,714 | 1,772 | 2,032 | 2,222 |
| 1370-3617-SF  | 36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 1,860 | 1,940 | 1,996 | 2,028 | 2,084 | 2,142 | 2,196 | 2,252 | 2,304 | 2,362 | 2,622 | 2,812 |
| XXXX-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

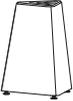
| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -PR1 | Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$435 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 | -PR2 | Power Round 2 (2 power) | \$345 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 | -PD1 | Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB) | \$410 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 | -PD3 | Power Dome 3 (3 power) | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 | | | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 | | | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1370-2025-W  | 20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. | 870 | 940 | 989 | 1,017 | 1,066 | 1,117 | 1,164 | 1,213 | 1,259 | 1,310 | 1,537 | 1,703 |
| 1370-2825-W  | 28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 1,091 | 1,191 | 1,261 | 1,301 | 1,371 | 1,444 | 1,511 | 1,581 | 1,646 | 1,719 | 2,044 | 2,281 |
| 1370-3625-W  | 36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | 1,400 | 1,500 | 1,570 | 1,610 | 1,680 | 1,753 | 1,820 | 1,890 | 1,955 | 2,028 | 2,353 | 2,590 |
| XXXX-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -PR1 | Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$435 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 | -PR2 | Power Round 2 (2 power) | \$345 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 | -PD1 | Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB) | \$410 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 | -PD3 | Power Dome 3 (3 power) | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 | | | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 | | | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1370-2025-L  | 20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. | 807 | 877 | 926 | 954 | 1,003 | 1,054 | 1,101 | 1,150 | 1,196 | 1,247 | 1,474 | 1,640 |
| 1370-2825-L  | 28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 998 | 1,098 | 1,168 | 1,208 | 1,278 | 1,351 | 1,418 | 1,488 | 1,553 | 1,626 | 1,951 | 2,188 |
| 1370-3625-L  | 36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | 1,270 | 1,370 | 1,440 | 1,480 | 1,550 | 1,623 | 1,690 | 1,760 | 1,825 | 1,898 | 2,223 | 2,460 |
| XXXX-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

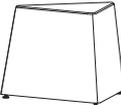
| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -PR1 | Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$435 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 | -PR2 | Power Round 2 (2 power) | \$345 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 | -PD1 | Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB) | \$410 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 | -PD3 | Power Dome 3 (3 power) | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 | | | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 | | | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Side panel upholstery
- Welt upholstery
- Options, as applicable

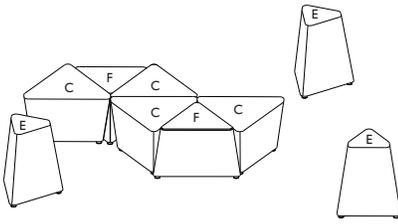
| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1370-2025-SF  | 20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88 | 1,027 | 1,097 | 1,146 | 1,174 | 1,223 | 1,274 | 1,321 | 1,370 | 1,416 | 1,467 | 1,694 | 1,860 |
| 1370-2825-SF  | 28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125 | 1,342 | 1,442 | 1,512 | 1,552 | 1,622 | 1,695 | 1,762 | 1,832 | 1,897 | 1,970 | 2,295 | 2,532 |
| 1370-3625-SF  | 36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125 | 1,945 | 2,045 | 2,115 | 2,155 | 2,225 | 2,298 | 2,365 | 2,435 | 2,500 | 2,573 | 2,898 | 3,135 |
| XXXX-CW | Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 42 | 82 | 110 | 126 | 154 | 183 | 210 | 238 | 264 | 293 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

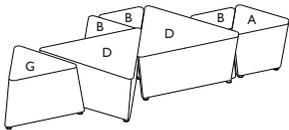
| | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------------|-------|
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -PR1 | Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB) | \$435 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$430 | -PR2 | Power Round 2 (2 power) | \$345 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$430 | -PD1 | Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB) | \$410 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver | \$340 | -PD3 | Power Dome 3 (3 power) | \$340 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (2 power), White | \$340 | | | |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver | \$450 | | | |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White | \$450 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

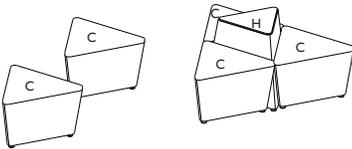
PARTICLES MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



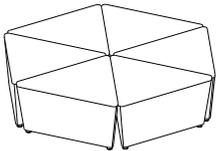
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|-------------|---|----------------|-----|
| 4 | 1328 | 28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$834 List each) | \$3,336 | C |
| 3 | 1322 | 20" Perching Bench (\$743 List each) | \$2,229 | E |
| 2 | 1370-2817-W | 28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top (\$1,020 List each) | <u>\$2,040</u> | F |
| | | | \$7,605 | |



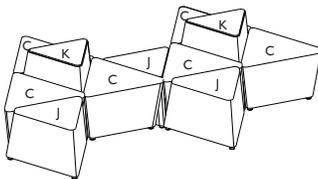
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|-------------|--|--------------|-----|
| 1 | 1320 | 20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper | \$681 | A |
| 3 | 1321 | 20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$681 List each) | \$2,043 | B |
| 2 | 1336 | 36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$996 List each) | \$1,992 | D |
| 1 | 1370-2817-L | 28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top | <u>\$926</u> | G |
| | | | \$5,642 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|--------------|---|----------------|-----|
| 5 | 1328 | 28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$834 List each) | \$4,170 | C |
| 1 | 1370-2825-SF | 28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top | <u>\$1,342</u> | H |
| | | | \$5,512 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|---------|---|----------|-----|
| 6 | 1336 | 36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$996 List each) | \$5,976 | n/a |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|-------------|---|----------------|-----|
| 6 | 1328 | 28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$834 List each) | \$5,004 | C |
| 3 | 1329 | 28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$834 List each) | \$2,502 | J |
| 2 | 1370-2825-L | 28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top (\$998 List each) | <u>\$1,996</u> | K |
| | | | \$9,502 | |

PARTICLES MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PB1
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1320 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



Code PB2
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1328 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB3
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1336 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB4
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



Code PB5
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1329 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB6
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1337 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



Code PB7
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1322 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Side Panels & Welt = 2.75 yds.



Code PB8
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1320 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



Code PB9
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1328 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB10
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1336 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB11
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1321 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



Code PB12
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1329 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code PB13
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1337 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



Code P14
Model [COM Requirement](#)
 1322 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.
 Side Panels Only = 2.75 yds.

PARTICLES TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Occasional tables offered in round and rectangular top shapes.
- Triangular pull-up tables also offered in two heights: 19" and 25".
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | DIMENSIONS | VENEER TOP (-V) | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | WEIGHT |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|  | Round Table | | | | | |
| | 1380-1616-() | 16" Dia. x 16" H | 802 | 689 | 787 | 11 lbs. |
| | 1380-1619-() | 16" Dia. x 19" H | 837 | 726 | 824 | 11 lbs. |
| | 1380-1816-() | 18" Dia. x 16" H | 893 | 742 | 866 | 12 lbs. |
| | 1380-1819-() | 18" Dia. x 19" H | 930 | 779 | 903 | 12 lbs. |
|  | Rectangular Table | | | | | |
| 1380-482016-() | 48" W x 20" D x 16" H | 1,801 | 1,445 | 2,045 | 29 lbs. | |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PARTICLES PULL-UP TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | DESCRIPTION | veneer TOP (-V) | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | WEIGHT |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|  | 1390-1819-() | 18" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 19" H | 826 | 721 | 941 | 8 lbs. |
|  | 1390-1825-() | 18" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 25" H | 897 | 793 | 1,013 | 10 lbs. |
|  | 1390-2619-() | 26" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 19" H | 1,065 | 892 | 1,236 | 12 lbs. |
|  | 1390-2625-() | 26" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 25" H | 1,138 | 963 | 1,307 | 14 lbs. |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome Finishes Only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1010-17  | 17" Height Stool 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs. | 459 | 479 | 493 | 501 | 515 | 530 | 543 | 557 | 570 | 585 | 650 | 697 |
| 1020-30  | 30" Bar-Height Stool 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs. | 525 | 545 | 559 | 567 | 581 | 596 | 609 | 623 | 636 | 651 | 716 | 763 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- CG03 Clear Glides (set of 6) \$15

PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under select seating units.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

BENCHES:

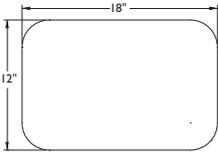
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Three ottoman sizes available: 22", 30" and 36".
- Single seat benches and ottomans feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.

LOUNGE SEATING:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity, love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity and sofa features 900 lb. weight capacity.

PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units and ottomans.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units as well as ottomans.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

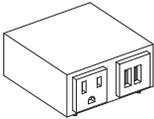
PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

PLAYGROUND | Designed by Chris Panichella

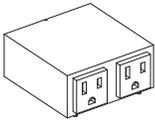
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all modular benches and lounge models (not available on ottoman units).
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 1 (MT1)

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.

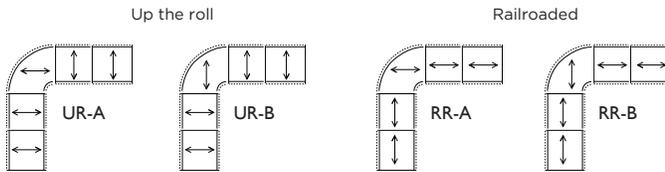


Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7224-BR  | Bench with Backrest 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs. | 1,229 | 1,299 | 1,348 | 1,376 | 1,425 | 1,476 | 1,523 | 1,572 | 1,618 | 1,669 | 1,896 | 2,062 |
| 7248-BR  | Bench with Backrest 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs. | 1,798 | 1,928 | 2,019 | 2,071 | 2,162 | 2,257 | 2,344 | 2,435 | 2,520 | 2,614 | 3,037 | 3,345 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------|----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 | -TAR02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (24" bench) | \$52 | -TAL02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (48" bench) | \$73 | -TAR02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -TAL02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -GC07 | Ganging Connector | \$50 | -STR01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 | -STL01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 | -STR01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 | -STL01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7223-BR-L  | Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 1,568 | 1,658 | 1,721 | 1,757 | 1,820 | 1,886 | 1,946 | 2,009 | 2,068 | 2,133 | 2,426 | 2,639 |
| 7223-BR-C  | Bench with Backrest Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 1,568 | 1,658 | 1,721 | 1,757 | 1,820 | 1,886 | 1,946 | 2,009 | 2,068 | 2,133 | 2,426 | 2,639 |
| 7223-BR-R  | Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 1,568 | 1,658 | 1,721 | 1,757 | 1,820 | 1,886 | 1,946 | 2,009 | 2,068 | 2,133 | 2,426 | 2,639 |

OPTIONS

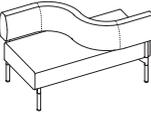
| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -GC07 | Ganging Connector | \$50 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7248-LT  | Bench with Backrest Left Transition 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs. | 1,962 | 2,102 | 2,200 | 2,256 | 2,354 | 2,456 | 2,550 | 2,648 | 2,739 | 2,841 | 3,296 | 3,628 |
| 7248-RT  | Bench with Backrest Right Transition 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs. | 1,962 | 2,102 | 2,200 | 2,256 | 2,354 | 2,456 | 2,550 | 2,648 | 2,739 | 2,841 | 3,296 | 3,628 |

OPTIONS

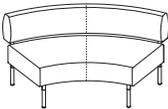
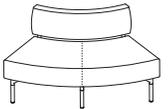
| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$73 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -GC07 | Ganging Connector | \$50 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7260-BR |  <p>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.</p> | 2,200 | 2,370 | 2,489 | 2,557 | 2,676 | 2,800 | 2,914 | 3,033 | 3,144 | 3,267 | 3,820 | 4,223 |
| 7261-BR |  <p>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Outside Wedge 57.75" W x 31" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p> | 1,908 | 2,048 | 2,146 | 2,202 | 2,300 | 2,402 | 2,496 | 2,594 | 2,685 | 2,787 | 3,242 | 3,574 |

OPTIONS

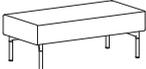
| | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------|----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 | -TAR02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$73 | -TAL02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -TAR02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 |
| -GC07 | Ganging Connector | \$50 | -TAL02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 | -STR01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 | -STL01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 | -STR01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 | -STL01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7224  | 24" Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 853 | 903 | 938 | 958 | 993 | 1,030 | 1,063 | 1,098 | 1,131 | 1,167 | 1,330 | 1,448 |
| 7248  | 48" Straight Bench Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs. | 1,166 | 1,236 | 1,285 | 1,313 | 1,362 | 1,413 | 1,460 | 1,509 | 1,555 | 1,606 | 1,833 | 1,999 |
| 7256  | 56" Straight Bench Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs. | 1,322 | 1,422 | 1,492 | 1,532 | 1,602 | 1,675 | 1,742 | 1,812 | 1,877 | 1,950 | 2,275 | 2,512 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 | -TAC01-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Center | \$468 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (24" bench) | \$52 | -TAL02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MBO2 | Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench) | \$73 | -TAR02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -TAC01-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center | \$468 |
| -GC07 | Ganging Connector | \$50 | -TAL02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 | -STR01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 | -STC02-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center | \$433 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 | -STL01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 | -STR01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -TAR02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 | -STC02-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center | \$433 |
| | | | -STL01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7223-L  | Left End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | 901 | 951 | 986 | 1,006 | 1,041 | 1,078 | 1,111 | 1,146 | 1,179 | 1,215 | 1,378 | 1,496 |
| 7223-C  | Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | 901 | 951 | 986 | 1,006 | 1,041 | 1,078 | 1,111 | 1,146 | 1,179 | 1,215 | 1,378 | 1,496 |
| 7223-R  | Right End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | 901 | 951 | 986 | 1,006 | 1,041 | 1,078 | 1,111 | 1,146 | 1,179 | 1,215 | 1,378 | 1,496 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier | \$52 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -GC07 | Ganging Connector | \$50 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|-------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7260 | 60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | 1,299 | 1,389 | 1,452 | 1,488 | 1,551 | 1,617 | 1,677 | 1,740 | 1,799 | 1,864 | 2,157 | 2,370 |
| 7261 | 60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | 1,299 | 1,389 | 1,452 | 1,488 | 1,551 | 1,617 | 1,677 | 1,740 | 1,799 | 1,864 | 2,157 | 2,370 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------|----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 | -TAR02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier | \$73 | -TAL02-W | Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -TAR02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$468 |
| -GC07 | Ganging Connector | \$50 | -TAL02-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$468 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 | -STR01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 | -STL01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 | -STR01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated) | \$433 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 | -STL01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated) | \$433 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7222  | 22" Round Ottoman Overall: 21.75" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 931 | 991 | 1,033 | 1,057 | 1,099 | 1,143 | 1,183 | 1,225 | 1,264 | 1,308 | 1,503 | 1,645 |
| 7230  | 30" Round Ottoman Overall: 30" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | 1,095 | 1,155 | 1,197 | 1,221 | 1,263 | 1,307 | 1,347 | 1,389 | 1,428 | 1,472 | 1,667 | 1,809 |
| 7236  | 36" Round Ottoman Overall: 36" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | 1,433 | 1,523 | 1,586 | 1,622 | 1,685 | 1,751 | 1,811 | 1,874 | 1,933 | 1,998 | 2,291 | 2,504 |

OPTIONS

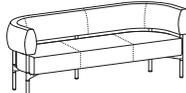
| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier | \$73 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -STX01-W | Wood Stationary Table-ette | \$416 |
| -STX01-L | Laminate Stationary Table-ette | \$416 |

All shipments will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product for this series. Please contact client Services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

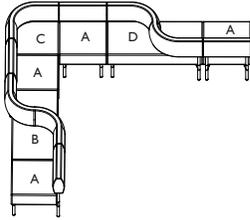
- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7201  | Lounge Chair 36" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 28.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. | 1,707 | 1,827 | 1,911 | 1,959 | 2,043 | 2,130 | 2,211 | 2,295 | 2,373 | 2,460 | 2,850 | 3,135 |
| 7202  | Love Seat 58.75" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 50.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 83 lbs. | 2,364 | 2,514 | 2,619 | 2,679 | 2,784 | 2,893 | 2,994 | 3,099 | 3,197 | 3,306 | 3,793 | 4,149 |
| 7203  | Sofa 82.5" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 74.75" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 108 lbs. 108 lbs. | 3,064 | 3,264 | 3,404 | 3,484 | 3,624 | 3,769 | 3,904 | 4,044 | 4,174 | 4,319 | 4,969 | 5,444 |

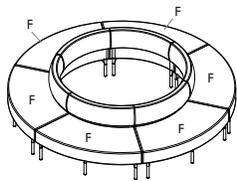
OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|--|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (lounge and love seat, seat only) | \$73 |
| -MB03 | Moisture Barrier (sofa, seat only) | \$94 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MT1-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black | \$340 |
| -MT1-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White | \$340 |
| -MT2-B | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black | \$310 |
| -MT2-W | Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White | \$310 |

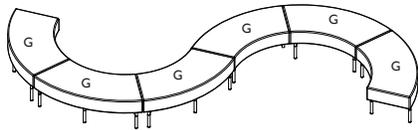
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



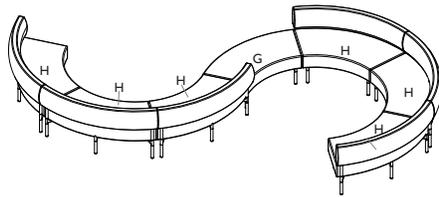
| <u>Qty.</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|-------------|----------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| 4 | 7224-BR | Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,229 List each) | \$4,916 | A |
| 1 | 7248-LT | Bench with Backrest, Left Transition | \$1,962 | B |
| 1 | 7223-BR-C | Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit | \$1,568 | C |
| 1 | 7248-RT | Bench with Backrest, Right Transition | \$1,962 | D |
| | | | \$10,408 | |



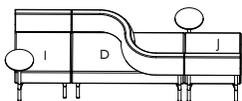
| <u>Qty.</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|-------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------------|
| 6 | 7261-BR | Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,908 List each) | \$11,448 | F |



| <u>Qty.</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|-------------|----------------|--|-----------------|------------|
| 6 | 7260 | 60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,299 List each) | \$7,794 | G |



| <u>Qty.</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|-------------|----------------|---|--------------------|------------|
| 6 | 7260-BR | Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,200 List each) | \$13,200 | H |
| 1 | 7260 | 60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench | \$1,299 | G |
| | | | \$14,499 | |



| <u>Qty.</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> | <u>Key</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|--|--------------------|------------|
| 1 | 7224-BR-STR01-W | Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top | \$1,662 | I |
| 1 | 7248-RT | Bench with Backrest, Right Transition | \$1,962 | D |
| 1 | 7224-BR-STL01-W | Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top | \$1,662 | J |
| | | | \$5,286 | |

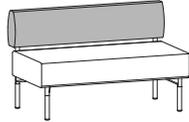
PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



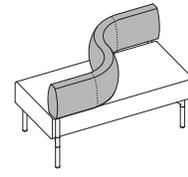
Code PL1
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



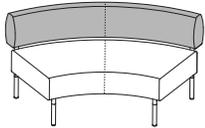
Code PL2
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



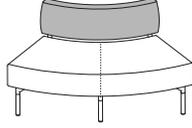
Code PL3
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.
 7223-BR-R



Code PL4
Model COM Requirement
 7248-LT Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 7248-RT Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



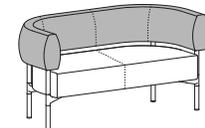
Code PL5
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



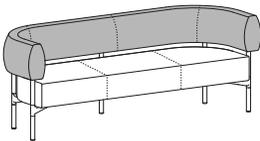
Code PL6
Model COM Requirement
 7261-BR Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



Code PL7
Model COM Requirement
 7201 Backrest Only = 2 yds.
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



Code PL8
Model COM Requirement
 7202 Backrest Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 2.25 yds.



Code PL9
Model COM Requirement
 7203 Backrest Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 2.75 yds.



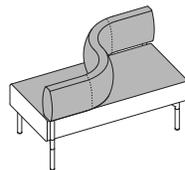
Code PL10
Model COM Requirement
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



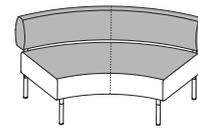
Code PL11
Model COM Requirement
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL12
Model COM Requirement
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-BR-R



Code PL13
Model COM Requirement
 7248-LT Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.
 7248-RT Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

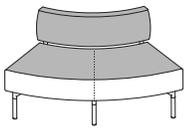


Code PL14
Model COM Requirement
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

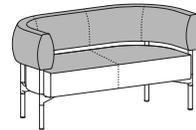
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



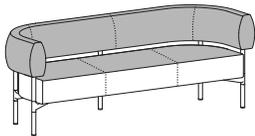
Code PL15
Model COM Requirement
 7261-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1.5 yds.



Code PL16
Model COM Requirement
 7201 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



Code PL17
Model COM Requirement
 7202 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.25 yds.
 Balance of Love Seat = 1.25 yds.



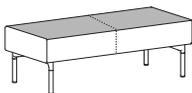
Code PL18
Model COM Requirement
 7203 Backrest & Top of Seat = 5 yds.
 Balance of Sofa = 1.25 yds.



Code PL19
Model COM Requirement
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



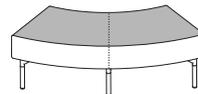
Code PL20
Model COM Requirement
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL21
Model COM Requirement
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL22
Model COM Requirement
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.
 7223-R



Code PL23
Model COM Requirement
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



Code PL24
Model COM Requirement
 7222 Top of Seat = .75 yd.
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL25
Model COM Requirement
 7230 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code PL26
Model COM Requirement
 7236 Top of Seat = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: beech, white oak and walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

| | MODEL | DIMENSIONS | WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP | WEIGHT |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|
|  | Round Table | | | |
| | 7270-2116-() | 21" Dia. x 16" H | 764 | 15 lbs. |
| | 7270-2916-() | 29" Dia. x 16" H | 1,132 | 21 lbs. |
| | 7270-3616-() | 36" Dia. x 16" H | 1,424 | 28 lbs. |
| | 7270-4216-() | 42" Dia. x 16" H | 1,484 | 33 lbs. |
|  | Oval Table | | | |
| | 7275-362416-() | 36" W x 24" D x 16" H | 1,131 | 25 lbs. |
| | 7275-462416-() | 46" W x 24" D x 16" H | 1,304 | 31 lbs. |
|  | Square Table | | | |
| | 7280-222216-() | 22" W x 22" D x 16" H | 765 | 16 lbs. |
| | 7280-303016-() | 30" W x 30" D x 16" H | 1,132 | 22 lbs. |
| | 7280-363616-() | 36" W x 36" D x 16" H | 1,424 | 28 lbs. |
| | 7280-424216-() | 42" W x 42" D x 16" H | 1,483 | 33 lbs. |
|  | Rectangular Table | | | |
| | 7280-482416-() | 48" W x 24" D x 16" H | 1,306 | 34 lbs. |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Leg Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -STX02-W | Wood Second-Tier Table | \$478 |
| -STX02-L | Laminate Second-Tier Table | \$478 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mesh and upholstered back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro-tilt and weight-activated mechanism options. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4421-K  | Mesh-Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | Black Nylon | 858 | 888 | 909 | 921 | 942 | 964 | 984 | 1,005 | 1,025 | 1,047 | 1,144 | 1,215 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 937 | 967 | 988 | 1,000 | 1,021 | 1,043 | 1,063 | 1,084 | 1,104 | 1,126 | 1,223 | 1,294 |
| 4423-K  | Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs. | Black Nylon | 902 | 932 | 953 | 965 | 986 | 1,008 | 1,028 | 1,049 | 1,069 | 1,091 | 1,188 | 1,259 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 981 | 1,011 | 1,032 | 1,044 | 1,065 | 1,087 | 1,107 | 1,128 | 1,148 | 1,170 | 1,267 | 1,338 |
| 4424-K  | Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 902 | 932 | 953 | 965 | 986 | 1,008 | 1,028 | 1,049 | 1,069 | 1,091 | 1,188 | 1,259 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 981 | 1,011 | 1,032 | 1,044 | 1,065 | 1,087 | 1,107 | 1,128 | 1,148 | 1,170 | 1,267 | 1,338 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -HR01 | Headrest | \$103 |
| -W02 | White Back Shell | \$78 |
| -PCA01 | Polished Cantilever Arms | \$125 |
| -SS01 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4491-K  | Mesh-Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | Black Nylon | 814 | 844 | 865 | 877 | 898 | 920 | 940 | 961 | 981 | 1,003 | 1,100 | 1,171 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 893 | 923 | 944 | 956 | 977 | 999 | 1,019 | 1,040 | 1,060 | 1,082 | 1,179 | 1,250 |
| 4493-K  | Mesh-Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 859 | 889 | 910 | 922 | 943 | 965 | 985 | 1,006 | 1,026 | 1,048 | 1,145 | 1,216 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 938 | 968 | 989 | 1,001 | 1,022 | 1,044 | 1,064 | 1,085 | 1,105 | 1,127 | 1,224 | 1,295 |
| 4494-K  | Mesh-Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 859 | 889 | 910 | 922 | 943 | 965 | 985 | 1,006 | 1,026 | 1,048 | 1,145 | 1,216 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 938 | 968 | 989 | 1,001 | 1,022 | 1,044 | 1,064 | 1,085 | 1,105 | 1,127 | 1,224 | 1,295 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -HR01 | Headrest | \$103 |
| -W02 | White Back Frame | \$78 |
| -PCA01 | Polished Cantilever Arms | \$125 |
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Weight-Activated Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4421-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | Black Nylon | 876 | 936 | 978 | 1,002 | 1,044 | 1,088 | 1,128 | 1,170 | 1,209 | 1,253 | 1,448 | 1,590 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 955 | 1,015 | 1,057 | 1,081 | 1,123 | 1,167 | 1,207 | 1,249 | 1,288 | 1,332 | 1,527 | 1,669 |
| 4423-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 922 | 982 | 1,024 | 1,048 | 1,090 | 1,134 | 1,174 | 1,216 | 1,255 | 1,299 | 1,494 | 1,636 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,001 | 1,061 | 1,103 | 1,127 | 1,169 | 1,213 | 1,253 | 1,295 | 1,334 | 1,378 | 1,573 | 1,715 |
| 4424-U  | Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 922 | 982 | 1,024 | 1,048 | 1,090 | 1,134 | 1,174 | 1,216 | 1,255 | 1,299 | 1,494 | 1,636 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 1,001 | 1,061 | 1,103 | 1,127 | 1,169 | 1,213 | 1,253 | 1,295 | 1,334 | 1,378 | 1,573 | 1,715 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -HR01 | Headrest | \$103 |
| -W02 | White Back Frame | \$78 |
| -PCA01 | Polished Cantilever Arms | \$125 |
| -SS01 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

PROPEL | Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back shell color
- Arm color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4491-U  | Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | Black Nylon | 833 | 893 | 935 | 959 | 1,001 | 1,045 | 1,085 | 1,127 | 1,166 | 1,210 | 1,405 | 1,547 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 912 | 972 | 1,014 | 1,038 | 1,080 | 1,124 | 1,164 | 1,206 | 1,245 | 1,289 | 1,484 | 1,626 |
| 4493-U  | Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. | Black Nylon | 877 | 937 | 979 | 1,003 | 1,045 | 1,089 | 1,129 | 1,171 | 1,210 | 1,254 | 1,449 | 1,591 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 956 | 1,016 | 1,058 | 1,082 | 1,124 | 1,168 | 1,208 | 1,250 | 1,289 | 1,333 | 1,528 | 1,670 |
| 4494-U  | Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | Black Nylon | 877 | 937 | 979 | 1,003 | 1,045 | 1,089 | 1,129 | 1,171 | 1,210 | 1,254 | 1,449 | 1,591 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 956 | 1,016 | 1,058 | 1,082 | 1,124 | 1,168 | 1,208 | 1,250 | 1,289 | 1,333 | 1,528 | 1,670 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -HR01 | Headrest | \$103 |
| -W02 | White Back Frame | \$78 |
| -PCA01 | Polished Cantilever Arms | \$125 |
| -SS02 | Seat Slider | \$76 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

RECESS® GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and mesh suspension back models.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

All shipments will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product for this series. Please contact client services for additional information.

RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Frame finish
- Seat upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2212  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 422 | 452 | 473 | 485 | 506 | 528 | 548 | 569 | 589 | 611 | 708 | 779 |
| | | 393 | 423 | 444 | 456 | 477 | 499 | 519 | 540 | 560 | 582 | 679 | 750 |
| 2232  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 393 | 423 | 444 | 456 | 477 | 499 | 519 | 540 | 560 | 582 | 679 | 750 |
| | | 393 | 423 | 444 | 456 | 477 | 499 | 519 | 540 | 560 | 582 | 679 | 750 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -GC08 | Ganging Bracket | \$30 |
| -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |

All shipments will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product for this series. Please contact client services for additional information.

RECESS® GUEST



(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 2210  | Fully Upholstered, Arms 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 428 | 488 | 530 | 554 | 596 | 640 | 680 | 722 | 761 | 805 | 1,000 | 1,142 |
| 2230  | Fully Upholstered, Armless 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 399 | 459 | 501 | 525 | 567 | 611 | 651 | 693 | 732 | 776 | 971 | 1,113 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -FS01 | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 |
| -GC08 | Ganging Bracket | \$30 |
| -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #95 Satin Black

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| M3410-(-)W  | Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 2,093 | 2,201 | 2,273 | 2,315 | 2,390 | 2,468 | 2,540 | 2,615 | 2,684 | 2,762 | 3,107 | 3,362 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3410-2-(-)W  | Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 2,093 | 2,201 | 2,273 | 2,315 | 2,390 | 2,468 | 2,540 | 2,615 | 2,684 | 2,762 | 3,107 | 3,362 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3410-3-(-)W  | Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 3,047 | 3,209 | 3,317 | 3,380 | 3,493 | 3,610 | 3,718 | 3,830 | 3,934 | 4,051 | 4,568 | 4,951 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Specify Nylon Arm Color
 Black (-BN)
 Grey (-GN)

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -PF01 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 55 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-(-)-UG (GREY)  | Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,184 | 1,238 | 1,274 | 1,295 | 1,333 | 1,372 | 1,408 | 1,445 | 1,480 | 1,519 | 1,691 | 1,819 |
| M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY)  | Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 2,153 | 2,261 | 2,333 | 2,375 | 2,450 | 2,528 | 2,600 | 2,675 | 2,744 | 2,822 | 3,167 | 3,422 |
| M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK) M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY)  | Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 3,127 | 3,289 | 3,397 | 3,460 | 3,573 | 3,690 | 3,798 | 3,910 | 4,014 | 4,131 | 4,648 | 5,031 |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -PF01 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 55 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|-------------------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| M3440-(-)W |  <p>Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1,334 | 1,424 | 1,484 | 1,519 | 1,582 | 1,647 | 1,707 | 1,769 | 1,827 | 1,892 | 2,179 | 2,392 | | |
| M3445-(-)W |  <p>Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1,596 | 1,686 | 1,746 | 1,781 | 1,844 | 1,909 | 1,969 | 2,031 | 2,089 | 2,154 | 2,441 | 2,654 | | |

Specify Nylon Arm Color
 Black (-BN)
 Grey (-GN)

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -PF01 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish | 55 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| M3440-()-UB (BLACK) M3440-()-UG (GREY)  | Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,374 | 1,464 | 1,524 | 1,559 | 1,622 | 1,687 | 1,747 | 1,809 | 1,867 | 1,932 | 2,219 | 2,432 |
| M3445-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-()-UG (GREY)  | Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,636 | 1,726 | 1,786 | 1,821 | 1,884 | 1,949 | 2,009 | 2,071 | 2,129 | 2,194 | 2,481 | 2,694 |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|------------------------------|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 |
| -PF02 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| M3417-15-()-W  | 15" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed | 702 | 1102 |
| M3417-21-()-W  | 21" Inline Connecting Table Wood Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed | 774 | 1276 |
| M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-15-()-UG (GREY)  | 15" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed | 722 | 1122 |
| M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK) M3417-21-()-UG (GREY)  | 21" Inline Connecting Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed | 794 | 1296 |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides | 10 |
| -PF01 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish | 55 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| M3420-ST-()-W  | Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,151 | 1,205 | 1,241 | 1,262 | 1,300 | 1,339 | 1,375 | 1,412 | 1,447 | 1,486 | 1,658 | 1,786 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3420-AO-()-W  | Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 11,003 | 1,057 | 1,093 | 1,114 | 1,152 | 1,191 | 1,227 | 1,264 | 1,299 | 1,338 | 1,510 | 1,638 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3420-EU-()-W  | Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,023 | 1,077 | 1,113 | 1,134 | 1,172 | 1,211 | 1,247 | 1,284 | 1,319 | 1,358 | 1,530 | 1,658 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -PF01 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 55 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| M3420-ST(-)-UB (BLACK) M3420-ST(-)-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,191 | 1,245 | 1,281 | 1,302 | 1,340 | 1,379 | 1,415 | 1,452 | 1,487 | 1,526 | 1,698 | 1,826 |
| M3420-AO(-)-UB (BLACK) M3420-AO(-)-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,023 | 1,077 | 1,113 | 1,134 | 1,172 | 1,211 | 1,247 | 1,284 | 1,319 | 1,358 | 1,530 | 1,658 |
| M3420-EU(-)-UB (BLACK) M3420-EU(-)-UG (GREY)  | Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,023 | 1,077 | 1,113 | 1,134 | 1,172 | 1,211 | 1,247 | 1,284 | 1,319 | 1,358 | 1,530 | 1,658 |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -PF01 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 55 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| M3440-ST(-)-W  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,341 | 1,431 | 1,491 | 1,526 | 1,589 | 1,654 | 1,714 | 1,776 | 1,834 | 1,899 | 2,186 | 2,399 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3440-AO(-)-W  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,193 | 1,283 | 1,343 | 1,378 | 1,441 | 1,506 | 1,566 | 1,628 | 1,686 | 1,751 | 2,038 | 2,251 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3440-EU(-)-W  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,193 | 1,283 | 1,343 | 1,378 | 1,441 | 1,506 | 1,566 | 1,628 | 1,686 | 1,751 | 2,038 | 2,251 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 |
| -PF02 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 80 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| M3440-ST(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-ST(-)-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,381 | 1,471 | 1,531 | 1,566 | 1,629 | 1,694 | 1,754 | 1,816 | 1,874 | 1,939 | 2,226 | 2,439 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3440-AO(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-AO(-)-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,233 | 1,323 | 1,383 | 1,418 | 1,481 | 1,546 | 1,606 | 1,668 | 1,726 | 1,791 | 2,078 | 2,291 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3440-EU(-)-UB (BLACK) M3440-EU(-)-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,233 | 1,323 | 1,383 | 1,418 | 1,481 | 1,546 | 1,606 | 1,668 | 1,726 | 1,791 | 2,078 | 2,291 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 |
| -PF02 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 80 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| M3445-ST(-)-W  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,548 | 1,638 | 1,698 | 1,733 | 1,796 | 1,861 | 1,921 | 1,983 | 2,041 | 2,106 | 2,393 | 2,606 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3445-AO(-)-W  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,401 | 1,491 | 1,551 | 1,586 | 1,649 | 1,714 | 1,774 | 1,836 | 1,894 | 1,959 | 2,246 | 2,459 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3445-EU(-)-W  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,401 | 1,491 | 1,551 | 1,586 | 1,649 | 1,714 | 1,774 | 1,836 | 1,894 | 1,959 | 2,246 | 2,459 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 |
| -PF02 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 80 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

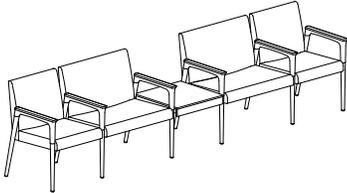
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY) | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,588 | 1,678 | 1,738 | 1,773 | 1,836 | 1,901 | 1,961 | 2,023 | 2,081 | 2,146 | 2,433 | 2,646 | | |
| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY) | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,441 | 1,531 | 1,591 | 1,626 | 1,689 | 1,754 | 1,814 | 1,876 | 1,934 | 1,999 | 2,286 | 2,499 | | |
| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK) M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY) | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1,441 | 1,531 | 1,591 | 1,626 | 1,689 | 1,754 | 1,814 | 1,876 | 1,934 | 1,999 | 2,286 | 2,499 | | |
| | |  | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

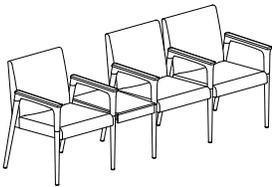
| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 |
| -PF02 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame) | 80 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

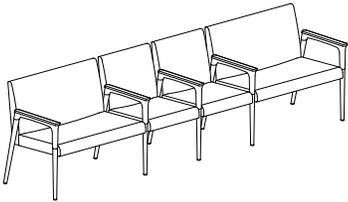
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



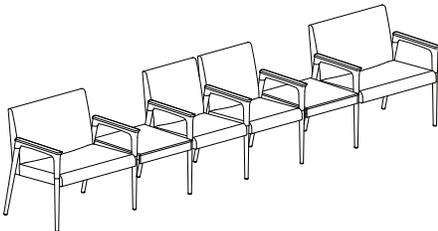
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|------------|--|----------|
| 1 | M3420-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,151 |
| 1 | M3440-EU-W | 34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap | \$1,186 |
| 1 | M3417-21-W | 21" Center Inline Table | \$774 |
| 1 | M3440-ST-W | 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,341 |
| 1 | M3420-EU-W | Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap | \$997 |
| | | | \$5,449 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-------------|--|----------|
| 1 | M3420-ST-UG | Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps | \$1,191 |
| 1 | M3417-15-UG | 15" Center Inline Table | \$718 |
| 1 | M3420-AO-UG | Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap | \$1,023 |
| 1 | M3420-EU-W | Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap | \$1,017 |
| | | | \$3,949 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|------------|--|----------|
| 1 | M3445-ST-W | 40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,548 |
| 2 | M3420-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,003 List each) | \$2,006 |
| 1 | M3445-EU-W | 40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap | \$1,394 |
| | | | \$4,948 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|------------|--|----------|
| 1 | M3440-ST-W | 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,341 |
| 2 | M3417-21-W | 21" Center Inline Table | \$774 |
| 2 | M3420-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,003 List each) | \$2,006 |
| 1 | M3440-EU-W | 34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap | \$1,186 |
| | | | \$5,307 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| M3450(-)-W  | Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1,246 | 1,327 | 1,381 | 1,413 | 1,469 | 1,528 | 1,582 | 1,638 | 1,690 | 1,748 | 2,007 | 2,198 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M3450(-)-UB (BLACK) M3450(-)-UG (GREY)  | Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1,286 | 1,367 | 1,421 | 1,453 | 1,509 | 1,568 | 1,622 | 1,678 | 1,730 | 1,788 | 2,047 | 2,238 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Specify Nylon Arm Color
 Black (-BN)
 Grey (-GN)

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -PF02 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| M3457(-)-W  | Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,410 | 1,464 | 1,500 | 1,521 | 1,559 | 1,598 | 1,634 | 1,671 | 1,706 | 1,745 | 1,917 | 2,045 | | |
| M3457(-)-UB (BLACK) M3457(-)-UG (GREY)  | Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1,450 | 1,504 | 1,540 | 1,561 | 1,599 | 1,638 | 1,674 | 1,711 | 1,746 | 1,785 | 1,957 | 2,085 | | |
| Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -PF02 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| MRSC-3410  | Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. | 91 | 127 | 151 | 165 | 190 | 216 | 240 | 265 | 288 | 314 | 429 | 514 | | |
| | | Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MRBC-3410  | Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. | 102 | 138 | 162 | 176 | 201 | 227 | 251 | 276 | 299 | 325 | 440 | 525 | | |
| | | Applies to: M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| MRSC-3440  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. | 144 | 180 | 204 | 218 | 243 | 269 | 293 | 318 | 341 | 367 | 482 | 567 |
| MRBC-3440  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | 143 | 197 | 233 | 254 | 292 | 331 | 367 | 404 | 439 | 478 | 650 | 778 |
| MRSC-3445  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. | 144 | 189 | 219 | 237 | 268 | 301 | 331 | 362 | 391 | 423 | 567 | 673 |
| MRBC-3445  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | 144 | 198 | 234 | 255 | 293 | 332 | 368 | 405 | 440 | 479 | 651 | 779 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------------|
| <p>M3410-()-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) M3410-()-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair Frame No Arm Cap 8 lbs.</p> | <p>184</p> |
| <p>Specify Nylon Arm Color Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)</p> | | |
| <p>3410-07W (WOOD)</p>  | <p>Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.</p> | <p>98</p> |
| <p>3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY)</p>  | <p>Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.</p> | <p>98</p> |
| <p>3410-07C (CORIAN)</p>  | <p>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.</p> | <p>182</p> |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|----------------------------|----|
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides | 10 |
| -PF01 | Alternate Metal Leg Finish | 55 |

REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below:
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code **RE1**
Models COM Requirement
 All Guest Seat = 1 yd.
 & Easy Back = 1 yds.
 Access Units



Code **RE2**
Models COM Requirement
 All 34" W Seat = 1 yd.
 Bariatric Back = 1 1/2 yds.
 Units



Code **RE3**
Models COM Requirement
 All 40" W Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
 Bariatric Back = 1 1/2 yds.
 Units



Code **RE4**
Models COM Requirement
 M3450-W Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
 M3450-U Back = 2 1/4 yds.

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For standard wood and laminate options, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs standard with #90 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton
- » #95 Satin Black

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 3400  | Round Table, Wood Legs 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 20" H | 3400-1820 | 1055 | 1359 | 14 |
| | | 3400-2420 | 1086 | 1648 | 17 |
| | | 3400-3020 | 1219 | 2095 | 26 |
| | | 3400-3616 | 1484 | 2937 | 31 |
| | | 3400-3620 | 1425 | 2834 | 32 |
| | | | | | |
|  | Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H | 3400-181820 | 973 | 1295 | 16 |
| | | 3400-242420 | 1033 | 1595 | 19 |
| | | 3400-303020 | 1168 | 2045 | 29 |
| | | 3400-363620 | 1412 | 2863 | 34 |
| | | 3400-363616 | 1353 | 2762 | 35 |
| | | 3400-482016 | 1358 | 2438 | 41 |
| | | | | | |

REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
|  | M3400 | Round Table, Metal Legs | | | |
| | 18" Dia. x 18" H | M3400-1818 | 943 | 1247 | 14 |
| | 18" Dia. x 20" H | M3400-1820 | 973 | 1277 | 15 |
| | 24" Dia. x 18" H | M3400-2418 | 1076 | 1616 | 17 |
| | 24" Dia. x 20" H | M3400-2420 | 1106 | 1646 | 18 |
| | 30" Dia. x 18" H | M3400-3018 | 1245 | 2089 | 26 |
| | 30" Dia. x 20" H | M3400-3020 | 1275 | 2119 | 27 |
| | 36" Dia. x 16" H | M3400-3616 | 1443 | 2838 | 31 |
| | 36" Dia. x 18" H | M3400-3618 | 1473 | 2868 | 32 |
| | 36" Dia. x 20" H | M3400-3620 | 1503 | 2898 | 33 |
|  | | Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs | | | |
| | 18" W x 18" L x 18" H | M3400-181818 | 870 | 1174 | 16 |
| | 18" W x 18" L x 20" H | M3400-181820 | 900 | 1204 | 17 |
| | 24" W x 24" L x 18" H | M3400-242418 | 986 | 1526 | 19 |
| | 24" W x 24" L x 20" H | M3400-242420 | 1016 | 1556 | 20 |
| | 30" W x 30" L x 18" H | M3400-303018 | 1135 | 1979 | 29 |
| | 30" W x 30" L x 20" H | M3400-303020 | 1165 | 2009 | 30 |
| | 36" W x 36" L x 16" H | M3400-363616 | 1304 | 2699 | 34 |
| | 36" W x 36" L x 18" H | M3400-363618 | 1334 | 2729 | 35 |
| | 36" W x 36" L x 20" H | M3400-363620 | 1364 | 2759 | 36 |
| 48" W x 20" L x 16" H | M3400-482016 | 1253 | 2153 | 41 | |
| 48" W x 20" L x 18" H | M3400-482018 | 1283 | 2183 | 42 | |

OPTIONS

-PF04

Alternate Metal Leg Finish

135

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates (applies to connecting tables only), refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Linen**
- » **Witch Hazel**

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Guest Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Preconfigured Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs | 750 lbs. |
| » Patient Chair | 350 lbs. |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Arm cap selection and finish**
- » **Frame finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 3410-W  | Single Guest Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1136 | 1190 | 1226 | 1247 | 1285 | 1324 | 1360 | 1397 | 1432 | 1471 | 1643 | 1771 | | |
| 3410-2-W  | Two-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 2097 | 2205 | 2277 | 2319 | 2394 | 2472 | 2544 | 2619 | 2688 | 2766 | 3111 | 3366 | | |
| 3410-3-W  | Three-Seat Tandem Wood Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 3058 | 3220 | 3328 | 3391 | 3504 | 3621 | 3729 | 3841 | 3945 | 4062 | 4579 | 4962 | | |

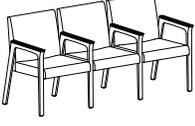
OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3410-UB (BLACK) 3410-UG (GREY)  | Single Guest Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1176 | 1230 | 1266 | 1287 | 1325 | 1364 | 1400 | 1437 | 1472 | 1511 | 1683 | 1811 |
| 3410-2-UB (BLACK) 3410-2-UG (GREY)  | Two-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 47 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 2157 | 2265 | 2337 | 2379 | 2454 | 2532 | 2604 | 2679 | 2748 | 2826 | 3171 | 3426 |
| 3410-3-UB (BLACK) 3410-3-UG (GREY)  | Three-Seat Tandem Urethane Arm Caps W 70 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 3138 | 3300 | 3408 | 3471 | 3584 | 3701 | 3809 | 3921 | 4025 | 4142 | 4659 | 5042 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3440-W |  <p>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1364 | 1454 | 1514 | 1549 | 1612 | 1677 | 1737 | 1799 | 1857 | 1922 | 2209 | 2422 | | |
| 3445-W |  <p>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25¹/₂ H 33¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25¹/₂ 2¹/₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1605 | 1695 | 1755 | 1790 | 1853 | 1918 | 1978 | 2040 | 2098 | 2163 | 2450 | 2663 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|------------------------|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier | 95 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3440-UB (BLACK) 3440-UG (GREY)  | Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1404 | 1494 | 1554 | 1589 | 1652 | 1717 | 1777 | 1839 | 1897 | 1962 | 2249 | 2462 |
| 3445-UB (BLACK) 3445-UG (GREY)  | Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1645 | 1735 | 1795 | 1830 | 1893 | 1958 | 2018 | 2080 | 2138 | 2203 | 2490 | 2703 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier | 95 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge, 3/4" thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1 1/2" thick.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 3417-15-W  | 15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed | 643 | 1043 |
| 3417-21-W  | 21" Center Table Inline Add-On W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed | 727 | 1267 |
| 3417-15-UB (BLACK) 3417-15-UG (GREY)  | 15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed | 663 | 1063 |
| 3417-21-UB (BLACK) 3417-21-UG (GREY)  | 21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed | 747 | 1287 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3420-ST-W  | Tandem Starter Unit Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1138 | 1192 | 1228 | 1249 | 1287 | 1326 | 1362 | 1399 | 1434 | 1473 | 1645 | 1773 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3420-AO-W  | Tandem Add-On Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 997 | 1051 | 1087 | 1108 | 1146 | 1185 | 1221 | 1258 | 1293 | 1332 | 1504 | 1632 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3420-EU-W  | Tandem End Unit Wood Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 997 | 1051 | 1087 | 1108 | 1146 | 1185 | 1221 | 1258 | 1293 | 1332 | 1504 | 1632 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3420-ST-UB (BLACK) 3420-ST-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Starter Unit Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1178 | 1232 | 1268 | 1289 | 1327 | 1366 | 1402 | 1439 | 1474 | 1513 | 1685 | 1813 | | | |
| 3420-AO-UB (BLACK) 3420-AO-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Add-On Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1017 | 1071 | 1107 | 1128 | 1166 | 1205 | 1241 | 1278 | 1313 | 1352 | 1524 | 1652 | | | |
| 3420-EU-UB (BLACK) 3420-EU-UG (GREY)  | Tandem End Unit Urethane Arm Cap W 22 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1017 | 1071 | 1107 | 1128 | 1166 | 1205 | 1241 | 1278 | 1313 | 1352 | 1524 | 1652 | | | |

Connecting Tables Page 7
 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3440-ST-W  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1411 | 1501 | 1561 | 1596 | 1659 | 1724 | 1784 | 1846 | 1904 | 1969 | 2256 | 2469 |
| | | 3440-AO-W  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3440-AO-W  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1202 | 1292 | 1352 | 1387 | 1450 | 1515 | 1575 | 1637 | 1695 | 1760 | 2047 | 2260 |
| | | 3440-EU-W  | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3440-EU-W  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1202 | 1292 | 1352 | 1387 | 1450 | 1515 | 1575 | 1637 | 1695 | 1760 | 2047 | 2260 |
| | | Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 34 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1451 | 1541 | 1601 | 1636 | 1699 | 1764 | 1824 | 1886 | 1944 | 2009 | 2296 | 2509 |
| 3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1242 | 1332 | 1392 | 1427 | 1490 | 1555 | 1615 | 1677 | 1735 | 1800 | 2087 | 2300 |
| 3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 32 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List | 1242 | 1332 | 1392 | 1427 | 1490 | 1555 | 1615 | 1677 | 1735 | 1800 | 2087 | 2300 |

Connecting Tables Page 7
 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3445-ST-W  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1599 | 1689 | 1749 | 1784 | 1847 | 1912 | 1972 | 2034 | 2092 | 2157 | 2444 | 2657 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3445-AO-W  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1402 | 1492 | 1552 | 1587 | 1650 | 1715 | 1775 | 1837 | 1895 | 1960 | 2247 | 2460 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3445-EU-W  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. TB 133, add \$120 List | 1402 | 1492 | 1552 | 1587 | 1650 | 1715 | 1775 | 1837 | 1895 | 1960 | 2247 | 2460 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Connecting Tables Page 7
Tandem Seating Pages 8-9

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Cap (per arm) | 50 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

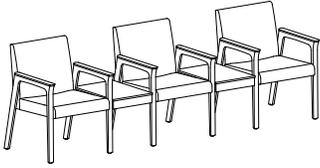
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3445-ST-UB (BLACK) 3445-ST-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps W 40 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1639 | 1729 | 1789 | 1824 | 1887 | 1952 | 2012 | 2074 | 2132 | 2197 | 2484 | 2697 | | | |
| 3445-AO-UB (BLACK) 3445-AO-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1442 | 1532 | 1592 | 1627 | 1690 | 1755 | 1815 | 1877 | 1935 | 2000 | 2287 | 2500 | | | |
| 3445-EU-UB (BLACK) 3445-EU-UG (GREY)  | Tandem Bariatric End Unit 40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap W 38 D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 33 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft. | 1442 | 1532 | 1592 | 1627 | 1690 | 1755 | 1815 | 1877 | 1935 | 2000 | 2287 | 2500 | | | |
| | Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

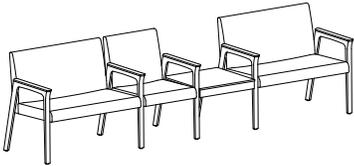
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 60 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 45 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

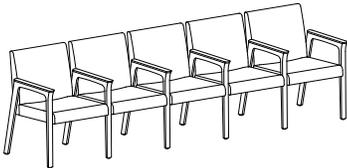
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



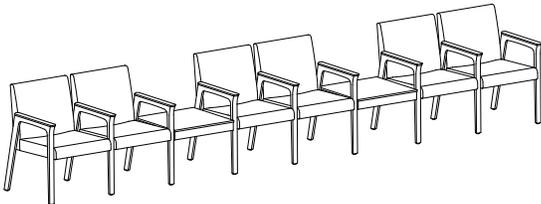
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|---|----------------|
| 1 | 3420-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit | \$1,138 |
| 2 | 3417-15 | 15" Center Inline Table (\$643 List each) | \$1,286 |
| 1 | 3420-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit | \$997 |
| 1 | 3420-EU-W | Tandem End Unit | \$997 |
| | | | <u>\$4,418</u> |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|--|----------------|
| 1 | 3440-ST-W | Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit | \$1,411 |
| 1 | 3420-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit | \$997 |
| 1 | 3417-21 | 21" Center Inline Table | \$727 |
| 1 | 3440-EU-W | 34" Wide Bariatric End Unit | \$1,202 |
| | | | <u>\$4,337</u> |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 3420-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit | \$1,138 |
| 3 | 3420-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit (\$997 List each) | \$2,991 |
| 1 | 3420-EU-W | Tandem End Unit | \$997 |
| | | | <u>\$5,126</u> |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|---|----------------|
| 1 | 3420-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit | \$1,138 |
| 4 | 3420-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit (\$997 List each) | \$3,988 |
| 2 | 3417-21 | 21" Center Inline Table (\$727 List each) | \$1,454 |
| 1 | 3420-EU-W | Tandem End Unit | \$997 |
| | | | <u>\$7,577</u> |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3450-W  | Patient Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1230 | 1311 | 1365 | 1397 | 1453 | 1512 | 1566 | 1622 | 1674 | 1732 | 1991 | 2182 | | |
| 3450-UB (BLACK) 3450-UG (GREY)  | Patient Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 ¹ / ₂ 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1270 | 1351 | 1405 | 1437 | 1493 | 1552 | 1606 | 1662 | 1714 | 1772 | 2031 | 2222 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 3457-W  | Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1419 | 1473 | 1509 | 1530 | 1568 | 1607 | 1643 | 1680 | 1715 | 1754 | 1926 | 2054 | | |
| 3457-UB (BLACK) 3457-UG (GREY)  | Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 25 ¹ / ₂ H 39 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1459 | 1513 | 1549 | 1570 | 1608 | 1647 | 1683 | 1720 | 1755 | 1794 | 1966 | 2094 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| -CO | Corian Arm Caps | 100 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | 45 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | 30 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

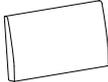
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| RSC-3410  | Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair | 91 | 127 | 151 | 165 | 190 | 216 | 240 | 265 | 288 | 314 | 429 | 514 |
| RBC-3410  | Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. Applies to: 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair | 102 | 138 | 162 | 176 | 201 | 227 | 251 | 276 | 299 | 325 | 440 | 525 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| RSC-3440  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft. | 144 | 180 | 204 | 218 | 243 | 269 | 293 | 318 | 341 | 367 | 482 | 567 | | |
| RBC-3440  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | 143 | 197 | 233 | 254 | 292 | 331 | 367 | 404 | 439 | 478 | 650 | 778 | | |
| RSC-3445  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft. | 144 | 189 | 219 | 237 | 268 | 301 | 331 | 362 | 391 | 423 | 567 | 673 | | |
| RBC-3445  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft. | 144 | 198 | 234 | 255 | 293 | 332 | 368 | 405 | 440 | 479 | 651 | 779 | | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|--|------------|
| <p>3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.</p> | <p>167</p> |
| <p>3410-07W (WOOD)</p>  | <p>Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.</p> | <p>98</p> |
| <p>3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY)</p>  | <p>Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.</p> | <p>98</p> |
| <p>6410-07C (CORIAN)</p>  | <p>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.</p> | <p>136</p> |
| <p>OPTIONS</p> | | |
| <p>-NS02</p> | <p>Non-Skid Glides</p> | <p>10</p> |

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Code | RE1 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units | Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yds. |



| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Code | RE2 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All 34" W Bariatric Units | Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds. |



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Code | RE3 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All 40" W Bariatric Units | Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds. |



| | |
|------------------|--|
| Code | RE4 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 3450-W 3450-U | Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds. |

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be #90 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

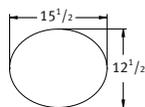
STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

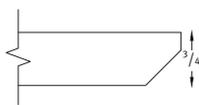
PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

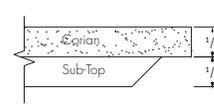
ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

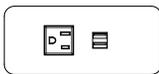
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

CORIAN COLORS:

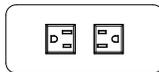
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

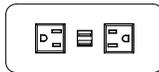
- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
|  <p>4280 Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs W 22¹/₂ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2¹/₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1127 | 1217 | 1277 | 1312 | 1375 | 1440 | 1500 | 1562 | 1620 | 1685 | 1972 | 2185 | | | | | | |
|  <p>4285 Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters W 22¹/₂ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2¹/₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1216 | 1306 | 1366 | 1401 | 1464 | 1529 | 1589 | 1651 | 1709 | 1774 | 2061 | 2274 | | | | | | |
|  <p>4285-CF Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 22¹/₂ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2¹/₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1216 | 1306 | 1366 | 1401 | 1464 | 1529 | 1589 | 1651 | 1709 | 1774 | 2061 | 2274 | | | | | | |
|  <p>4285-CR Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 22¹/₂ D 28¹/₂ H 29¹/₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22¹/₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 2¹/₂ yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</p> | 1216 | 1306 | 1366 | 1401 | 1464 | 1529 | 1589 | 1651 | 1709 | 1774 | 2061 | 2274 | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters (set of 4) | 50 |
| -P01 | Pull Handle (when specified with casters) | 50 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4290  | Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1365 | 1491 | 1575 | 1624 | 1712 | 1803 | 1887 | 1974 | 2055 | 2146 | 2548 | 2846 | | | |
| 4295  | Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1457 | 1583 | 1667 | 1716 | 1804 | 1895 | 1979 | 2066 | 2147 | 2238 | 2640 | 2938 | | | |
| 4295-CF  | Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1457 | 1583 | 1667 | 1716 | 1804 | 1895 | 1979 | 2066 | 2147 | 2238 | 2640 | 2938 | | | |
| 4295-CR  | Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear W 26 D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 29 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1457 | 1583 | 1667 | 1716 | 1804 | 1895 | 1979 | 2066 | 2147 | 2238 | 2640 | 2938 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| -TAR03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAL03 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 395 |
| -TAR03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 650 |
| -TAL03-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 650 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters (set of 4) | 50 |
| -P01 | Pull Handle (when specified with casters) | 50 |
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |

ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| Code | RL1 |
|--------------|---|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 4280 | Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. |
| 4285 | Balance of Chair = 1 ³ / ₄ yds. |



| Code | RL2 |
|--------------|---|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 4290 | Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. |
| 4295 | Balance of Chair = 2 ³ / ₄ yds. |



| Code | RL3 |
|--------------|---|
| <u>Model</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 4290 | Arms Only = 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. |
| 4295 | Balance of Chair = 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. |

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5422 |  <p>Two-Seat Bench W 60 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 3³/₄ yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p> | 1456 | 1573 | 1651 | 1697 | 1778 | 1863 | 1941 | 2022 | 2097 | 2181 | 2555 | 2831 |
| 5423 |  <p>Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 24 H 17³/₄ Seat Height 17¹/₂ 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p> | 1871 | 2015 | 2111 | 2167 | 2267 | 2371 | 2467 | 2567 | 2659 | 2763 | 3223 | 3563 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|-----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -SPB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 575 |
| -SPB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 575 |

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV21

Models COM Requirement

5422 Seat Cushions Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yd.



Code SV22

Models COM Requirement

5423 Seat Cushions Only = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10¹/₂" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card. Laminate top features laminate self edge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

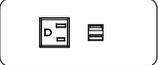
CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

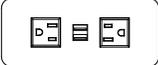
- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with white outlets as standard, and 108" electrical cord. Black outlets available upon request.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



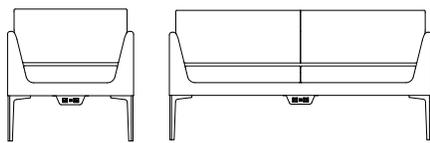
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



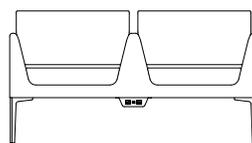
PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

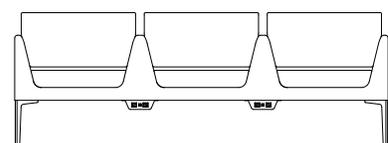
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



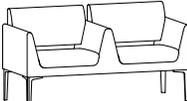
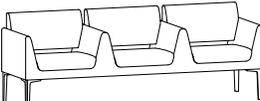
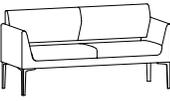
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 5401  | Ⓢ Single Lounge W 28 ¹ / ₂ D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 55 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1410 | 1518 | 1590 | 1632 | 1707 | 1785 | 1857 | 1932 | 2001 | 2079 | 2424 | 2679 | | |
| 5402  | Two-Seat Lounge W 56 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 94 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 2029 | 2227 | 2359 | 2436 | 2574 | 2717 | 2849 | 2986 | 3113 | 3256 | 3888 | 4356 | | |
| 5403  | Three-Seat Lounge W 83 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 135 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. | 2867 | 3137 | 3317 | 3422 | 3610 | 3805 | 3985 | 4172 | 4345 | 4540 | 5402 | 6040 | | |
| 5404  | Ⓢ Love Seat W 60 D 25 H 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 53 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 1897 | 2077 | 2197 | 2267 | 2392 | 2522 | 2642 | 2767 | 2882 | 3012 | 3587 | 4012 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY | | |
| -SPB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 575 |
| -SPB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 575 |
| GC08 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

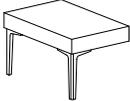
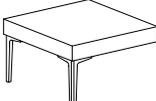
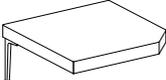
Ⓢ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 5415-15  | 15" Wide Inline Table W 15 D 23 20 lbs. | 700 | 1246 |
| 5415-22  | 22" Wide Inline Table W 22 D 23 22 lbs. | 865 | 1406 |
| 5416-15  | 15" End Inline Table W 15 D 23 25 lbs. | 808 | 1351 |
| 5416-22  | 22" End Inline Table W 22 D 23 27 lbs. | 973 | 1511 |
| 5417  | Corner Table W 28 D 28 ^{1/2} 45 lbs. | 1200 | 2051 |

OPTIONS

TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

| | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS01 | Non-Skid Glides (per corner table) | 5 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per end table) | 10 |

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



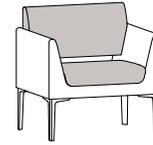
Code SV1

Model COM Requirement
5401 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SV2

Model COM Requirement
5401 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



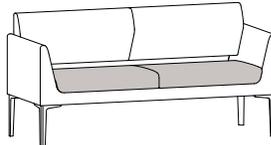
Code SV3

Model COM Requirement
5401 Seat and Back Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



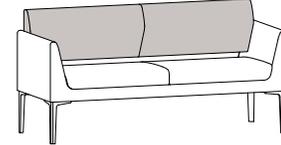
Code SV4

Model COM Requirement
5401 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 1¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Chair = 1³/₄ yds.



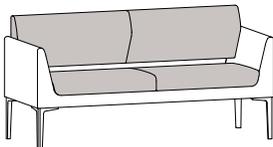
Code SV5

Model COM Requirement
5404 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



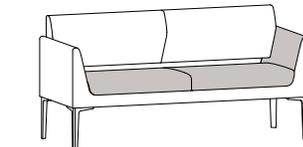
Code SV6

Model COM Requirement
5404 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code SV7

Model COM Requirement
5404 Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



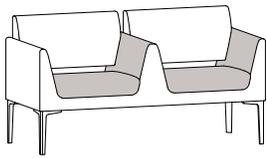
Code SV8

Model COM Requirement
5404 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 2¹/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.

SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

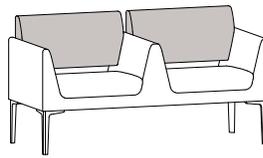
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SV10

Model COM Requirement

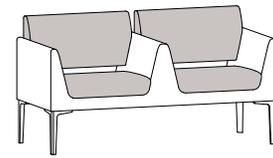
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV11

Model COM Requirement

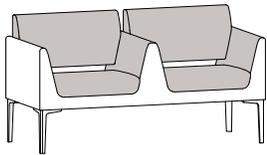
5402 Back Cushions = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV12

Model COM Requirement

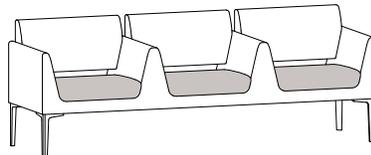
5402 Seat & Back Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



Code SV13

Model COM Requirement

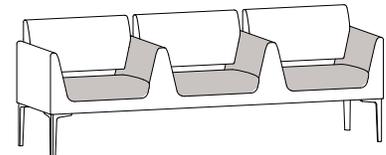
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



Code SV14

Model COM Requirement

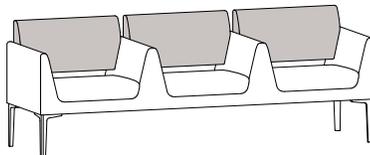
5403 Seat Cushions = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



Code SV15

Model COM Requirement

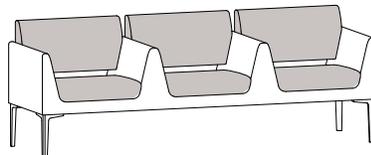
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



Code SV16

Model COM Requirement

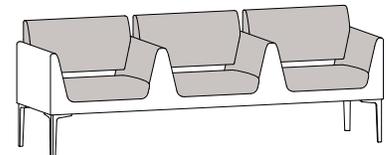
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.
Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV17

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SV18

Model COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions
& Inside Arm Panels = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
Balance of Unit = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

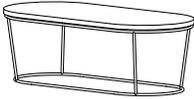
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|--|--|---|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 5470  | Round Top 22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H |  | 5470-2219 | 1046 | 1523 | 1425 | 19 |
| | | | 5470-3616 | 1924 | 3200 | 2400 | 35 |
| 5475  | Racetrack Top 48" L x 22" W x 16" H |  | 5475-482216 | 1737 | 2777 | 2215 | 49 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----------------|-----|
| -PF03 | Premium Finish | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

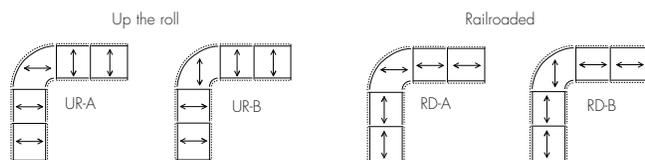
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

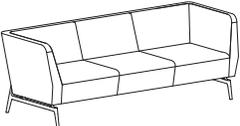
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below cannot be ganged.

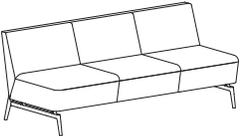
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6401  | Lounge Chair W 33 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ¹ / ₄ yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft. | 1658 | 1811 | 1913 | 1973 | 2079 | 2190 | 2292 | 2398 | 2496 | 2606 | 3095 | 3456 |
| 6402  | Love Seat W 57 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₂ yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft. | 2302 | 2500 | 2632 | 2709 | 2847 | 2990 | 3122 | 3259 | 3386 | 3529 | 4161 | 4629 |
| 6403  | Sofa W 81 ¹ / ₂ D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft. | 2880 | 3123 | 3285 | 3380 | 3549 | 3724 | 3886 | 4055 | 4210 | 4386 | 5162 | 5736 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6410  | Armless Lounge Chair W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1347 | 1428 | 1482 | 1514 | 1570 | 1629 | 1683 | 1739 | 1791 | 1849 | 2108 | 2299 | | |
| 6420  | Armless Love Seat W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1900 | 2026 | 2110 | 2159 | 2247 | 2338 | 2422 | 2509 | 2590 | 2681 | 3083 | 3381 | | |
| 6430  | Armless Sofa W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 2467 | 2656 | 2782 | 2856 | 2987 | 3124 | 3250 | 3381 | 3502 | 3638 | 4242 | 4688 | | |
| 6440  | Corner Unit* W 29 ¹ / ₂ D 29 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1676 | 1775 | 1841 | 1880 | 1949 | 2020 | 2086 | 2155 | 2218 | 2290 | 2606 | 2840 | | |

*Includes ganging connectors.

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC08 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6410-R  | Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1636 | 1735 | 1801 | 1840 | 1909 | 1980 | 2046 | 2115 | 2178 | 2250 | 2566 | 2800 |
| 6410-L  | Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1636 | 1735 | 1801 | 1840 | 1909 | 1980 | 2046 | 2115 | 2178 | 2250 | 2566 | 2800 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC08 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6411  | Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge W 24 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1465 | 1564 | 1630 | 1669 | 1738 | 1809 | 1875 | 1944 | 2007 | 2079 | 2395 | 2629 |
| 6421  | Armless Love Seat with Ledge W 48 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 2059 | 2203 | 2299 | 2355 | 2455 | 2559 | 2655 | 2755 | 2847 | 2951 | 3411 | 3751 |
| 6431  | Armless Sofa with Ledge W 72 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ¹ / ₄ yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft. | 2648 | 2837 | 2963 | 3037 | 3168 | 3305 | 3431 | 3562 | 3683 | 3819 | 4423 | 4869 |
| 6441  | Corner Unit with Ledge* W 35 ¹ / ₄ D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Depth 22 ¹ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft. | 1876 | 2011 | 2101 | 2154 | 2248 | 2345 | 2435 | 2529 | 2615 | 2713 | 3144 | 3463 |

*Includes ganging connectors.

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC08 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

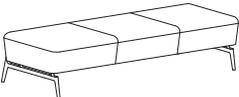
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 6411-R  | Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft. | 1760 | 1877 | 1955 | 2001 | 2082 | 2167 | 2245 | 2326 | 2401 | 2485 | 2859 | 3135 |
| 6411-L  | Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated W 29 D 35 ¹ / ₄ H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₄ yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft. | 1760 | 1877 | 1955 | 2001 | 2082 | 2167 | 2245 | 2326 | 2401 | 2485 | 2859 | 3135 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC08 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 6461  | Single Seat Bench W 24 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 1032 | 1086 | 1122 | 1143 | 1181 | 1220 | 1256 | 1293 | 1328 | 1367 | 1539 | 1667 | | |
| 6462  | Two-Seat Bench W 48 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 2 ¹ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft. | 1394 | 1475 | 1529 | 1561 | 1617 | 1676 | 1730 | 1786 | 1838 | 1896 | 2155 | 2346 | | |
| 6463  | Three-Seat Bench W 72 D 30 ¹ / ₂ H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1831 | 1939 | 2011 | 2053 | 2128 | 2206 | 2278 | 2353 | 2422 | 2500 | 2845 | 3100 | | |

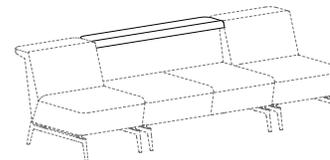
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| GC08 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings Include layout drawings or sketch with order



| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | VENEER OR LAMINATE |
|--|---|--------------------|
| <p>6448</p>  | <p>48" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"</p> | <p>759</p> |
| <p>6472</p>  | <p>72" Wide Bridge Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"</p> | <p>857</p> |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

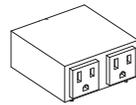
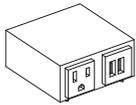
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
| IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Integrated USB Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » Dual USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations | 240 |
| IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Integrated Power Unit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1³/₄" Diameter » Black, grey or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations | 240 |
| USB1-B (BLACK FINISH) USB1-W (WHITE FINISH)  | USB Charging Dock 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | 100 |
| USB2-B (BLACK FINISH) USB2-W (WHITE FINISH)  | USB Charging Dock 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 2¹/₂" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Dual 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | 125 |

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

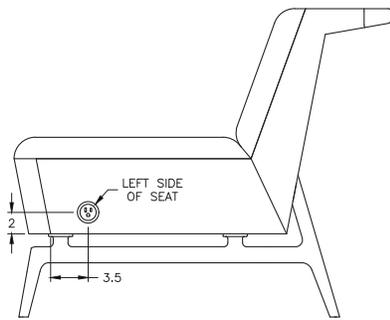
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|--|------------|
| <p>MT1-B (BLACK FINISH) MT1-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> | <p>Mini-Tap 1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | <p>300</p> |
| <p>MT2-B (BLACK FINISH) MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> | <p>Mini-Tap 2</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1³/₄" H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » Placement can be below any seating unit » Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated) | <p>275</p> |



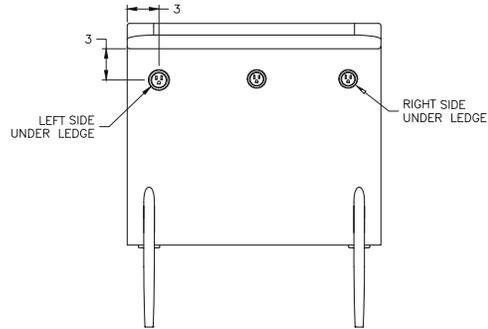
SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

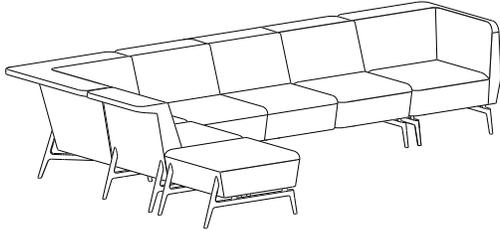


Back placement - specify left, center* or right, as facing back

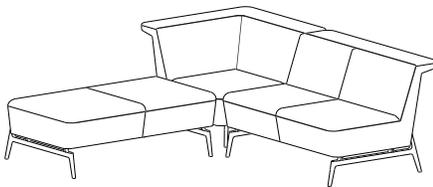
*Center position not available on love seat models

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

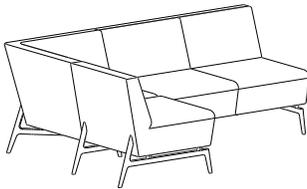
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 6461 | Single Seat Bench | \$1,032 |
| 1 | 6411 | Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge | \$1,465 |
| 1 | 6441 | Corner Unit with Ledge | \$1,876 |
| 1 | 6431 | Armless Sofa with Ledge | \$2,648 |
| 1 | 6411-L | Single Seat, Left Arm | \$1,760 |
| | | | \$8,781 |



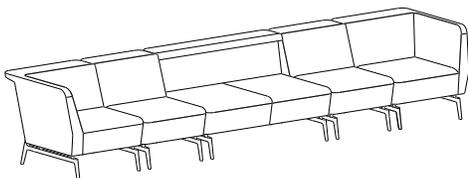
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 6462 | Two-Seat Bench | \$1,394 |
| 1 | 6441 | Corner Unit with Ledge | \$1,876 |
| 1 | 6421 | Armless Love Seat with Ledge | \$2,059 |
| | | | \$5,329 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|----------------------|----------|
| 1 | 6410 | Armless Lounge Chair | \$1,347 |
| 1 | 6440 | Corner Unit | \$1,676 |
| 1 | 6420 | Armless Love Seat | \$1,900 |
| | | | \$4,923 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 2 | 6431 | Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$2,648 each) | \$5,296 |
| 2 | 6441 | Corner Unit with Ledge (\$1,876 each) | \$3,752 |
| 1 | 6472 | 72" Wide Wood Bridge | 857 |
| 1 | 6463 | Three-Seat Bench | \$1,831 |
| | | | \$11,735 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 1 | 6411-R | Single Seat, Right Arm | \$1,760 |
| 2 | 6411 | Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$1,465 each) | \$2,930 |
| 1 | 6448 | 48" Wide Wood Bridge | 759 |
| 1 | 6462 | Two-Seat Bench | \$1,394 |
| 1 | 6411-L | Single Seat, Left Arm | \$1,760 |
| | | | \$8,603 |

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

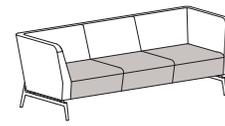
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SC1
Model 6401
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SC2
Model 6402
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code SC3
Model 6403
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 4³/₄ yds.



Code SC4
Model 6410
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Back Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code SC5
Model 6420
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code SC6
Model 6430
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SC7
Model 6440
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Back Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.



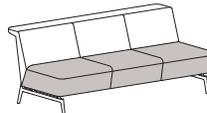
Code SC8
Model 6410-R
 6410-L
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SC9
Model 6411
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 1³/₄ yds.



Code SC10
Model 6421
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Back Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SC11
Model 6431
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Unit = 3³/₄ yds.



Code SC12
Model 6441
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SC13
Model 6411-R
 6411-L
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
 Balance of Unit = 2³/₄ yds.

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » **Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.**
- » **Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.**
- » **For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.**
- » **Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.**
- » **All dimensions are nominal.**

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#91 Chrome**
- » **#95 Satin Black**

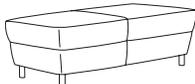
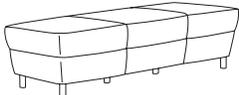
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7444  | Two-Seat Bench W 44 D 22 H 18 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1530 | 1629 | 1695 | 1734 | 1803 | 1874 | 1940 | 2009 | 2072 | 2144 | 2460 | 2694 |
| 7466  | Three-Seat Bench W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 2040 | 2184 | 2280 | 2336 | 2436 | 2540 | 2636 | 2736 | 2828 | 2932 | 3392 | 3732 |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -WL01 Beech Wood Legs | 110 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | -NS04 Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

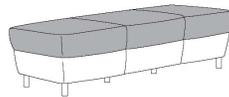
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SB2

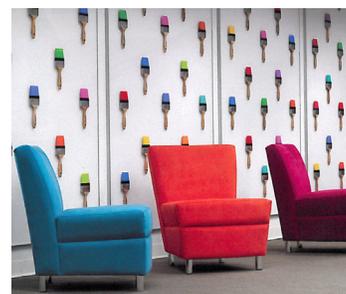
Model COM Requirement
7444 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SB3

Model COM Requirement
7466 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Seat Box = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



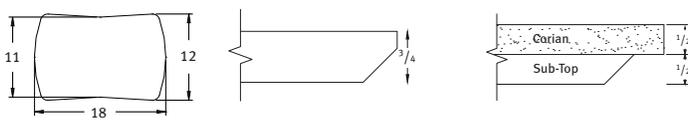
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C01” after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape

Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

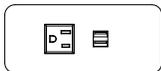
SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

CORIAN® COLORS:

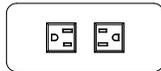
- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

POWER UNITS:

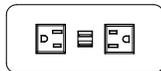
- » **Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.**
- » **Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.**
- » **UL listed.**
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

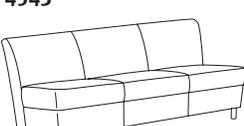
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4541 |  <p>Lounge Chair W 25¹/₂ D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25¹/₂ Seat Depth 20¹/₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.</p> | 1201 | 1309 | 1381 | 1423 | 1498 | 1576 | 1648 | 1723 | 1792 | 1870 | 2215 | 2470 | | |
| 4542 |  <p>Love Seat W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20¹/₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.</p> | 1816 | 1996 | 2116 | 2186 | 2311 | 2441 | 2561 | 2686 | 2801 | 2931 | 3506 | 3931 | | |
| 4543 |  <p>Sofa W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20¹/₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.</p> | 2464 | 2716 | 2884 | 2982 | 3157 | 3339 | 3507 | 3682 | 3843 | 4025 | 4830 | 5425 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| -TAR14 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 441 |
| -TAL14 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 441 |
| -TAR14-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 700 |
| -TAL14-CO | Corian Tablet, Left (as seated) | 700 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -WL01 | Wood Legs | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -C02 | Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify | 50 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters (set of 4) | 50 |

SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



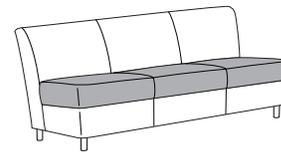
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



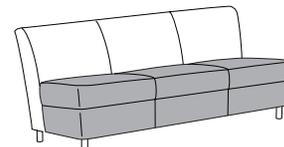
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL LEG FINISH:

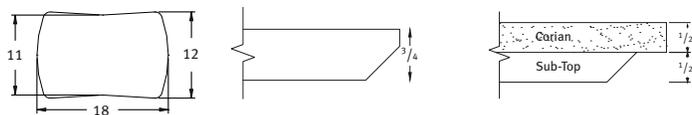
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape

Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

Corian Top - Edge Profile

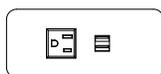
- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.

CORIAN® COLORS:

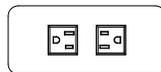
- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

POWER UNITS:

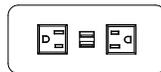
- » Available on individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » When specified on connecting bridges, power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

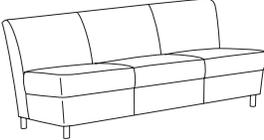
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4541-G  | Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs W 26 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1327 | 1435 | 1507 | 1549 | 1624 | 1702 | 1774 | 1849 | 1918 | 1996 | 2341 | 2596 |
| | | 1944 | 2124 | 2244 | 2314 | 2439 | 2569 | 2689 | 2814 | 2929 | 3059 | 3634 | 4059 |
| 4542-G  | Love Seat with Fixed Legs W 50 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft. | 2590 | 2842 | 3010 | 3108 | 3283 | 3465 | 3633 | 3808 | 3969 | 4151 | 4956 | 5551 |
| | | 2590 | 2842 | 3010 | 3108 | 3283 | 3465 | 3633 | 3808 | 3969 | 4151 | 4956 | 5551 |
| 4543-G  | Sofa with Fixed Legs W 72 D 31 ¹ / ₂ H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 ¹ / ₂ 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

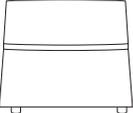
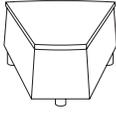
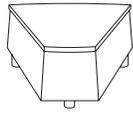
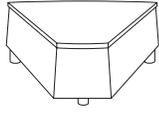
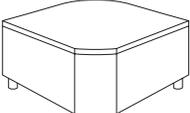
| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------|--|-----|
| -TAR14 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 441 |
| -TAL14 | Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | 441 |
| -TAR14-CO | Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | 700 |
| -TAL14-CO | Corian Tablet, Left (as seated) | 700 |
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -WL01 | Wood Legs | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 4506-W  | 6" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20 ¹ / ₄ H 16 23 lbs. | 861 | 1105 |
| 4520-W  | 20" Straight Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20 ¹ / ₂ H 16 45 lbs. | 911 | 1424 |
| 4530-W  | 30-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19 ¹ / ₄ H 16 34 lbs. | 911 | 1559 |
| 4545-W  | 45-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18 ³ / ₄ H 16 38 lbs. | 936 | 1583 |
| 4560-W  | 60-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs. | 1007 | 1585 |
| 4590-W  | 90-Degree Connecting Bridge Closed (Front & Back) W 6 ³ / ₄ D 28 ¹ / ₂ H 16 58 lbs. | 1476 | 2277 |

OPTIONS

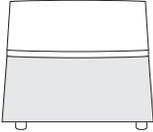
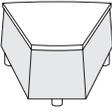
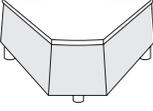
| | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -WL01 | Wood Legs | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|----|----|--|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 | |
| 4506-U |  <p>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 6" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6 D 20¹/₄ H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | 860 | 896 | 920 | 934 | 959 | 985 | 1009 | 1034 | 1057 | 1083 | 1198 | 1283 | | | | | | |
| 4520-U |  <p>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 20" Straight, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 20 D 20¹/₂ H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | 909 | 945 | 969 | 983 | 1008 | 1034 | 1058 | 1083 | 1106 | 1132 | 1247 | 1332 | | | | | | |
| 4530-U |  <p>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 30-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 19¹/₄ H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | 909 | 945 | 969 | 983 | 1008 | 1034 | 1058 | 1083 | 1106 | 1132 | 1247 | 1332 | | | | | | |
| 4545-U |  <p>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 45-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 18³/₄ H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | 936 | 972 | 996 | 1010 | 1035 | 1061 | 1085 | 1110 | 1133 | 1159 | 1274 | 1359 | | | | | | |
| <p>Corian Top Upcharge: 4506-U add \$270 List 4520-U add \$540 List 4530-U add \$675 List 4545-U add \$675 List</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -WL01 | Wood Legs | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

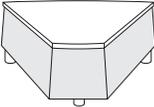
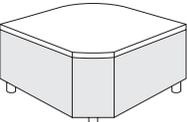
SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|----|----|--|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 | |
| 4560-U |  <p>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 60-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | 1007 | 1043 | 1067 | 1081 | 1106 | 1132 | 1156 | 1181 | 1204 | 1230 | 1345 | 1430 | | | | | | |
| 4590-U |  <p>Upholstered Connecting Bridge 90-Degree, Wood Top Closed (Front & Back) W 6³/₄ D 28¹/₂ H 16 1¹/₄ yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.</p> | 1478 | 1523 | 1553 | 1571 | 1602 | 1635 | 1665 | 1696 | 1725 | 1757 | 1901 | 2007 | | | | | | |

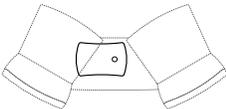
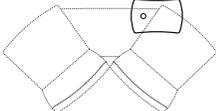
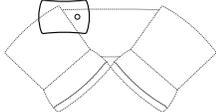
Corian Top Upcharge:
4560-U add \$608 List
4590-U add \$844 List

| OPTIONS | | |
|----------------|---|-----|
| -PB1-S, -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (1 Power, 1 Data), Silver or White | 430 |
| -PB2-S, -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (Dual Power), Silver or White | 345 |
| -PB3-S, -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (Dual Power, 2 USB), Silver or White | 450 |
| -WL01 | Wood Legs | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

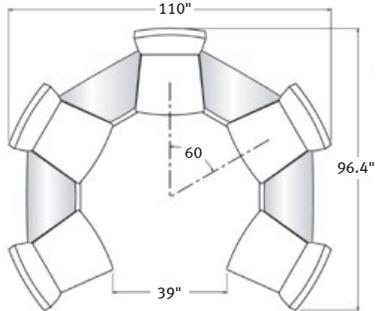
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

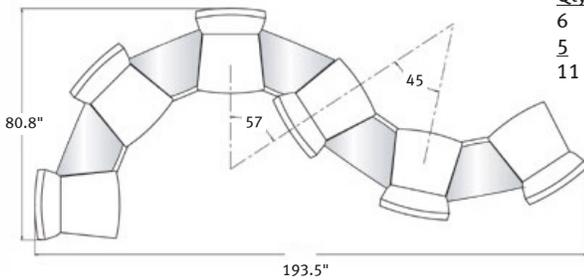
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLET TOP FINISH | |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| <p>XXXX-TAC04</p>  | <p>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center Inside Wedge 9 lbs.</p> | 377 | 638 |
| <p>XXXX-TAL15</p>  | <p>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.</p> | 377 | 638 |
| <p>XXXX-TAR15</p>  | <p>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated) Outside Wedge 9 lbs.</p> | 377 | 638 |

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

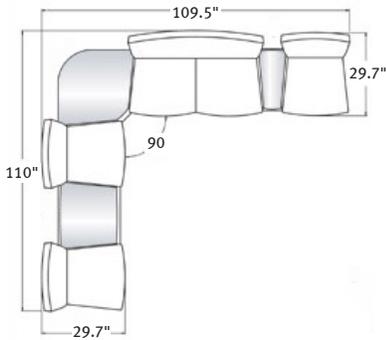
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



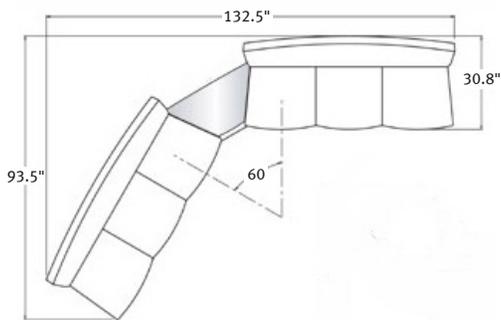
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--|----------|
| 5 | 4541-G | Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,327 each) | \$6,635 |
| 4 | 4560-W | 60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,007 each) | \$4,028 |
| 9 | | | \$10,663 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|---|----------|
| 6 | 4541-G | Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,327 each) | \$7,962 |
| 5 | 4545-U | 45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$936 each) | \$4,680 |
| 11 | | | \$12,642 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| 3 | 4541-G | Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,327 each) | \$3,981 |
| 1 | 4542-G | Love Seat, Armless | \$1,944 |
| 1 | 4520-W | 20" Straight Veneer Bridge | \$911 |
| 1 | 4590-W | 90-Degree Veneer Bridge | \$1,476 |
| 1 | 4506-W | 6" Straight Veneer Bridge | \$861 |
| 7 | | | \$9,173 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|---------|---|----------|
| 2 | 4541-G | Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,327 each) | \$2,654 |
| 1 | 4543-G | Sofa, Armless (\$2,590 each) | \$2,590 |
| 3 | 4560-U | 60-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$1,007 each) | \$3,021 |
| | | | \$6,187 |

SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



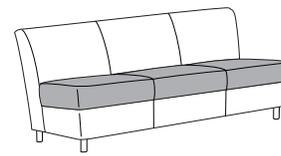
Code SE1

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE2

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 3¹/₂ yds.



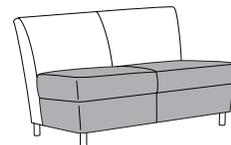
Code SE3

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4¹/₂ yds.



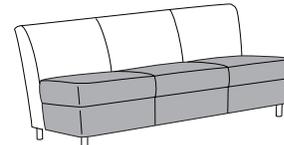
Code SE5

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside/Outside Back = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SE6

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside/Outside Back = 2³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code SE7

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside/Outside Back = 3³/₄ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code SE8

Model COM Requirement
4541-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code SE9

Model COM Requirement
4542-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2³/₄ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 2³/₄ yds.



Code SE10

Model COM Requirement
4543-G Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 3¹/₂ yds.

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1³/₄" Dia. x 3³/₄" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C01" after model number and add \$50 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4641  | Children's Lounge Chair W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1081 | 1153 | 1201 | 1229 | 1279 | 1331 | 1379 | 1429 | 1475 | 1527 | 1757 | 1927 | | |
| 4642  | Children's Love Seat W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1635 | 1779 | 1875 | 1931 | 2031 | 2135 | 2231 | 2331 | 2423 | 2527 | 2987 | 3327 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -PF02 | Premium Leg Finish | 80 |
| -WL01 | Wood Legs | 110 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -C02 | Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify | 50 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters (set of 4) | 50 |

SERAFINITA KIDS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

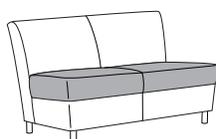
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SN1

Model COM Requirement
4641 Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
Balance of Chair = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code SN2

Model COM Requirement
4642 Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code SN3

Model COM Requirement
4641 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.



Code SN4

Model COM Requirement
4642 Inside/Outside Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
Seat Cushion/Seat Box = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Black glides standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3510-W  | Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 791 | 841 | 876 | 896 | 931 | 968 | 1,001 | 1,036 | 1,069 | 1,105 | 1,268 | 1,386 |
| 3510-P  | Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | 787 | 837 | 872 | 892 | 927 | 964 | 997 | 1,032 | 1,065 | 1,101 | 1,264 | 1,382 |
| 3530  | Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 651 | 701 | 736 | 756 | 791 | 828 | 861 | 896 | 929 | 965 | 1,128 | 1,246 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3511-W  | Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 906 | 936 | 957 | 969 | 990 | 1,012 | 1,032 | 1,053 | 1,073 | 1,095 | 1,192 | 1,263 |
| 3511-P  | Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 864 | 894 | 915 | 927 | 948 | 970 | 990 | 1,011 | 1,031 | 1,053 | 1,150 | 1,221 |
| 3531  | Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 755 | 785 | 806 | 818 | 839 | 861 | 881 | 902 | 922 | 944 | 1,041 | 1,112 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

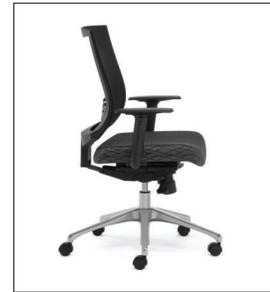
| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3520  | Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs. | 1,170 | 1,250 | 1,306 | 1,338 | 1,394 | 1,452 | 1,506 | 1,562 | 1,614 | 1,672 | 1,932 | 2,122 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FG04 Felt Glides \$40

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

SIMPLEX



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in three colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two mechanism options: swivel-tilt with tilt-lock and built-in seat slider or synchro-tilt with built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

SIMPLEX



Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock and Seat Slider Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4051  | Armless 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | Black Nylon | 774 | 814 | 842 | 858 | 886 | 915 | 942 | 970 | 996 | 1,025 | 1,155 | 1,250 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 853 | 893 | 921 | 937 | 965 | 994 | 1,021 | 1,049 | 1,075 | 1,104 | 1,234 | 1,329 |
| 4053  | Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 873 | 913 | 941 | 957 | 985 | 1,014 | 1,041 | 1,069 | 1,095 | 1,124 | 1,254 | 1,349 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 952 | 992 | 1,020 | 1,036 | 1,064 | 1,093 | 1,120 | 1,148 | 1,174 | 1,203 | 1,333 | 1,428 |
| 4054  | Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 834 | 874 | 902 | 918 | 946 | 975 | 1,002 | 1,030 | 1,056 | 1,085 | 1,215 | 1,310 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 913 | 953 | 981 | 997 | 1,025 | 1,054 | 1,081 | 1,109 | 1,135 | 1,164 | 1,294 | 1,389 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |
| -SK01 | Stool Kit [†] | \$90 |

[†] Tilt function is disabled on stool models.

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

SIMPLEX



Synchro-Tilt with Seat-Slider Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 4091  | Armless 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | Black Nylon | 808 | 848 | 876 | 892 | 920 | 949 | 976 | 1,004 | 1,030 | 1,059 | 1,189 | 1,284 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 887 | 927 | 955 | 971 | 999 | 1,028 | 1,055 | 1,083 | 1,109 | 1,138 | 1,268 | 1,363 |
| 4093  | Adjustable T-Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 912 | 952 | 980 | 996 | 1,024 | 1,053 | 1,080 | 1,108 | 1,134 | 1,163 | 1,293 | 1,388 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 991 | 1,031 | 1,059 | 1,075 | 1,103 | 1,132 | 1,159 | 1,187 | 1,213 | 1,242 | 1,372 | 1,467 |
| 4094  | Cantilever Arms 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | Black Nylon | 872 | 912 | 940 | 956 | 984 | 1,013 | 1,040 | 1,068 | 1,094 | 1,123 | 1,253 | 1,348 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 951 | 991 | 1,019 | 1,035 | 1,063 | 1,092 | 1,119 | 1,147 | 1,173 | 1,202 | 1,332 | 1,427 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|-------|
| -WA01 | Width Adjustable Arms | \$30 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

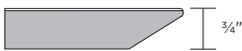


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$150).
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

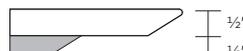
Laminate* Top



Glass Top

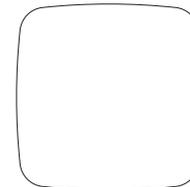


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | LAMINATE (-L) | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) | GLASS (-GL) | COLUMN DIAMETER | BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS | WEIGHT | |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|  <p>Square Top, 29" Height</p> | 7100-323229-() | 1,515 | 2,049 | 1,859 | 3" | 18" Square | 68 lbs. |
| | 7100-363629-() | 1,701 | 2,376 | 2,104 | 3" | 22" Square | 76 lbs. |
| | 7100-424229-() | 1,926 | 2,845 | 2,385 | 3" | 22" Square | 85 lbs. |
| | 7100-484829-() | 2,253 | 3,453 | 2,768 | 4" | 22" Square | 91 lbs. |
|  <p>Square Top, 42" Height</p> | 7100-323242-() | 1,571 | 2,105 | 1,915 | 3" | 18" Square | 74 lbs. |
| | 7100-363642-() | 1,759 | 2,434 | 2,158 | 3" | 22" Square | 82 lbs. |

OPTIONS

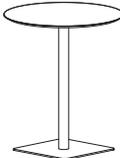
-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | LAMINATE (-L) | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) | GLASS (-GL) | COLUMN DIAMETER | BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS | WEIGHT | |
|--|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|  <p>Round Top, 29" Height</p> | 7101-2929-() | 1,545 | 1,889 | 1,891 | 3" | 18" Square | 68 lbs. |
| | 7101-3629-() | 1,859 | 2,534 | 2,260 | 3" | 22" Square | 76 lbs. |
| | 7101-4229-() | 1,918 | 2,837 | 2,377 | 3" | 22" Square | 85 lbs. |
| | 7101-4829-() | 1,977 | 3,177 | 2,493 | 4" | 22" Square | 91 lbs. |
|  <p>Round Top, 42" Height</p> | 7101-2942-() | 1,601 | 1,945 | 1,945 | 3" | 18" Square | 74 lbs. |
| | 7101-3642-() | 1,915 | 2,590 | 2,317 | 3" | 22" Square | 82 lbs. |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, back-painted glass and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top



Glass Top

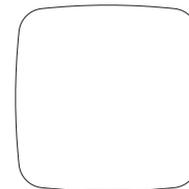


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

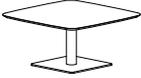
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | LAMINATE (-L) | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) | GLASS (-GL) | COLUMN DIAMETER | BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS | WEIGHT | |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|  <p>Square Top, 16" Height</p> | 7100-181816-() | 837 | 961 | 1,009 | 3" | 14" Square | 19 lbs. |
| | 7100-222216-() | 1,001 | 1,221 | 1,230 | 3" | 14" Square | 30 lbs. |
| | 7100-323216-() | 1,382 | 1,916 | 1,726 | 3" | 18" Square | 52 lbs. |
| | 7100-363616-() | 1,568 | 2,243 | 1,971 | 3" | 22" Square | 58 lbs. |
| | 7100-424216-() | 1,793 | 2,712 | 2,253 | 3" | 22" Square | 66 lbs. |
| | 7100-484816-() | 2,119 | 3,319 | 2,634 | 3" | 22" Square | 72 lbs. |
|  <p>Square Top, 18" Height</p> | 7100-181818-() | 878 | 1,002 | 1,051 | 3" | 14" Square | 22 lbs. |
| | 7100-222218-() | 1,043 | 1,263 | 1,272 | 3" | 14" Square | 33 lbs. |
| | 7100-323218-() | 1,423 | 1,957 | 1,767 | 3" | 18" Square | 55 lbs. |
| | 7100-363618-() | 1,610 | 2,285 | 2,011 | 3" | 22" Square | 61 lbs. |
| | 7100-424218-() | 1,834 | 2,753 | 2,292 | 3" | 22" Square | 69 lbs. |
| | 7100-484818-() | 2,160 | 3,360 | 2,676 | 4" | 22" Square | 75 lbs. |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | LAMINATE (-L) | SOLID SURFACE (-SF) | GLASS (-GL) | COLUMN DIAMETER | BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS | WEIGHT | |
|--|---------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
|  <p>Round Top, 16" Height</p> | 7101-1916-() | 892 | 1,030 | 1,064 | 3" | 14" Square | 19 lbs. |
| | 7101-2116-() | 944 | 1,113 | 1,174 | 3" | 14" Square | 30 lbs. |
| | 7101-2916-() | 1,414 | 1,758 | 1,758 | 3" | 18" Square | 52 lbs. |
| | 7101-3616-() | 1,726 | 2,401 | 2,127 | 3" | 22" Square | 58 lbs. |
| | 7101-4216-() | 1,785 | 2,704 | 2,244 | 3" | 22" Square | 66 lbs. |
| | 7101-4816-() | 1,845 | 3,045 | 2,360 | 3" | 22" Square | 72 lbs. |
|  <p>Round Top, 18" Height</p> | 7101-1918-() | 935 | 1,073 | 1,106 | 3" | 14" Square | 22 lbs. |
| | 7101-2118-() | 985 | 1,154 | 1,215 | 3" | 14" Square | 33 lbs. |
| | 7101-2918-() | 1,454 | 1,798 | 1,799 | 3" | 18" Square | 55 lbs. |
| | 7101-3618-() | 1,767 | 2,442 | 2,169 | 3" | 22" Square | 61 lbs. |
| | 7101-4218-() | 1,827 | 2,746 | 2,285 | 3" | 22" Square | 69 lbs. |
| | 7101-4818-() | 1,885 | 3,085 | 2,400 | 4" | 22" Square | 75 lbs. |

OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

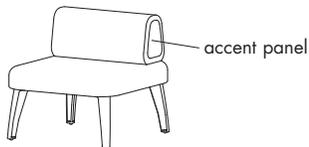


SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:
- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



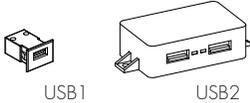
ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #94 Cotton
- » #95 Satin Black

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1¹/₄" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2¹/₄" W x 1¹/₂" D x 3³/₄" H, with 96" electrical cord.
- » Available in black or white finish.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



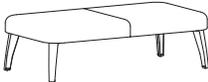
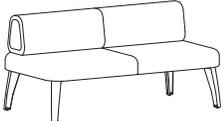
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7901 |  <p>Children's Single-Seat Bench W 25 D 26 H 14¹/₂ 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.</p> | 756 | 792 | 816 | 830 | 855 | 881 | 905 | 930 | 953 | 979 | 1094 | 1179 | | |
| 7902 |  <p>Children's Two-Seat Bench W 50 D 26 H 14¹/₂ 1¹/₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p> | 988 | 1042 | 1078 | 1099 | 1137 | 1176 | 1212 | 1249 | 1284 | 1323 | 1495 | 1623 | | |
| 7951 |  <p>Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back W 25 D 26 H 24¹/₂ Seat Height 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 17 1¹/₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.</p> | 1036 | 1090 | 1126 | 1147 | 1185 | 1224 | 1260 | 1297 | 1332 | 1371 | 1543 | 1671 | | |
| 7952 |  <p>Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back W 50 D 26 H 24¹/₂ Seat Height 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 17 3¹/₂ yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.</p> | 1377 | 1503 | 1587 | 1636 | 1724 | 1815 | 1899 | 1986 | 2067 | 2158 | 2560 | 2858 | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|----------------------|----|
| -PF02 | Alternate Leg Finish | 80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |

UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|
| -USB1-B | USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black | 100 |
| -USB1-W | USB Charging Dock (one USB), White | 100 |
| -USB2-B | USB Charging Dock (two USB), Black | 125 |
| -USB2-W | USB Charging Dock (two USB), White | 125 |

SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code SS1
Model 7951
COM Requirement
 Back Cushion = 1 yd.
 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



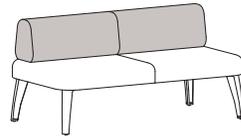
Code SS2
Model 7951
COM Requirement
 Back Cushion = 1 yd.
 Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1¹/₄ yds.



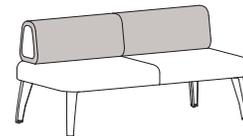
Code SS3
Model 7951
COM Requirement
 Back & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.



Code SS4
Model 7951
COM Requirement
 Back Cushion = 1 yd.
 Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.
 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code SS5
Model 7952
COM Requirement
 Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code SS6
Model 7952
COM Requirement
 Back Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.
 Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1³/₄ yds.



Code SS7
Model 7952
COM Requirement
 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.



Code SS8
Model 7952
COM Requirement
 Back Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.
 Seat Cushion = 1¹/₂ yds.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3³/₄" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1¹/₄" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | ARM CAPS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|----------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 4410-W (WOOD) 4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-CO (CORIAN) |  Single Guest Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 29 lbs. | Wood | 1053 | 1107 | 1143 | 1164 | 1202 | 1241 | 1277 | 1314 | 1349 | 1388 | 1560 | 1688 |
| | | Urethane | 1053 | 1107 | 1143 | 1164 | 1202 | 1241 | 1277 | 1314 | 1349 | 1388 | 1560 | 1688 |
| | | Corian | 1323 | 1377 | 1413 | 1434 | 1472 | 1511 | 1547 | 1584 | 1619 | 1658 | 1830 | 1958 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4410-2-W (WOOD) 4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-2-CO (CORIAN) |  Two-Seat Tandem W 46 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 3 yds. 58 lbs. | Wood | 1783 | 1891 | 1963 | 2005 | 2080 | 2158 | 2230 | 2305 | 2374 | 2452 | 2797 | 3052 |
| | | Urethane | 1783 | 1891 | 1963 | 2005 | 2080 | 2158 | 2230 | 2305 | 2374 | 2452 | 2797 | 3052 |
| | | Corian | 2188 | 2296 | 2368 | 2410 | 2485 | 2563 | 2635 | 2710 | 2779 | 2857 | 3202 | 3457 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4410-3-W (WOOD) 4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-3-CO (CORIAN) |  Three-Seat Tandem W 69 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 87 lbs. | Wood | 2562 | 2724 | 2832 | 2895 | 3008 | 3125 | 3233 | 3345 | 3449 | 3566 | 4083 | 4466 |
| | | Urethane | 2562 | 2724 | 2832 | 2895 | 3008 | 3125 | 3233 | 3345 | 3449 | 3566 | 4083 | 4466 |
| | | Corian | 3102 | 3264 | 3372 | 3435 | 3548 | 3665 | 3773 | 3885 | 3989 | 4106 | 4623 | 5006 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4410-4-W (WOOD) 4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4410-4-CO (CORIAN) |  Four-Seat Tandem W 91 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 6 yds. 116 lbs. | Wood | 3419 | 3635 | 3779 | 3863 | 4013 | 4169 | 4313 | 4463 | 4601 | 4757 | 5447 | 5957 |
| | | Urethane | 3419 | 3635 | 3779 | 3863 | 4013 | 4169 | 4313 | 4463 | 4601 | 4757 | 5447 | 5957 |
| | | Corian | 4094 | 4310 | 4454 | 4538 | 4688 | 4844 | 4988 | 5138 | 5276 | 5432 | 6122 | 6632 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat) | 45 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame) | 10 |
| -PF01 | Premium Finish (per arm frame) | 55 |

 = Available on quick-ship program to include all arm cap options (standard finishes only, for arm caps and metal frame).

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | ARM CAPS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|----------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 4440-W (WOOD) 4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4440-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4440-CO (CORIAN) | Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide W 34 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ yds. 40 lbs. | Wood | 1344 | 1434 | 1494 | 1529 | 1592 | 1657 | 1717 | 1779 | 1837 | 1902 | 2189 | 2402 |
| | | Urethane | 1344 | 1434 | 1494 | 1529 | 1592 | 1657 | 1717 | 1779 | 1837 | 1902 | 2189 | 2402 |
| | | Corian | 1614 | 1704 | 1764 | 1799 | 1862 | 1927 | 1987 | 2049 | 2107 | 2172 | 2459 | 2672 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4445-W (WOOD) 4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4445-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4445-CO (CORIAN) | Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide W 40 D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 44 lbs. | Wood | 1538 | 1637 | 1703 | 1742 | 1811 | 1882 | 1948 | 2017 | 2080 | 2152 | 2468 | 2702 |
| | | Urethane | 1538 | 1637 | 1703 | 1742 | 1811 | 1882 | 1948 | 2017 | 2080 | 2152 | 2468 | 2702 |
| | | Corian | 1808 | 1907 | 1973 | 2012 | 2081 | 2152 | 2218 | 2287 | 2350 | 2422 | 2738 | 2972 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|----|
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 95 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature | 60 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish (per arm frame) | 80 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | ARM CAPS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|----------|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4450-W (WOOD) 4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4450-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4450-CO (CORIAN) | Patient Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 42 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 31 lbs. | Wood | 1133 | 1196 | 1238 | 1263 | 1307 | 1352 | 1394 | 1438 | 1478 | 1524 | 1725 | 1874 |
| | | Urethane | 1133 | 1196 | 1238 | 1263 | 1307 | 1352 | 1394 | 1438 | 1478 | 1524 | 1725 | 1874 |
| | | Corian | 1403 | 1466 | 1508 | 1533 | 1577 | 1622 | 1664 | 1708 | 1748 | 1794 | 1995 | 2144 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4457-W (WOOD) 4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4457-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4457-CO (CORIAN) | Easy Access/Hip Chair W 24 ¹ / ₂ D 26 ¹ / ₂ H 41 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 32 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. | Wood | 1397 | 1451 | 1487 | 1508 | 1546 | 1585 | 1624 | 1658 | 1693 | 1732 | 1904 | 2032 |
| | | Urethane | 1397 | 1451 | 1487 | 1508 | 1546 | 1585 | 1624 | 1658 | 1693 | 1732 | 1904 | 2032 |
| | | Corian | 1667 | 1721 | 1757 | 1778 | 1816 | 1855 | 1891 | 1928 | 1963 | 2002 | 2174 | 2302 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



OPTIONS

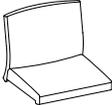
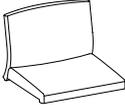
| | | |
|-------|--------------------------------|----|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | 50 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature | 45 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4420 |  <p>20¹/₂" Wide Seat & Back 1¹/₂ yds. 16 lbs.</p> | 578 | 632 | 668 | 689 | 727 | 766 | 802 | 839 | 874 | 913 | 1085 | 1213 |
| 4430 |  <p>30" Wide Seat & Back 2¹/₂ yds. 23 lbs.</p> | 918 | 1008 | 1068 | 1103 | 1166 | 1231 | 1291 | 1353 | 1411 | 1476 | 1763 | 1976 |
| 4436 |  <p>36" Wide Seat & Back 2³/₄ yds. 26 lbs.</p> | 1111 | 1210 | 1276 | 1315 | 1384 | 1455 | 1521 | 1590 | 1653 | 1725 | 2041 | 2275 |
| | <p>Arm Frames Page 7 Connecting Tables Page 8</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|----|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide (seat only) | 50 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only) | 95 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide | 45 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide | 60 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

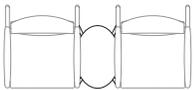
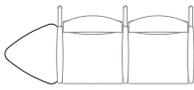
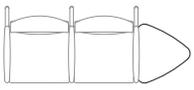
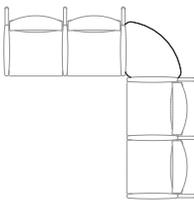
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | ARM CAP | LIST |
|--|---|---|------|
| 4400-R-W (WOOD) 4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-R-CO (CORIAN) | Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing) 7 lbs. | Wood | 214 |
| | | Urethane | 214 |
| | | Corian | 349 |
| | |  | |
| 4400-L-W (WOOD) 4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-L-CO (CORIAN) | Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing) 7 lbs. | Wood | 214 |
| | | Urethane | 214 |
| | | Corian | 349 |
| | |  | |
| 4400-C-W (WOOD) 4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE) 4400-C-CO (CORIAN) | Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center 8 lbs. | Wood | 231 |
| | | Urethane | 231 |
| | | Corian | 366 |
| | |  | |
| Seats & Backs Models Page 6 Connecting Tables Page 8 | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|
| -NS01 | Non-Skid Glide (per arm) | 5 |
| -PF01 | Premium Finish (per arm frame) | 55 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 4417  | Center Table Inline Add-On W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed | 538 | 876 |
| 4418-L  | End Table, Left (as facing) W 19 D 20 ^{1/2} 9 lbs. Field Installed | 644 | 1184 |
| 4418-R  | End Table, Right (as facing) W 19 D 20 ^{1/2} 9 lbs. Field Installed | 644 | 1184 |
| 4419-90  | 90-Degree Corner Table W 22 ^{1/2} D 22 ^{1/2} 12 lbs. Field Installed | 693 | 1566 |
| OPTIONS | | | |
| -NS01 | Non-Skid Glide | 5 | |
| -PF01 | Premium Finish (per leg) | 55 | |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

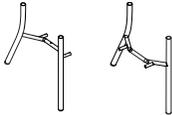
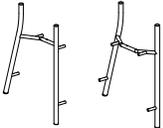
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| SSC-4410  | Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd. | 107 | 134 | 152 | 163 | 182 | 201 | 219 | 238 | 255 | 275 | 361 | 425 |
| | Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSC-4440  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 yd. | 167 | 203 | 227 | 241 | 266 | 292 | 316 | 341 | 364 | 390 | 505 | 590 |
| SSC-4445  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 1 1/4 yds. | 167 | 212 | 242 | 260 | 291 | 324 | 354 | 385 | 414 | 446 | 590 | 696 |
| 44-W (WOOD)  | Replacement Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs. | 113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)  | Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs. | 113 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44-CO (CORIAN)  | Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs. | 196 | | | | | | | | | | | |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | | LIST |
|--|--|------|
| <p>SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 5 lbs.</p> | 195 |
| <p>SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM)</p>  | <p>Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6 lbs.</p> | 213 |
| <p>SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</p>  | <p>Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame (Arm Cap Not Included) 6.5 lbs.</p> | 207 |
| <p>SA-4457-FR</p>  | <p>Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest 7 lbs.</p> | 229 |
| <p>SL-4418-R SL-4418-L</p>  | <p>Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated) Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated) 5 lbs.</p> | 195 |
| OPTIONS | | |
| -NS01 | Non-Skid Glide | 5 |
| -PF01 | Premium Finish (per leg) | 55 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

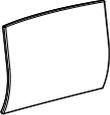
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| SST-4410  | Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 7 lbs. Applies to: 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair | 271 | 298 | 316 | 327 | 346 | 365 | 383 | 402 | 419 | 439 | 525 | 589 |
| SST-4440 | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs. | 452 | 488 | 512 | 526 | 551 | 577 | 601 | 626 | 649 | 675 | 790 | 875 |
| SST-4445 | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs. | 551 | 596 | 626 | 644 | 675 | 708 | 738 | 769 | 798 | 830 | 974 | 1080 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--|----|
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only) | 50 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only) | 95 |
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410 | 45 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445 | 60 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

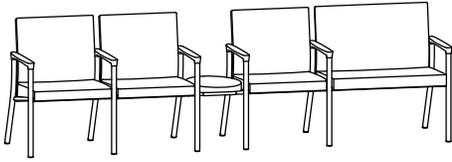
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

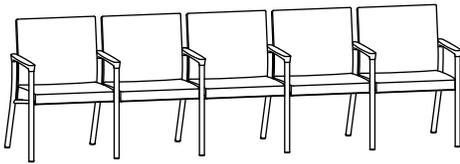
| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| SBK-4410  | Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs. | 294 | 321 | 339 | 350 | 369 | 388 | 406 | 425 | 442 | 462 | 548 | 612 |
| SBK-4440  | 34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 13 lbs. | 476 | 530 | 566 | 587 | 625 | 664 | 700 | 737 | 772 | 811 | 983 | 1111 |
| SBK-4445  | 40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 1/2 yds. 18 lbs. | 573 | 627 | 663 | 684 | 722 | 761 | 797 | 834 | 869 | 908 | 1080 | 1208 |
| SBK-4450  | Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs. | 451 | 487 | 511 | 525 | 550 | 576 | 600 | 625 | 648 | 674 | 789 | 874 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

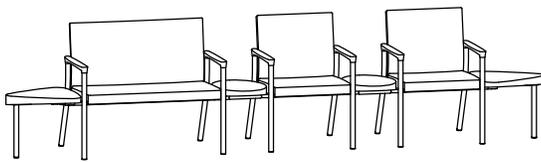
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



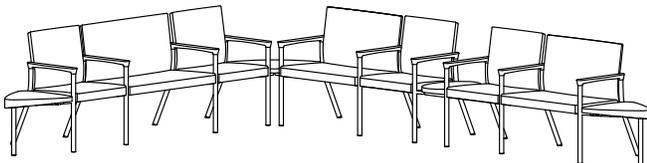
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|----------|----------|---|--------------|
| 3 | 4420 | 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each) | \$1,734 |
| 1 | 4430 | 30" Wide Seat & Back | \$918 |
| 1 | 4400-L-W | Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap | \$214 |
| 1 | 4400-R-W | Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap | \$214 |
| 4 | 4400-C-W | Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$231 List each) | \$924 |
| <u>1</u> | 4417 | Center Table | <u>\$538</u> |
| 11 | | | \$4,542 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|----------|----------|---|--------------|
| 5 | 4420 | 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each) | \$2,890 |
| 1 | 4400-L-W | Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Wood Arm Cap | \$214 |
| 1 | 4400-R-W | Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Wood Arm Cap | \$214 |
| <u>4</u> | 4400-C-W | Metal Arm, Center, Wood Arm Cap (\$231 List each) | <u>\$924</u> |
| 11 | | | \$4,242 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|----------|-----------|---|----------------|
| 1 | 4436 | 36" Wide Seat & Back | \$1,111 |
| 2 | 4420 | 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each) | \$1,156 |
| 6 | 4400-C-CO | Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$366 List each) | \$2,196 |
| 1 | 4418-L-CO | End Table, Left, Corian Top | \$1,184 |
| 2 | 4417-CO | Center Table, Corian Top (\$876 List each) | \$1,752 |
| <u>1</u> | 4418-R-CO | End Table, Right, Corian Top | <u>\$1,184</u> |
| 13 | | | \$8,583 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|----------|----------|---|--------------|
| 4 | 4420 | 20 ¹ / ₂ " Wide Seat & Back (\$578 List each) | \$2,312 |
| 2 | 4430 | 30" Wide Seat & Back (\$918 List each) | \$1,836 |
| 1 | 4436 | 36" Wide Seat & Back | \$1,111 |
| 10 | 4400-C-U | Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$231 List each) | \$2,310 |
| 1 | 4418-L | End Table, Left, Wood Top | \$644 |
| 1 | 4419-90 | 90-Degree Table, Wood Top | \$693 |
| 1 | 4417 | Center Table, Wood Top | \$538 |
| <u>1</u> | 4418-R | End Table, Right, Wood Top | <u>\$644</u> |
| 21 | | | \$10,088 |

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| | |
|--|--|
| Code | SH1 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units | Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. |



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Code | SH2 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All 34" W Bariatric Units | Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. |



| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Code | SH3 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| All 40" W Bariatric Units | Seat = 1 yd. Back = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds. |



| | |
|---------------|--|
| Code | SH4 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 4450 | Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = 1 yd. |

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » **Wall-saver leg design.**
- » **Optional replaceable seat upholstery.**
- » **Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.**

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » **Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.**
- » **Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.**
- » **Wood arm caps available in beech, walnut and white oak.**
- » **All standard and custom wood finishes available.**
- » **For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.**
- » **For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.**
- » **Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.**
- » **All dimensions are nominal.**

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » **#07 Gold Shimmer**
- » **#08 Penny**
- » **#09 Brown Sugar**
- » **#83 Metallic Champagne**
- » **#94 Cotton**

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Linen**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Witch Hazel**

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upper arm cap finish**
- » **Lower arm cap finish, as applicable**
- » **Metal frame finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 4461-W  | Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. | 1563 | 1617 | 1653 | 1674 | 1712 | 1751 | 1787 | 1824 | 1859 | 1898 | 2070 | 2198 | | | |
| 4461-UB (BLACK) 4461-UG (GREY)  | Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. | 1563 | 1617 | 1653 | 1674 | 1712 | 1751 | 1787 | 1824 | 1859 | 1898 | 2070 | 2198 | | | |
| 4461-CO  | Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps W 26 ¹ / ₂ D 26 H 32 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Width 22 ¹ / ₂ Inside Seat Depth 18 ¹ / ₂ Arm Height 24 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 35 lbs. | 1833 | 1887 | 1923 | 1944 | 1982 | 2021 | 2057 | 2094 | 2129 | 2168 | 2340 | 2468 | | | |

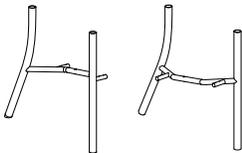
| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Seat Only | 95 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature | 60 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| SSC-4461  | Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only 3/4 yd. | 173 | 200 | 218 | 229 | 248 | 267 | 285 | 304 | 321 | 341 | 427 | 491 |
| SST-4461  | Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 9 lbs. | 452 | 479 | 497 | 508 | 527 | 546 | 564 | 583 | 600 | 620 | 706 | 770 |
| SBK-4461  | Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover 3/4 yd. 11 lbs. | 545 | 572 | 590 | 601 | 620 | 639 | 657 | 676 | 693 | 713 | 799 | 863 |

| MODEL NUMBER | | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)  | Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap 9 lbs. | 195 |
| 44-W (WOOD)  | Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Wood 2 lbs. | 113 |
| 44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE)  | Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane 2 lbs. | 113 |
| 44-CO (CORIAN)  | Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only) 2 lbs. | 213 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|----|
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier, Seat Only | 95 |
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover Feature | 60 |
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides | 10 |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 |

SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

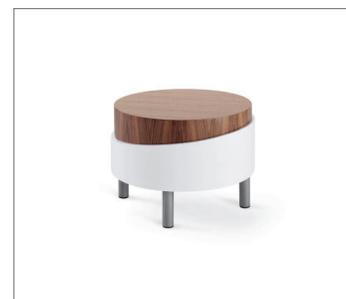
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



| | |
|---------------|--|
| Code | SH15 |
| <u>Models</u> | <u>COM Requirement</u> |
| 4461 | Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd. |

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|---|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 440  | Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H | 440-1816 | 1216 | 1596 | 23 |
| | | 440-1820 | 1297 | 1675 | 25 |
| | | 440-2416 | 1440 | 2051 | 36 |
| | | 440-3616 | 2049 | 3603 | 60 |
| | | | | | |
| 442  | Triangle Table 20" W x 20" L x 16" H 20" W x 20" L x 20" H 33" W x 33" L x 16" H | 442-202016 | 1297 | 1646 | 25 |
| | | 442-202020 | 1388 | 1736 | 27 |
| | | 442-333316 | 1880 | 3238 | 66 |
| | | | | | |
| 447  | Ellipse Table 28" W x 20" L x 16" H 36" W x 24" L x 16" H | 447-282016 | 1518 | 2163 | 32 |
| | | 447-362416 | 1727 | 2603 | 47 |
| | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----|
| -WL01 | Beech wood legs, specify finish | 110 |
| -NS07B | Non-skid glides | 20 |
| -PF01 | Premium leg finish | 55 |

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- » Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3910-18  | 18" Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 18 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ 1/2 yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 906 | 924 | 936 | 943 | 956 | 969 | 981 | 993 | 1005 | 1018 | 1075 | 1118 | | |
| 3910-25  | 25" Counter Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 25 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ 1/2 yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 924 | 942 | 954 | 961 | 974 | 987 | 999 | 1011 | 1023 | 1036 | 1093 | 1136 | | |
| 3910-30  | 30" Bar Height Stool, Backless W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 30 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ 1/2 yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 945 | 963 | 975 | 982 | 995 | 1008 | 1020 | 1032 | 1044 | 1057 | 1114 | 1157 | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|----|
| -NS04 | Glides (for hard surface flooring) | 20 |

STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 3920-18  | 18" Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 26 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 1034 | 1079 | 1109 | 1127 | 1158 | 1191 | 1221 | 1252 | 1281 | 1313 | 1457 | 1563 |
| 3920-25  | 25" Counter Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 33 Seat Height 25 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 1052 | 1097 | 1127 | 1145 | 1176 | 1209 | 1239 | 1270 | 1299 | 1331 | 1475 | 1581 |
| 3920-30  | 30" Bar Height Stool, With Back W 16 ¹ / ₄ D 16 ¹ / ₄ H 38 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 16 ¹ / ₄ Seat Depth 14 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 1073 | 1118 | 1148 | 1166 | 1197 | 1230 | 1260 | 1291 | 1320 | 1352 | 1496 | 1602 |

| OPTIONS | | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|----|--|
| -NS04 | Glides (for hard surface flooring) | 20 | |

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only. (-MA3)
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 260-263 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

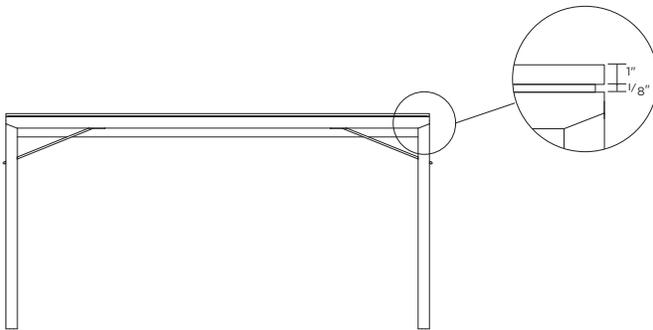
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$300 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



Standard Metal Accent Finish Colors:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

Premium Metal Accent Finish Colors:

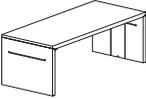
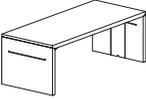
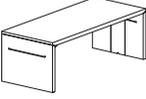
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | DIMENSIONS | MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE | ASH OR WALNUT VENEER | SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small> | WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small> | |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------|
|  Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height | 8122-246029-() | 24" D x 60" L x 29" H | 3,998 | 4,839 | 750 | 149 lbs. |
| | 8122-247229-() | 24" D x 72" L x 29" H | 4,333 | 5,304 | 900 | 165 lbs. |
| | 8122-248429-() | 24" D x 84" L x 29" H | 4,564 | 5,540 | 1,050 | 172 lbs. |
| | 8122-249629-() | 24" D x 96" L x 29" H | 4,768 | 5,750 | 1,200 | 179 lbs. |
|  Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height | 8122-306029-() | 30" D x 60" L x 29" H | 4,498 | 5,593 | 938 | 160 lbs. |
| | 8122-307229-() | 30" D x 72" L x 29" H | 4,708 | 5,803 | 1,125 | 176 lbs. |
| | 8122-308429-() | 30" D x 84" L x 29" H | 4,949 | 6,050 | 1,313 | 182 lbs. |
| | 8122-309629-() | 30" D x 96" L x 29" H | 5,183 | 6,289 | 1,500 | 190 lbs. |
|  Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height | 8122-366029-() | 36" D x 60" L x 29" H | 4,442 | 5,289 | 1,125 | 171 lbs. |
| | 8122-367229-() | 36" D x 72" L x 29" H | 4,843 | 5,819 | 1,350 | 187 lbs. |
| | 8122-368429-() | 36" D x 84" L x 29" H | 5,115 | 6,096 | 1,575 | 193 lbs. |
| | 8122-369629-() | 36" D x 96" L x 29" H | 5,354 | 6,336 | 1,800 | 202 lbs. |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|--|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Finish | \$80 |
| -MA0 | No Metal Accents | n/c |
| -MA2 | Interior Metal Accents Only | n/c |
| -MA3 | Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side | n/c |

MA0



No Metal Accents

MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

MA3



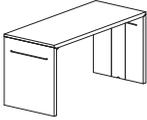
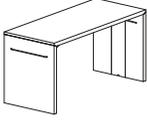
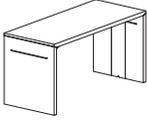
Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

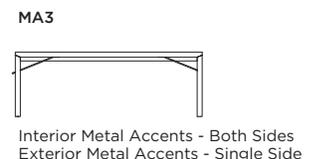
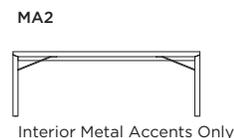
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | DIMENSIONS | MAPLE VENEER OR LAMINATE | ASH OR WALNUT VENEER | SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small> | WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small> | |
|---|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------|
|  <p>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height</p> | 8122-246042-() | 24" D x 60" L x 42" H | 4,612 | 5,712 | 750 | 157 lbs. |
| | 8122-247242-() | 24" D x 72" L x 42" H | 4,816 | 5,922 | 900 | 173 lbs. |
| | 8122-248442-() | 24" D x 84" L x 42" H | 5,029 | 6,135 | 1,050 | 180 lbs. |
| | 8122-249642-() | 24" D x 96" L x 42" H | 5,233 | 6,344 | 1,200 | 189 lbs. |
|  <p>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height</p> | 8122-306042-() | 30" D x 60" L x 42" H | 5,350 | 6,947 | 938 | 168 lbs. |
| | 8122-307242-() | 30" D x 72" L x 42" H | 5,590 | 7,192 | 1,125 | 184 lbs. |
| | 8122-308442-() | 30" D x 84" L x 42" H | 5,831 | 7,440 | 1,313 | 190 lbs. |
| | 8122-309642-() | 30" D x 96" L x 42" H | 6,041 | 7,649 | 1,500 | 199 lbs. |
|  <p>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height</p> | 8122-366042-() | 36" D x 60" L x 42" H | 5,966 | 7,941 | 1,125 | 179 lbs. |
| | 8122-367242-() | 36" D x 72" L x 42" H | 6,211 | 8,186 | 1,350 | 195 lbs. |
| | 8122-368442-() | 36" D x 84" L x 42" H | 6,489 | 8,470 | 1,575 | 201 lbs. |
| | 8122-369642-() | 36" D x 96" L x 42" H | 6,758 | 8,745 | 1,800 | 211 lbs. |

OPTIONS

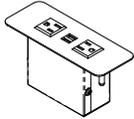
| | | |
|-------|--|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Finish | \$80 |
| -MA0 | No Metal Accents | n/c |
| -MA2 | Interior Metal Accents Only | n/c |
| -MA3 | Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side | n/c |



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

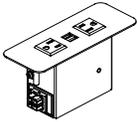
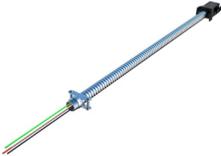
- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 261-262 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 262 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST |
|---|--|------------|
| <p>PB3-S, Silver Finish PB3-W, White Finish</p>  | <p>Power Band 3</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ 108" electrical cord. ■ UL listed. | <p>510</p> |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

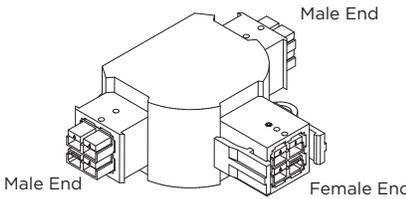
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------|--------|------|-------------|-----|-----|--------------|------|-----|--------------|------|-----|-----------|
| PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish PB3-DC-W, White Finish  | Power Band 3 Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D ■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports. ■ UL listed. | 615 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-CD-72  | Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. | 255 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-()  | Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td> <td>72"</td> <td>175</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td> <td>108"</td> <td>205</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td> <td>120"</td> <td>225</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-ST-HW-72 | 72" | 175 | PB-ST-HW-108 | 108" | 205 | PB-ST-HW-120 | 120" | 225 | see table |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-72 | 72" | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-108 | 108" | 205 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-ST-HW-120 | 120" | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

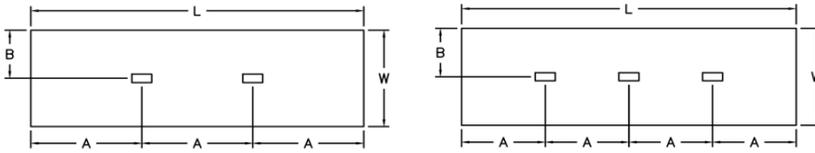
- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

| MODEL | DESCRIPTION | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|--------|------|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----------|
| <p>PB3-FF-()</p>  | <p>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-FF-12</td> <td>12"</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FF-24</td> <td>24"</td> <td>130</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FF-30</td> <td>30"</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FF-36</td> <td>36"</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FF-48</td> <td>48"</td> <td>155</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FF-54</td> <td>54"</td> <td>160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FF-60</td> <td>60"</td> <td>165</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FF-72</td> <td>72"</td> <td>175</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-FF-12 | 12" | 120 | PB-FF-24 | 24" | 130 | PB-FF-30 | 30" | 145 | PB-FF-36 | 36" | 145 | PB-FF-48 | 48" | 155 | PB-FF-54 | 54" | 160 | PB-FF-60 | 60" | 165 | PB-FF-72 | 72" | 175 | see table |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-12 | 12" | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-24 | 24" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-30 | 30" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-36 | 36" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-48 | 48" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-54 | 54" | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-60 | 60" | 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FF-72 | 72" | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PB-FM-()</p>  | <p>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together. ■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot. <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th> <th>LENGTH</th> <th>LIST</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-FM-12</td> <td>12"</td> <td>120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FM-24</td> <td>24"</td> <td>130</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FM-30</td> <td>30"</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FM-36</td> <td>36"</td> <td>145</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FM-48</td> <td>48"</td> <td>155</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FM-54</td> <td>54"</td> <td>160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FM-60</td> <td>60"</td> <td>165</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PB-FM-72</td> <td>72"</td> <td>175</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | PB-FM-12 | 12" | 120 | PB-FM-24 | 24" | 130 | PB-FM-30 | 30" | 145 | PB-FM-36 | 36" | 145 | PB-FM-48 | 48" | 155 | PB-FM-54 | 54" | 160 | PB-FM-60 | 60" | 165 | PB-FM-72 | 72" | 175 | see table |
| MODEL | LENGTH | LIST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-12 | 12" | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-24 | 24" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-30 | 30" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-36 | 36" | 145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-48 | 48" | 155 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-54 | 54" | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-60 | 60" | 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PB-FM-72 | 72" | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>PB-T</p>  | <p>Power Band T-Connector</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions. ■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.  | 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

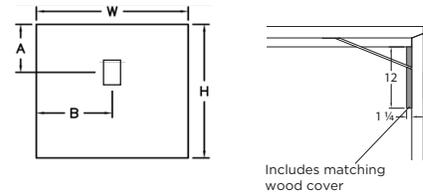
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



2 Power Units

| W x L | A | B |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 24" x 60" | 20" | 12" |
| 24" x 72" | 24" | 12" |
| 24" x 84" | 28" | 12" |
| 24" x 96" | 32" | 12" |
| 30" x 60" | 20" | 15" |
| 30" x 72" | 24" | 15" |
| 30" x 84" | 28" | 15" |
| 30" x 96" | 32" | 15" |
| 36" x 60" | 20" | 18" |
| 36" x 72" | 24" | 18" |
| 36" x 84" | 28" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 32" | 18" |

3 Power Units

| W x L | A | B |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 24" x 60" | 15" | 12" |
| 24" x 72" | 18" | 12" |
| 24" x 84" | 21" | 12" |
| 24" x 96" | 24" | 12" |
| 30" x 60" | 15" | 15" |
| 30" x 72" | 18" | 15" |
| 30" x 84" | 21" | 15" |
| 30" x 96" | 24" | 15" |
| 36" x 60" | 15" | 18" |
| 36" x 72" | 18" | 18" |
| 36" x 84" | 21" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 24" | 18" |

1 Power Unit

| W x L | A | B |
|-----------|-------|-----|
| 24" x 29" | 8.75" | 12" |
| 30" x 29" | 8.75" | 15" |
| 36" x 29" | 8.75" | 18" |
| 24" x 42" | 8.75" | 12" |
| 30" x 42" | 8.75" | 15" |
| 36" x 42" | 8.75" | 18" |

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7548  | 48" Wide Bench 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. | 1,172 | 1,252 | 1,308 | 1,340 | 1,396 | 1,454 | 1,508 | 1,564 | 1,616 | 1,674 | 1,934 | 2,124 |
| 7560  | 60" Wide Bench 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs. | 1,399 | 1,479 | 1,535 | 1,567 | 1,623 | 1,681 | 1,735 | 1,791 | 1,843 | 1,901 | 2,161 | 2,351 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------|------|
| -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier | \$73 |

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



PRODUCT FEATURES:



ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick. Solid surface tops are 1/2" thick over a 1/2" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7510  | Guest Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,090 | 1,150 | 1,192 | 1,216 | 1,258 | 1,302 | 1,342 | 1,384 | 1,423 | 1,467 | 1,662 | 1,804 |
| 7515-U  | Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,142 | 1,202 | 1,244 | 1,268 | 1,310 | 1,354 | 1,394 | 1,436 | 1,475 | 1,519 | 1,714 | 1,856 |
| 7515-W  | Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,142 | 1,202 | 1,244 | 1,268 | 1,310 | 1,354 | 1,394 | 1,436 | 1,475 | 1,519 | 1,714 | 1,856 |
| 7515-SF  | Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,352 | 1,412 | 1,454 | 1,478 | 1,520 | 1,564 | 1,604 | 1,646 | 1,685 | 1,729 | 1,924 | 2,066 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------------------------------|------|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7511  | Single Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,138 | 1,198 | 1,240 | 1,264 | 1,306 | 1,350 | 1,390 | 1,432 | 1,471 | 1,515 | 1,710 | 1,852 |
| 7521-U  | Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,190 | 1,250 | 1,292 | 1,316 | 1,358 | 1,402 | 1,442 | 1,484 | 1,523 | 1,567 | 1,762 | 1,904 |
| 7521-W  | Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,190 | 1,250 | 1,292 | 1,316 | 1,358 | 1,402 | 1,442 | 1,484 | 1,523 | 1,567 | 1,762 | 1,904 |
| 7521-SF  | Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,400 | 1,460 | 1,502 | 1,526 | 1,568 | 1,612 | 1,652 | 1,694 | 1,733 | 1,777 | 1,972 | 2,114 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------------------|------|--------|------------------------------|------|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7522-U |  <p>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p> | 2,160 | 2,280 | 2,364 | 2,412 | 2,496 | 2,583 | 2,664 | 2,748 | 2,826 | 2,913 | 3,303 | 3,588 |
| 7522-W |  <p>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p> | 2,160 | 2,280 | 2,364 | 2,412 | 2,496 | 2,583 | 2,664 | 2,748 | 2,826 | 2,913 | 3,303 | 3,588 |
| 7522-SF |  <p>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p> | 2,370 | 2,490 | 2,574 | 2,622 | 2,706 | 2,793 | 2,874 | 2,958 | 3,036 | 3,123 | 3,513 | 3,798 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| -SC03 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit) | \$100 |
| -BC03 | Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit) | \$100 |
| -MB04 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit) | \$100 |
| -VCT06 | VCT Tile Glides | \$36 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7523-U |  <p>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p> | 3,185 | 3,365 | 3,491 | 3,563 | 3,689 | 3,820 | 3,941 | 4,067 | 4,184 | 4,315 | 4,900 | 5,327 |
| 7523-W |  <p>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p> | 3,185 | 3,365 | 3,491 | 3,563 | 3,689 | 3,820 | 3,941 | 4,067 | 4,184 | 4,315 | 4,900 | 5,327 |
| 7523-SF |  <p>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps 62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p> | 3,395 | 3,575 | 3,701 | 3,773 | 3,899 | 4,030 | 4,151 | 4,277 | 4,394 | 4,525 | 5,110 | 5,537 |

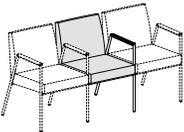
OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|---|-------|
| -SC04 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit) | \$150 |
| -BC04 | Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit) | \$150 |
| -MB05 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit) | \$150 |
| -VCT08 | VCT Tile Glides | \$46 |

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7520-ST-U  | Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,187 | 1,247 | 1,289 | 1,313 | 1,355 | 1,399 | 1,439 | 1,481 | 1,520 | 1,564 | 1,759 | 1,901 |
| 7520-AO-U  | Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,064 | 1,124 | 1,166 | 1,190 | 1,232 | 1,276 | 1,316 | 1,358 | 1,397 | 1,441 | 1,636 | 1,778 |
| 7520-EU-U  | Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,049 | 1,109 | 1,151 | 1,175 | 1,217 | 1,261 | 1,301 | 1,343 | 1,382 | 1,426 | 1,621 | 1,763 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$52 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7520-ST-W  | Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,187 | 1,247 | 1,289 | 1,313 | 1,355 | 1,399 | 1,439 | 1,481 | 1,520 | 1,564 | 1,759 | 1,901 |
| 7520-AO-W  | Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,064 | 1,124 | 1,166 | 1,190 | 1,232 | 1,276 | 1,316 | 1,358 | 1,397 | 1,441 | 1,636 | 1,778 |
| 7520-EU-W  | Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,049 | 1,109 | 1,151 | 1,175 | 1,217 | 1,261 | 1,301 | 1,343 | 1,382 | 1,426 | 1,621 | 1,763 |

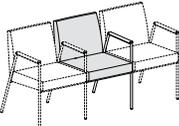
OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SCO1 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$52 | | | |

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7520-ST-SF  | Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,397 | 1,457 | 1,499 | 1,523 | 1,565 | 1,609 | 1,649 | 1,691 | 1,730 | 1,774 | 1,969 | 2,111 |
| 7520-AO-SF  | Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,169 | 1,229 | 1,271 | 1,295 | 1,337 | 1,381 | 1,421 | 1,463 | 1,502 | 1,546 | 1,741 | 1,883 |
| 7520-EU-SF  | Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. | 1,154 | 1,214 | 1,256 | 1,280 | 1,322 | 1,366 | 1,406 | 1,448 | 1,487 | 1,531 | 1,726 | 1,868 |

OPTIONS

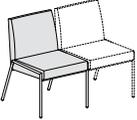
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$52 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7530-ST  | Tandem Starter Unit, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,054 | 1,114 | 1,156 | 1,180 | 1,222 | 1,266 | 1,306 | 1,348 | 1,387 | 1,431 | 1,626 | 1,768 |
| 7530-AO  | Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 1,004 | 1,064 | 1,106 | 1,130 | 1,172 | 1,216 | 1,256 | 1,298 | 1,337 | 1,381 | 1,576 | 1,718 |
| 7530-EU  | Tandem End Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 992 | 1,052 | 1,094 | 1,118 | 1,160 | 1,204 | 1,244 | 1,286 | 1,325 | 1,369 | 1,564 | 1,706 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SC01 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$52 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7535-ST-U  | Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,118 | 1,178 | 1,220 | 1,244 | 1,286 | 1,330 | 1,370 | 1,412 | 1,451 | 1,495 | 1,690 | 1,832 |
| 7530-AO  | Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 1,004 | 1,064 | 1,106 | 1,130 | 1,172 | 1,216 | 1,256 | 1,298 | 1,337 | 1,381 | 1,576 | 1,718 |
| 7535-EU-U  | Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,048 | 1,108 | 1,150 | 1,174 | 1,216 | 1,260 | 1,300 | 1,342 | 1,381 | 1,425 | 1,620 | 1,762 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SCO1 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$52 | | | |

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7535-ST-W  | Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,118 | 1,178 | 1,220 | 1,244 | 1,286 | 1,330 | 1,370 | 1,412 | 1,451 | 1,495 | 1,690 | 1,832 |
| 7530-AO  | Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 1,004 | 1,064 | 1,106 | 1,130 | 1,172 | 1,216 | 1,256 | 1,298 | 1,337 | 1,381 | 1,576 | 1,718 |
| 7535-EU-W  | Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,048 | 1,108 | 1,150 | 1,174 | 1,216 | 1,260 | 1,300 | 1,342 | 1,381 | 1,425 | 1,620 | 1,762 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--------------------------------|------|
| -SCO1 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit) | \$12 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$52 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7535-ST-SF  | Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,223 | 1,283 | 1,325 | 1,349 | 1,391 | 1,435 | 1,475 | 1,517 | 1,556 | 1,600 | 1,795 | 1,937 |
| 7530-AO  | Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 1,004 | 1,064 | 1,106 | 1,130 | 1,172 | 1,216 | 1,256 | 1,298 | 1,337 | 1,381 | 1,576 | 1,718 |
| 7535-EU-SF  | Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,153 | 1,213 | 1,255 | 1,279 | 1,321 | 1,365 | 1,405 | 1,447 | 1,486 | 1,530 | 1,725 | 1,867 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SCO1 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$47 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC01 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$47 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$52 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7550-U |  <p>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</p> | 1,430 | 1,510 | 1,566 | 1,598 | 1,654 | 1,712 | 1,766 | 1,822 | 1,874 | 1,932 | 2,192 | 2,382 |
| 7550-W |  <p>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</p> | 1,430 | 1,510 | 1,566 | 1,598 | 1,654 | 1,712 | 1,766 | 1,822 | 1,874 | 1,932 | 2,192 | 2,382 |
| 7550-SF |  <p>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</p> | 1,640 | 1,720 | 1,776 | 1,808 | 1,864 | 1,922 | 1,976 | 2,032 | 2,084 | 2,142 | 2,402 | 2,592 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|-----------------|------|
| -SCO2 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$57 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$57 | | | |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$73 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7550-ST-U  | Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 1,423 | 1,503 | 1,559 | 1,591 | 1,647 | 1,705 | 1,759 | 1,815 | 1,867 | 1,925 | 2,185 | 2,375 |
| 7550-AO-U  | Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,307 | 1,387 | 1,443 | 1,475 | 1,531 | 1,589 | 1,643 | 1,699 | 1,751 | 1,809 | 2,069 | 2,259 |
| 7550-EU-U  | Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,294 | 1,374 | 1,430 | 1,462 | 1,518 | 1,576 | 1,630 | 1,686 | 1,738 | 1,796 | 2,056 | 2,246 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$57 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$57 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$73 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7550-ST-W  | Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 1,423 | 1,503 | 1,559 | 1,591 | 1,647 | 1,705 | 1,759 | 1,815 | 1,867 | 1,925 | 2,185 | 2,375 |
| 7550-AO-W  | Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,307 | 1,387 | 1,443 | 1,475 | 1,531 | 1,589 | 1,643 | 1,699 | 1,751 | 1,809 | 2,069 | 2,259 |
| 7550-EU-W  | Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,294 | 1,374 | 1,430 | 1,462 | 1,518 | 1,576 | 1,630 | 1,686 | 1,738 | 1,796 | 2,056 | 2,246 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SCO2 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$57 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BCO2 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$57 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$73 | | | |

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7550-ST-SF  | Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. | 1,633 | 1,713 | 1,769 | 1,801 | 1,857 | 1,915 | 1,969 | 2,025 | 2,077 | 2,135 | 2,395 | 2,585 |
| 7550-AO-SF  | Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,412 | 1,492 | 1,548 | 1,580 | 1,636 | 1,694 | 1,748 | 1,804 | 1,856 | 1,914 | 2,174 | 2,364 |
| 7550-EU-SF  | Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,399 | 1,479 | 1,535 | 1,567 | 1,623 | 1,681 | 1,735 | 1,791 | 1,843 | 1,901 | 2,161 | 2,351 |

OPTIONS

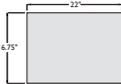
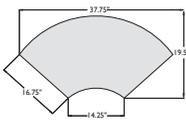
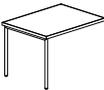
| | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|--------|--|------|
| -SC02 | Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) | \$57 | -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides (starter unit) | \$24 |
| -BC02 | Replaceable Back Cover (per back) | \$57 | -VCT02 | VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units) | \$12 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit) | \$73 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | WEIGHT |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 7540-15-()  | 15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D | 501 | 605 | 2 |
| 7540-22-()  | 22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D | 569 | 721 | 3 |
| 7540-90-()  | 90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D | 614 | 958 | 6 |
| 7540-ET-()  | 22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D | 648 | 800 | 5 |

OPTIONS

-VCT02 VCT Tile Glides (end table) \$12

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



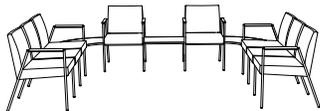
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|---|--------------------|
| 2 | 7540-ET-W | 22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$648 List each) | \$1,296 |
| 1 | 7520-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,187 |
| 2 | 7520-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,064 List each) | \$2,128 |
| 1 | 7520-EU-W | Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,049 |
| | | | \$5,660 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 7522-U | Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps | \$2,160 |
| 1 | 7540-15-SF | 15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top | \$605 |
| 1 | 7523-U | Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps | \$3,185 |
| | | | \$5,950 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 7550-ST-W | Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,423 |
| 1 | 7520-AO-W | Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,064 |
| 2 | 7520-EU-W | Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,049 List each) | \$2,098 |
| 1 | 7540-90-L | 90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top | \$614 |
| 1 | 7520-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,187 |
| 1 | 7550-AO-W | Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps | \$1,307 |
| | | | \$7,693 |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List |
|-----|-----------|---|------------------|
| 2 | 7535-ST-W | Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,118 List each) | \$2,236 |
| 2 | 7530-AO | Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,004 List each) | \$2,008 |
| 2 | 7535-EU-W | Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,048 List each) | \$2,096 |
| 2 | 7540-90-W | 90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$614 List each) | \$1,228 |
| 2 | 7521-W | Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,190 List each) | \$2,380 |
| 1 | 7540-22-W | 22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top | \$569 |
| | | | \$10,517 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|----------|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| RSC-7515 | Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. | 163 | 193 | 214 | 226 | 247 | 269 | 289 | 310 | 330 | 352 | 449 | 520 |
| RBC-7515 | Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. | 163 | 193 | 214 | 226 | 247 | 269 | 289 | 310 | 330 | 352 | 449 | 520 |
| RSC-7550 | Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. | 204 | 244 | 272 | 288 | 316 | 345 | 372 | 400 | 426 | 455 | 585 | 680 |
| RBC-7550 | Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. | 204 | 244 | 272 | 288 | 316 | 345 | 372 | 400 | 426 | 455 | 585 | 680 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
|  7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated) | Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs. | 145 |
|  7505-AC (Center Arm, As Seated) | Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs. | 171 |
|  7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated) | Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs. | 145 |
|  7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated) | Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs. | 110 |
|  7505-AC (Center, As Seated) | Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs. | 138 |
|  7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated) | Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs. | 110 |
|  7507-U (Black Urethane) | Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb. | 40 |
|  7507-W (Wood) | Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb. | 55 |
|  7507-SF (Solid Surface) | Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb. | 105 |

SUITE GUEST/TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

All Guest Units

SS1

COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

7510

7515

7511

7521

SS2

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS3

COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code

Model

All Bariatric Units

SS4

COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$450 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7570  | Lounge Chair, Armless 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. | 1,238 | 1,298 | 1,340 | 1,364 | 1,406 | 1,450 | 1,490 | 1,532 | 1,571 | 1,615 | 1,810 | 1,952 |
| 7575-U  | Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. | 1,322 | 1,382 | 1,424 | 1,448 | 1,490 | 1,534 | 1,574 | 1,616 | 1,655 | 1,699 | 1,894 | 2,036 |
| 7575-W  | Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. | 1,322 | 1,382 | 1,424 | 1,448 | 1,490 | 1,534 | 1,574 | 1,616 | 1,655 | 1,699 | 1,894 | 2,036 |
| 7575-SF  | Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. | 1,532 | 1,592 | 1,634 | 1,658 | 1,700 | 1,744 | 1,784 | 1,826 | 1,865 | 1,909 | 2,104 | 2,246 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------|------|
| -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$73 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7580  | Love Seat, Armless 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 1,790 | 1,910 | 1,994 | 2,042 | 2,126 | 2,213 | 2,294 | 2,378 | 2,456 | 2,543 | 2,933 | 3,218 |
| 7585-U  | Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 1,873 | 1,993 | 2,077 | 2,125 | 2,209 | 2,296 | 2,377 | 2,461 | 2,539 | 2,626 | 3,016 | 3,301 |
| 7585-W  | Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 1,873 | 1,993 | 2,077 | 2,125 | 2,209 | 2,296 | 2,377 | 2,461 | 2,539 | 2,626 | 3,016 | 3,301 |
| 7585-SF  | Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. | 2,083 | 2,203 | 2,287 | 2,335 | 2,419 | 2,506 | 2,587 | 2,671 | 2,749 | 2,836 | 3,226 | 3,511 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------|------|
| -VCT04 | VCT Tile Glides | \$24 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$73 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
|  7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated) | Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs. | 167 |
|  7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated) | Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs. | 167 |
|  7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated) | Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs. | 132 |
|  7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated) | Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs. | 132 |
|  7597-U (Black Urethane) | Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb. | 50 |
|  7597-W (Wood) | Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb. | 63 |
|  7597-SF (Solid Surface) | Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb. | 105 |

SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
Model
7570
7575

SS5
COM Requirement
Back = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code
Model
7570
7575

SS6
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7580
7585

SS7
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7580
7585

SS8
COM Requirement
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered, wood and laminate back shell models available.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60121-W | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 1,173 | 1,253 | 1,309 | 1,341 | 1,397 | 1,455 | 1,509 | 1,565 | 1,617 | 1,675 | 1,935 | 2,125 |
| 60123-W | Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,284 | 1,364 | 1,420 | 1,452 | 1,508 | 1,566 | 1,620 | 1,676 | 1,728 | 1,786 | 2,046 | 2,236 |
| 60124-W | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | 1,185 | 1,265 | 1,321 | 1,353 | 1,409 | 1,467 | 1,521 | 1,577 | 1,629 | 1,687 | 1,947 | 2,137 |
| 60127-W | Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 1,429 | 1,509 | 1,565 | 1,597 | 1,653 | 1,711 | 1,765 | 1,821 | 1,873 | 1,931 | 2,191 | 2,381 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only) | \$42 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only) | \$42 |
| -C02 | Casters* | \$57 |

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60121-L | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs. | 1,117 | 1,197 | 1,253 | 1,285 | 1,341 | 1,399 | 1,453 | 1,509 | 1,561 | 1,619 | 1,879 | 2,069 |
| 60123-L | Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,228 | 1,308 | 1,364 | 1,396 | 1,452 | 1,510 | 1,564 | 1,620 | 1,672 | 1,730 | 1,990 | 2,180 |
| 60124-L | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | 1,148 | 1,228 | 1,284 | 1,316 | 1,372 | 1,430 | 1,484 | 1,540 | 1,592 | 1,650 | 1,910 | 2,100 |
| 60127-L | Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 1,371 | 1,451 | 1,507 | 1,539 | 1,595 | 1,653 | 1,707 | 1,763 | 1,815 | 1,873 | 2,133 | 2,323 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only) | \$42 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only) | \$42 |
| -C02 | Casters (metal swivel base models only) | \$57 |

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60121-U | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered 25" W x 22" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | 1,188 | 1,278 | 1,341 | 1,377 | 1,440 | 1,506 | 1,566 | 1,629 | 1,688 | 1,753 | 2,046 | 2,259 |
| 60123-U | Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs. | 1,297 | 1,387 | 1,450 | 1,486 | 1,549 | 1,615 | 1,675 | 1,738 | 1,797 | 1,862 | 2,155 | 2,368 |
| 60124-U | Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered 25" W x 22" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs. | 1,186 | 1,276 | 1,339 | 1,375 | 1,438 | 1,504 | 1,564 | 1,627 | 1,686 | 1,751 | 2,044 | 2,257 |
| 60127-U | Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered 30.5" W x 30.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs. | 1,438 | 1,528 | 1,591 | 1,627 | 1,690 | 1,756 | 1,816 | 1,879 | 1,938 | 2,003 | 2,296 | 2,509 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only) | \$42 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only) | \$42 |
| -C02 | Casters (metal swivel base models only) | \$57 |

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW1

COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW2

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW3

COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code

Model

60121-U
60123-U
60124-U
60127-U

TW4

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW5

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW6

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



Code

Model

60121-W
60121-L
60123-W
60123-L
60124-W
60124-L
60127-W
60127-L

TW7

COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood or laminate back shell.
- Wood and laminate back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood and laminate back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Edge finish on laminate back shell models will be clear-coat finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$450 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

HIGH GLOSS LAMINATE FINISHES:

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60223-M-W | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | 1,823 | 1,923 | 1,993 | 2,033 | 2,103 | 2,176 | 2,243 | 2,313 | 2,378 | 2,451 | 2,776 | 3,013 |
| 60224-M-W | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | 1,886 | 1,986 | 2,056 | 2,096 | 2,166 | 2,239 | 2,306 | 2,376 | 2,441 | 2,514 | 2,839 | 3,076 |
| 60227-M-W | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | 2,028 | 2,128 | 2,198 | 2,238 | 2,308 | 2,381 | 2,448 | 2,518 | 2,583 | 2,656 | 2,981 | 3,218 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60223-H-W  | High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | 1,954 | 2,064 | 2,141 | 2,185 | 2,262 | 2,342 | 2,416 | 2,493 | 2,565 | 2,645 | 3,002 | 3,263 |
| 60224-H-W  | High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | 2,016 | 2,126 | 2,203 | 2,247 | 2,324 | 2,404 | 2,478 | 2,555 | 2,627 | 2,707 | 3,064 | 3,325 |
| 60227-H-W  | High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs. | 2,159 | 2,269 | 2,346 | 2,390 | 2,467 | 2,547 | 2,621 | 2,698 | 2,770 | 2,850 | 3,207 | 3,468 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|-----------|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60223-M-L | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | 2,027 | 2,127 | 2,197 | 2,237 | 2,307 | 2,380 | 2,447 | 2,517 | 2,582 | 2,655 | 2,980 | 3,217 |
| 60224-M-L | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs. | 2,090 | 2,190 | 2,260 | 2,300 | 2,370 | 2,443 | 2,510 | 2,580 | 2,645 | 2,718 | 3,043 | 3,280 |
| 60227-M-L | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | 2,231 | 2,331 | 2,401 | 2,441 | 2,511 | 2,584 | 2,651 | 2,721 | 2,786 | 2,859 | 3,184 | 3,421 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Laminate finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60223-H-L  | High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | 2,180 | 2,290 | 2,367 | 2,411 | 2,488 | 2,568 | 2,642 | 2,719 | 2,791 | 2,871 | 3,228 | 3,489 |
| 60224-H-L  | High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | 2,242 | 2,352 | 2,429 | 2,473 | 2,550 | 2,630 | 2,704 | 2,781 | 2,853 | 2,933 | 3,290 | 3,551 |
| 60227-H-L  | High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs. | 2,385 | 2,495 | 2,572 | 2,616 | 2,693 | 2,773 | 2,847 | 2,924 | 2,996 | 3,076 | 3,433 | 3,694 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60223-M-U  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs. | 1,690 | 1,810 | 1,894 | 1,942 | 2,026 | 2,113 | 2,194 | 2,278 | 2,356 | 2,443 | 2,833 | 3,118 |
| 60224-M-U  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs | 1,752 | 1,872 | 1,956 | 2,004 | 2,088 | 2,175 | 2,256 | 2,340 | 2,418 | 2,505 | 2,895 | 3,180 |
| 60227-M-U  | Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | 1,895 | 2,015 | 2,099 | 2,147 | 2,231 | 2,318 | 2,399 | 2,483 | 2,561 | 2,648 | 3,038 | 3,323 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 60223-H-U  | High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs. | 1,794 | 1,934 | 2,032 | 2,088 | 2,186 | 2,288 | 2,382 | 2,480 | 2,571 | 2,673 | 3,128 | 3,460 |
| 60224-H-U  | High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs. | 1,857 | 1,997 | 2,095 | 2,151 | 2,249 | 2,351 | 2,445 | 2,543 | 2,634 | 2,736 | 3,191 | 3,523 |
| 60227-H-U  | High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered 29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs. | 2,000 | 2,140 | 2,238 | 2,294 | 2,392 | 2,494 | 2,588 | 2,686 | 2,777 | 2,879 | 3,334 | 3,666 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-------|---------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
Model
60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW8
COM Requirement
Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code
Model
60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW9
COM Requirement
Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code
Model
60223-M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW10
COM Requirement
Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



Code
Model
60223_M-U
60224-M-U
60227-M-U

TW11
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW12
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code
Model
60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW13
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



Code
Model
60223-M-W
60223-M-L
60224-M-W
60224-M-L
60227-M-W
60227-M-L

TW14
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
Model
60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW15
COM Requirement
Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code
Model
60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW16
COM Requirement
Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



Code
Model
60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW17
COM Requirement
Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



Code
Model
60223-H-U
60224-H-U
60227-H-U

TW18
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW19
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code
Model
60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW20
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
60223-H-W
60223-H-L
60224-H-W
60224-H-L
60227-H-W
60227-H-L

TW21
COM Requirement
Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

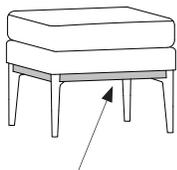


PRODUCT FEATURES:

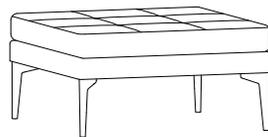
- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



optional wood trim



optional tufted stitching detail

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **Designer White**
- » **Rain Cloud**
- » **Linen**
- » **Witch Hazel**

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

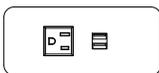
- » **#06 Charcoal Grey**
- » **#90 Metallic Silver**
- » **#92 Polished Aluminum**
- » **#95 Satin Black**

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

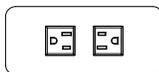
- » **#07 Gold Shimmer**
- » **#08 Penny**
- » **#09 Brown Sugar**
- » **#83 Metallic Champagne**
- » **#94 Cotton**

POWER UNITS:

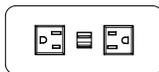
- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

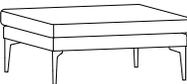
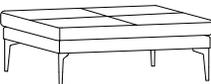
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection, as applicable**
- » **Options, as applicable**

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5120-18  | 18" Square Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 972 | 1026 | 1062 | 1083 | 1121 | 1160 | 1196 | 1233 | 1268 | 1307 | 1479 | 1607 |
| 5120-24  | 24" Square Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft. | 1119 | 1182 | 1224 | 1249 | 1293 | 1338 | 1380 | 1424 | 1464 | 1510 | 1711 | 1860 |
| 5120-30  | 30" Square Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1323 | 1422 | 1488 | 1527 | 1596 | 1667 | 1733 | 1802 | 1865 | 1937 | 2253 | 2487 |
| 5120-36  | 36" Square Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₄ yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft. | 1612 | 1711 | 1777 | 1816 | 1885 | 1956 | 2022 | 2091 | 2154 | 2226 | 2542 | 2776 |
| 5120-42  | 42" Square Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft. | 1949 | 2093 | 2189 | 2245 | 2345 | 2449 | 2545 | 2645 | 2737 | 2841 | 3301 | 3641 |

| OPTIONS | | | WEIGHT CAPACITY |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------|
| -WT01 | Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square | 272 | #5120-18 350 lbs. |
| -WT02 | Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square | 380 | #5120-24 350 lbs. |
| -WT03 | Wood Trim - 42" Square | 464 | #5120-30 350 lbs. |
| -TSS01 | Tufted Stitch Detail | 120 | #5120-36 700 lbs. |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | #5120-42 700 lbs. |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 | |

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 |
| 5125-18  | 18" Round Bench W 18 D 18 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄ yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft. | 997 | 1042 | 1072 | 1090 | 1121 | 1154 | 1184 | 1215 | 1244 | 1276 | 1420 | 1526 | | |
| 5125-24  | 24" Round Bench W 24 D 24 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft. | 1150 | 1222 | 1270 | 1298 | 1348 | 1400 | 1448 | 1498 | 1544 | 1596 | 1826 | 1996 | | |
| 5125-30  | 30" Round Bench W 30 D 30 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft. | 1355 | 1463 | 1535 | 1577 | 1652 | 1730 | 1802 | 1877 | 1946 | 2024 | 2369 | 2624 | | |
| 5125-36  | 36" Round Bench W 36 D 36 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1653 | 1779 | 1863 | 1912 | 2000 | 2091 | 2175 | 2262 | 2343 | 2434 | 2836 | 3134 | | |
| 5125-42  | 42" Round Bench W 42 D 42 H 17 ¹ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂ yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft. | 1999 | 2161 | 2269 | 2332 | 2445 | 2562 | 2670 | 2782 | 2886 | 3003 | 3520 | 3903 | | |

| OPTIONS | | | WEIGHT CAPACITY |
|---------|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| -WT01 | Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round | 272 | #5125-18 350 lbs. #5125-24 350 lbs. #5125-30 350 lbs. #5125-36 700 lbs. #5125-42 700 lbs. |
| -WT02 | Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round | 380 | |
| -WT03 | Wood Trim - 42" Round | 464 | |
| -TSS01 | Tufted Stitch Detail | 120 | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 | |

UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



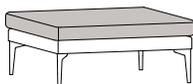
Code US46
Model 5120-18
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



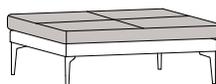
Code US47
Model 5120-24
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code US48
Model 5120-30
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US49
Model 5120-36
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US50
Model 5120-42
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US51
Model 5125-18
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
 Balance of Bench = $\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



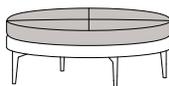
Code US52
Model 5125-24
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



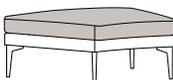
Code US53
Model 5125-30
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



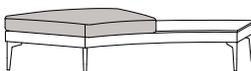
Code US54
Model 5125-36
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US55
Model 5125-42
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US24
Model 5126
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US25
Model 5114-TL
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

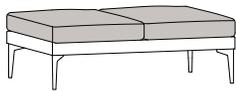


Code US26
Model 5127
COM Requirement
 Seat Cushion = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
 Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

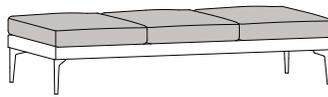
UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

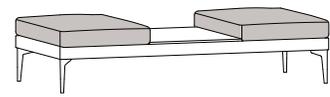
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code US56
Model 5128
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



Code US57
Model 5129
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



Code US58
Model 5129-T
COM Requirement
Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

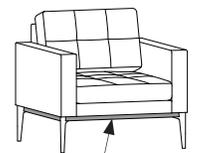
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES:

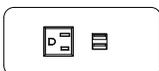
- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



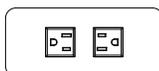
optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

POWER UNITS:

- » PB1 and PB2 units available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » PB1, PB2 and PB3 units available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



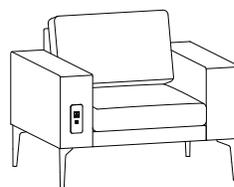
PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



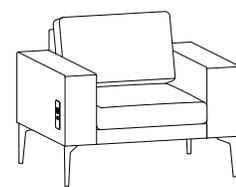
PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

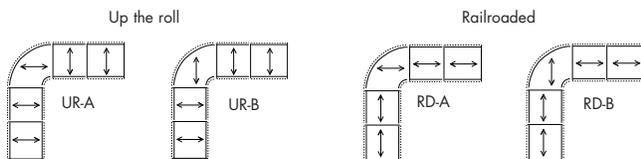
MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Additionally, a 1/8" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

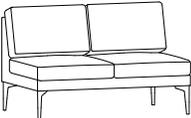
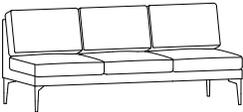
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5101  | % Lounge Chair, Armless W 25 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 ¹ / ₂ yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft. | 1323 | 1449 | 1533 | 1582 | 1670 | 1761 | 1845 | 1932 | 2013 | 2104 | 2506 | 2804 |
| 5102  | Love Seat, Armless W 50 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 1945 | 2152 | 2290 | 2371 | 2515 | 2664 | 2802 | 2946 | 3078 | 3228 | 3889 | 4378 |
| 5103  | Sofa, Armless W 75 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft. | 2589 | 2913 | 3129 | 3255 | 3480 | 3714 | 3930 | 4155 | 4362 | 4596 | 5631 | 6396 |
| 5105  | Chaise Lounge, Armless W 29 D 57 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 ³ / ₄ yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft. | 1833 | 2040 | 2178 | 2259 | 2403 | 2552 | 2690 | 2834 | 2966 | 3116 | 3777 | 4266 |

To add single arms, please refer to page 8

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| -WT01 | Wood Trim - Lounge Chair | 272 |
| -WT02 | Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge | 380 |
| -WT03 | Wood Trim - Sofa | 464 |
| -TSB01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion) | 95 |
| -TSS01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion) | 120 |
| -TSS02 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion | 140 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 |
| GC07 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

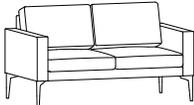
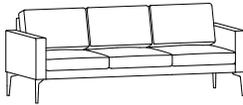
% = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5101-4LR  |  Lounge Chair, 4" Arms W 33 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft. | 1793 | 2027 | 2183 | 2274 | 2437 | 2606 | 2762 | 2924 | 3074 | 3243 | 3990 | 4543 |
| 5102-4LR  | Love Seat, 4" Arms W 58 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft. | 2415 | 2730 | 2940 | 3063 | 3282 | 3509 | 3719 | 3938 | 4139 | 4367 | 5373 | 6117 |
| 5103-4LR  | Sofa, 4" Arms W 83 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft. | 3059 | 3491 | 3779 | 3947 | 4247 | 4559 | 4847 | 5147 | 5423 | 5735 | 7115 | 8135 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| -WC01 | 4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit | 604 |
| -CO04 | 4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit | 300 |
| -WT01 | Wood Trim - Lounge Chair | 272 |
| -WT02 | Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge | 380 |
| -WT03 | Wood Trim - Sofa | 464 |
| -TSB01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion) | 95 |
| -TSS01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion) | 120 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| GC07 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

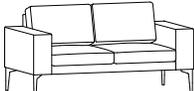
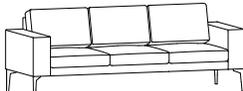
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|---|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5101-7LR  | Lounge Chair, 7" Arms W 39 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 ¹ / ₂ yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft. | 1837 | 2071 | 2227 | 2318 | 2481 | 2650 | 2806 | 2968 | 3118 | 3287 | 4034 | 4587 | |
| 5102-7LR  | Love Seat, 7" Arms W 64 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 ³ / ₄ yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft. | 2459 | 2774 | 2984 | 3107 | 3326 | 3553 | 3763 | 3982 | 4183 | 4411 | 5417 | 6161 | |
| 5103-7LR  | Sofa, 7" Arms W 89 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft. | 3103 | 3535 | 3823 | 3991 | 4291 | 4603 | 4891 | 5191 | 5467 | 5779 | 7159 | 8179 | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| -WC02 | 7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Unit | 666 |
| -CO05 | 7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Unit | 400 |
| -WT01 | Wood Trim - Lounge Chair | 272 |
| -WT02 | Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge | 380 |
| -WT03 | Wood Trim - Sofa | 464 |
| -TSB01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion) | 95 |
| -TSS01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion) | 120 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| GC07 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

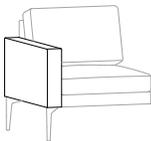
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)  | 4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 235 | 289 | 325 | 346 | 384 | 423 | 459 | 496 | 531 | 570 | 742 | 870 | |
| XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)  | 7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1 ¹ / ₂ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft. | 257 | 311 | 347 | 368 | 406 | 445 | 481 | 518 | 553 | 592 | 764 | 892 | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -WC01 | 4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm | 302 |
| -CO04 | 4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm | 150 |
| -WC02 | 7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm | 333 |
| -CO05 | 7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm | 200 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | L1 | L2 | |
| 5115-2531-U  | 25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft. | 1071 | 1098 | 1116 | 1127 | 1146 | 1165 | 1183 | 1202 | 1219 | 1239 | 1325 | 1389 |
| 5115-3131-U  | 31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 1260 | 1296 | 1320 | 1334 | 1359 | 1385 | 1409 | 1434 | 1457 | 1483 | 1598 | 1683 |
| 5116-U  | 30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft. | 1190 | 1226 | 1250 | 1264 | 1289 | 1315 | 1339 | 1364 | 1387 | 1413 | 1528 | 1613 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|---|------|
| -WT01 | Wood Trim | 272 |
| -CO | Corian Top, 25" Wide Table | 698 |
| -CO | Corian Top, 31" Wide Table | 1035 |
| -CO | Corian Top, 30-Degree Table | 1492 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| GC07 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 5115-2531-W  | 25" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 25 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ | 1231 | 2243 |
| 5115-3131-W  | 31" Wide Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ | 1386 | 2781 |
| 5116-W  | 30-Degree Table, Wood Top & Body W 31 D 31 H 12 ¹ / ₄ | 1386 | 2781 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|--|-----|
| -WT01 | Wood Trim | 272 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |
| GC07 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Metal leg finish
- » Table wood species, as applicable » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood finish, as applicable » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5106  | 30-Degree Single Seat W 41 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft. | 1496 | 1667 | 1781 | 1848 | 1967 | 2090 | 2204 | 2323 | 2432 | 2556 | 3102 | 3506 |
| 5107  | 60-Degree 2-Seat W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 ³ / ₄ yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft. | 2318 | 2705 | 2963 | 3114 | 3383 | 3662 | 3920 | 4189 | 4436 | 4716 | 5952 | 6866 |
| 5113-TL (TABLE LEFT) 5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)  | 60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 ³ / ₄ yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft. | 2592 | 2763 | 2877 | 2944 | 3063 | 3186 | 3300 | 3419 | 3528 | 3652 | 4198 | 4602 |
| 5113-BL (BENCH LEFT) 5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)  | 60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated) W 79 D 31 ³ / ₄ H 31 Seat Height 17 ¹ / ₄ Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 ¹ / ₂ yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft. To add single arms, please refer to page 8 | 2488 | 2758 | 2938 | 3043 | 3231 | 3426 | 3606 | 3793 | 3966 | 4161 | 5023 | 5661 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------------------------|--|------|
| -WT01 | Wood Trim - Model #5106 | 272 |
| -WT02 | Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's | 380 |
| -TSB01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion) | 95 |
| -TSS01 | Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion) | 120 |
| -CO | Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR | 1395 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF04 | Premium Leg Finish | 135 |
| GC07 (ordered separately) | Ganging Connector | 75 |
| Table Power Units | | |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

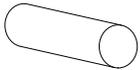
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

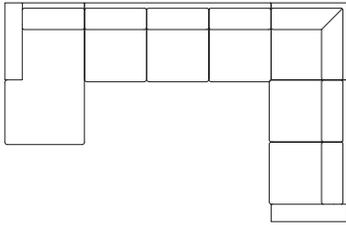
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 5118-1616  | 16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 3/4 yd. 1 lb. | 113 | 140 | 158 | 169 | 188 | 207 | 225 | 244 | 261 | 281 |
| 5118-1818  | 18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb. | 117 | 144 | 162 | 173 | 192 | 211 | 229 | 248 | 265 | 285 |
| 5118-2020  | 20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 3/4 yd. 1 lb. | 121 | 148 | 166 | 177 | 196 | 215 | 233 | 252 | 269 | 289 |
| 5118-1018  | 10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 1/2 yd. 1 lb. | 115 | 133 | 145 | 152 | 165 | 178 | 190 | 202 | 214 | 227 |
| 5119  | 6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 3/4 yd. 1 lb. | 147 | 174 | 192 | 203 | 222 | 241 | 259 | 278 | 295 | 315 |

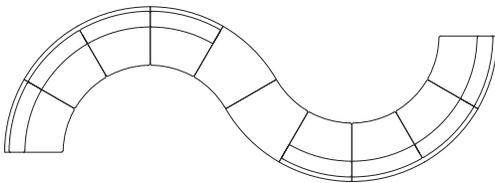
UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

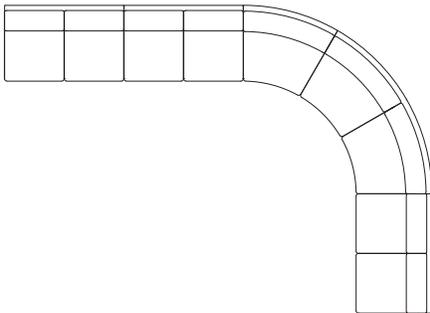
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



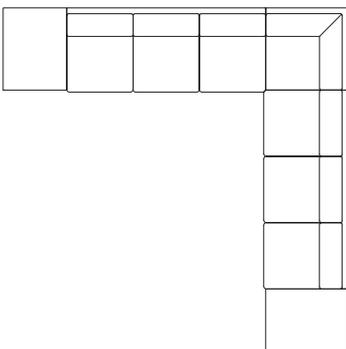
| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | 5102-4LA | Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated) | \$2,180 |
| 1 | 5104 | Corner Unit | \$1,502 |
| 1 | 5103 | Armless Sofa | \$2,589 |
| <u>1</u> | <u>5105-4RA</u> | <u>Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)</u> | <u>\$2,068</u> |
| 4 | | | \$8,339 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| 2 | 5106 | 30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$1,496 each) | \$2,992 |
| 2 | 5107 | 60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$2,318 each) | \$4,636 |
| <u>2</u> | <u>5113-TL</u> | <u>60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$2,592 each)</u> | <u>\$5,184</u> |
| 6 | | | \$12,812 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | 5102 | Armless Love Seat (\$1,945 each) | \$5,835 |
| 1 | 5107 | 60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless | \$2,318 |
| <u>1</u> | <u>5106</u> | <u>30-Degree Single Seat, Armless</u> | <u>\$1,496</u> |
| 5 | | | \$9,649 |



| <u>Qty</u> | <u>Model #</u> | <u>Description</u> | <u>COM List</u> |
|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | 5115-2531-W | 25" Wide Tables (\$1,231 each) | \$2,464 |
| 2 | 5103 | Armless Sofa (\$2,589 each) | \$5,178 |
| <u>1</u> | <u>5104</u> | <u>Corner Unit</u> | <u>\$1,502</u> |
| 5 | | | \$9,144 |

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

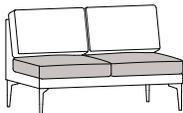
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

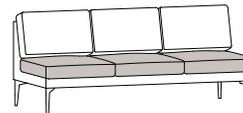
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code US1
Model COM Requirement
 5101 Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code US2
Model COM Requirement
 5102 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



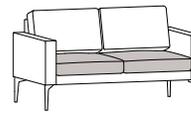
Code US3
Model COM Requirement
 5103 Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₂ yds.



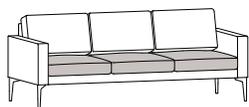
Code US4
Model COM Requirement
 5105 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code US5
Model COM Requirement
 5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



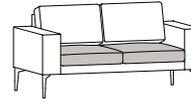
Code US6
Model COM Requirement
 5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



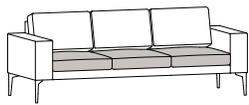
Code US7
Model COM Requirement
 5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



Code US8
Model COM Requirement
 5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code US9
Model COM Requirement
 5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5¹/₄ yds.



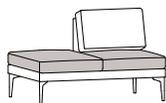
Code US10
Model COM Requirement
 5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



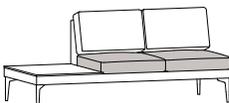
Code US11
Model COM Requirement
 5104 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



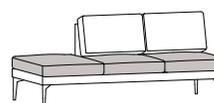
Code US12
Model COM Requirement
 5111-TL Seat Cushion Only = 1³/₄ yds.
 5111-TR Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code US13
Model COM Requirement
 5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 5111-BR Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code US14
Model COM Requirement
 5112-TL Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₂ yds.
 5112-TR Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



Code US15
Models COM Requirement
 5112-BR Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5112-BL Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

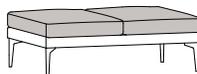
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

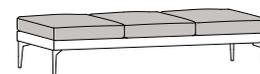
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



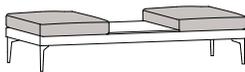
Code US16
Model COM Requirement
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code US17
Model COM Requirement
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₄ yds.



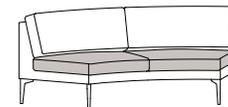
Code US18
Models COM Requirement
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code US19
Model COM Requirement
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 1¹/₂ yds.



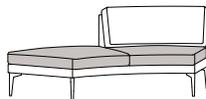
Code US20
Model COM Requirement
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code US21
Models COM Requirement
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 6³/₄ yds.



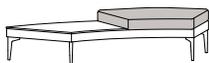
Code US22
Model COM Requirement
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3³/₄ yds.
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



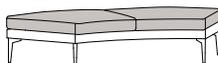
Code US23
Model COM Requirement
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4¹/₂ yds.
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3³/₄ yds.



Code US24
Model COM Requirement
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₄ yds.



Code US25
Model COM Requirement
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



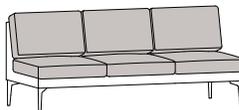
Code US26
Model COM Requirement
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Bench = 1¹/₂ yds.



Code US27
Model COM Requirement
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code US28
Model COM Requirement
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.



Code US29
Models COM Requirement
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



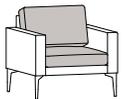
Code US30
Model COM Requirement
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

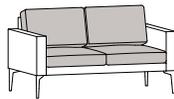
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$75 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$100 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



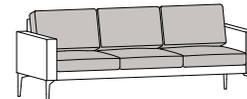
Code US31

Model COM Requirement
5101-4LR Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



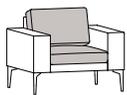
Code US32

Models COM Requirement
5102-4LR Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



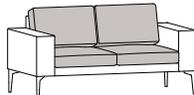
Code US33

Model COM Requirement
5103-4LR Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



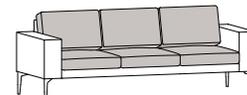
Code US34

Model COM Requirement
5101-7LR Back & Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₂ yds.



Code US35

Model COM Requirement
5102-7LR Back & Seat Cushion = 3³/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₄ yds.



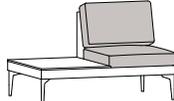
Code US36

Model COM Requirement
5103-7LR Back and Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



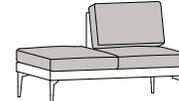
Code US37

Model COM Requirement
5104 Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
 Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



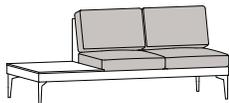
Code US38

Model COM Requirement
5111-TR Back and Seat Cushion = 2¹/₂ yds.
5111-TL Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



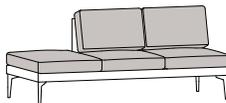
Code US39

Model COM Requirement
5111-BR Back & Seat Cushion = 3¹/₂ yds.
5111-BL Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code US40

Model COM Requirement
5112-TL Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
5112-TR Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code US41

Model COM Requirement
5112-BL Back & Seat Cushion = 5¹/₄ yds.
5112-BR Balance of Chair = 3¹/₄ yds.



Code US42

Model COM Requirement
5106 Back & Seat Cushion = 3¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 2¹/₄ yds.



Code US43

Model COM Requirement
5107 Back & Seat Cushion = 6¹/₄ yds.
 Balance of Chair = 4¹/₂ yds.



Code US44

Models COM Requirement
5113-TL Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2¹/₂ yds.



Code US45

Model COM Requirement
5113-BL Back & Seat Cushion = 5³/₄ yds.
5113-BR Balance of Chair = 2³/₄ yds.

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
 - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
 - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

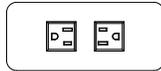
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

POWER UNITS:

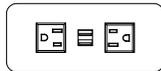
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord.
- » UL listed.



PB1
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
One outlet and two USB charging ports



PB2
5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets



PB3
6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D
Two outlets and two USB charging ports

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable

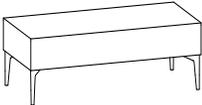
UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.

| | | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) | WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top) |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 5130  | Square/Rectangle Table 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H | 5130-181816 | 1181 | 1450 | 19 |
| | | 5130-242416 | 1333 | 1834 | 23 |
| | | 5130-303016 | 1602 | 2399 | 30 |
| | | 5130-363616 | 1832 | 3173 | 36 |
| | | 5130-424216 | 2017 | 3857 | 45 |
| | | | | | |
|  | 48" W x 22" D x 16" H | 5130-482216 | 1804 | 2831 | 25 |
| 5135  | Round Table 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H | 5135-1816 | 1215 | 1483 | 19 |
| | | 5135-2416 | 1373 | 1873 | 23 |
| | | 5135-3016 | 1650 | 2445 | 27 |
| | | 5135-3616 | 1887 | 3227 | 36 |
| | | 5135-4216 | 2078 | 3916 | 45 |
| | | | | | |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|---|-----|
| -WT01 | Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds | 272 |
| -WT02 | Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22 Rectangle | 380 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 |
| -PF04 | Premium Base Finish | 135 |
| -PB1-S | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), Silver | 430 |
| -PB1-W | Power Band 1 (one power, two USB), White | 430 |
| -PB2-S | Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver | 345 |
| -PB2-W | Power Band 2 (dual power), White | 345 |
| -PB3-S | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver | 450 |
| -PB3-W | Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White | 450 |

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » For standard laminates, refer to Standard Finish Card.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #92 Polished Aluminum
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

CORIAN® COLORS:

- » Designer White
- » Linen
- » Rain Cloud
- » Witch Hazel

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | TABLE TOP FINISH | |
|--------------|--|--------------------|--------------|
| | | VENEER OR LAMINATE | CORIAN (-CO) |
| 5140 |  <p>☒ Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H 3/4" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.</p> | 949 | 1175 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|----------------|-----|
| -PF04 | Premium Finish | 135 |

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back sizes.
- » Available in all wood or with an upholstered seat cushion.
- » Footrest is positioned 10½" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #91 Chrome
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

UPWARD STOOLS // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|------|----|----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 3120  | Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 37 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 19 lbs. | 714 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3125  | Bar Height Low Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 37 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1/2 yd. 20 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 780 | 798 | 810 | 817 | 830 | 843 | 855 | 867 | 879 | 892 | 949 | 992 | | |
| 3130  | Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 16 ¹ / ₂ H 41 Seat Height 30 ¹ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 20 lbs. | 737 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3135  | Bar Height Mid-Back, Wood Seat with Upholstered Seat Pad W 15 ¹ / ₂ D 17 H 41 Seat Height 30 ³ / ₄ Seat Width 15 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 1/2 yd. 21 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 798 | 816 | 828 | 835 | 848 | 861 | 873 | 885 | 897 | 810 | 967 | 1010 | | |
| OPTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -PF02 | Premium Finish | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

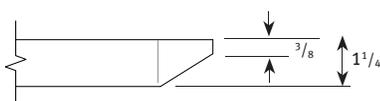
VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



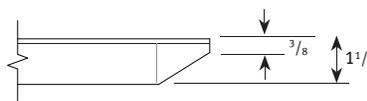
PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round, rectilinear, arc-square and arc-rectangle top shapes.
- » Available in three heights: 27" 29" and 42".
- » Tables tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate and Corian selections (select sizes only).
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: #26 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangular table sizes.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Finish selection for wood edge detail must be specified.
- » Signature metal base standard with non-skid adjustable glides and is offered in standard and premium finishes as well as polished aluminum.
- » Base design facilitates wire management for through-the-surface power capability.
- » Power technology for top surface placement available on all sizes please refer to pages 8-9 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

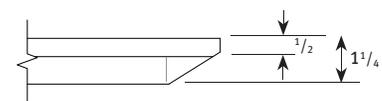
EDGE DETAIL:



Veneer Top Wood Edge



Laminate Top Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top Exposed Wood Edge

- » Table with veneer or laminate top wood edge finish will match top finish color unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, finish selection for bottom of edge must be specified.

CORIAN® COLORS:

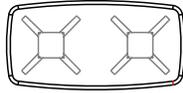
- » Designer White
- » Rain Cloud
- » Linen
- » Witch Hazel

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

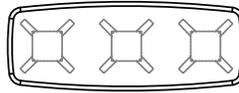
BASE CONFIGURATION GUIDE:



X1 Base



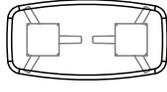
X2 Base



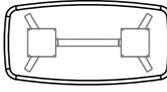
X3 Base



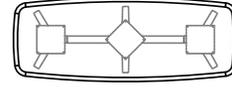
Y1 Base



Y2 Base



YS Base



YX Base

- » Base configuration varies per table with model number reflecting the corresponding style (e.g. V3-368429-YS represents a 36" W x 84" L x 29" H Arc Rectangle with YS base).
- » Base available in standard and premium finish colors as well as Polished Aluminum.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #06 Charcoal Grey
- » #90 Metallic Silver
- » #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » #07 Gold Shimmer
- » #08 Penny
- » #09 Brown Sugar
- » #83 Metallic Champagne
- » #94 Cotton

POWER UNITS:

- » Power technology for through-the-surface placement available on all sizes, refer to pages 7-9 for options.
- » Note: placement exceptions may apply.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

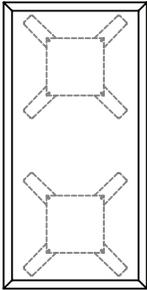
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | TOP SIZES | MODEL NUMBER | STANDARD BASE FINISH | PREMIUM BASE FINISH | POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE | CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column | WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base |
|---|------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|
|  | Round Top 27" H | | | | | | |
| | 30 Dia. x 27 H | V1-3027-Y1 | 2736 | 2904 | 3216 | 971 | 47 |
| | 36 Dia. x 27 H | V1-3627-Y1 | 3048 | 3216 | 3528 | 1602 | 56 |
| | 42 Dia. x 27 H | V1-4227-Y1 | 3389 | 3557 | 3869 | 2179 | 69 |
| | 48 Dia. x 27 H | V1-4827-Y1 | 3728 | 3896 | 4209 | 2847 | 82 |
|  | Round Top 29" H | | | | | | |
| | 30 Dia. x 29 H | V1-3029-Y1 | 2774 | 2942 | 3254 | 971 | 47 |
| | 36 Dia. x 29 H | V1-3629-Y1 | 3084 | 3252 | 3565 | 1602 | 56 |
| | 42 Dia. x 29 H | V1-4229-Y1 | 3418 | 3586 | 3985 | 2179 | 69 |
| | 48 Dia. x 29 H | V1-4829-Y1 | 3758 | 3926 | 4326 | 2847 | 82 |
|  | Round Top 42" H | | | | | | |
| | 30 Dia. x 42 H | V1-3042-Y1 | 3415 | 3583 | 4026 | 971 | 54 |
| | 36 Dia. x 42 H | V1-3642-Y1 | 3726 | 3894 | 4337 | 1602 | 63 |
| | 42 Dia. x 42 H | V1-4242-Y1 | 4077 | 4245 | 4688 | 2179 | 76 |
| | 48 Dia. x 42 H | V1-4842-Y1 | 4416 | 4584 | 5028 | 2847 | 89 |

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number » Edge finish
- » Wood species » Metal base finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| | TOP SIZES | MODEL NUMBER | STANDARD BASE FINISH | PREMIUM BASE FINISH | POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE | WEIGHT |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------|
|  <p>X2 Base</p> | Rectilinear Top 29" H | | | | | |
| | 30 W x 60 L x 29 H | V2-306029-X2 | 5142 | 5426 | 6431 | 110 |
| | 30 W x 72 L x 29 H | V2-307229-X2 | 5460 | 5744 | 6750 | 120 |
| | 30 W x 84 L x 29 H | V2-308429-X2 | 5925 | 6208 | 7214 | 131 |
| | 36 W x 60 L x 29 H | V2-366029-X2 | 5374 | 5658 | 6664 | 124 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 29 H | V2-367229-X2 | 5772 | 6056 | 7269 | 137 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 29 H | V2-368429-X2 | 6061 | 6345 | 7557 | 150 |
| | Rectilinear Top 42" H | | | | | |
| | 30 W x 60 L x 42 H | V2-306042-X2 | 6703 | 6986 | 8341 | 131 |
| | 30 W x 72 L x 42 H | V2-307242-X2 | 7022 | 7305 | 8660 | 142 |
| | 30 W x 84 L x 42 H | V2-308442-X2 | 7486 | 7769 | 9124 | 152 |
| | 36 W x 60 L x 42 H | V2-366042-X2 | 7025 | 7308 | 8663 | 147 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 42 H | V2-367242-X2 | 7468 | 7752 | 9096 | 160 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 42 H | V2-368442-X2 | 7758 | 8041 | 9384 | 173 |

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

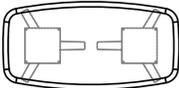
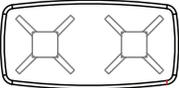
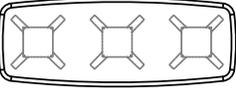
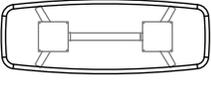
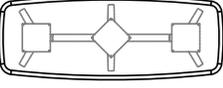
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | TOP SIZES | MODEL NUMBER | STANDARD BASE FINISH | PREMIUM BASE FINISH | POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE | CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable base finish column | WEIGHT Veneer/laminate top and base |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|--|
|  | Arc Square Top 27" H | | | | | | |
| | 30 W x 30 L x 27 H | V3-303027-X1 | 2904 | 3072 | 3537 | 933 | 56 |
| | 36 W x 36 L x 27 H | V3-363627-X1 | 3203 | 3371 | 3836 | 1540 | 67 |
| | 42 W x 42 L x 27 H | V3-424227-X1 | 3539 | 3707 | 4184 | 2095 | 82 |
| | 48 W x 48 L x 27 H | V3-484827-X1 | 3867 | 4035 | 4511 | 2737 | 97 |
|  | Arc Square Top 29" H | | | | | | |
| | 30 W x 30 L x 29 H | V3-303029-X1 | 2943 | 3111 | 3587 | 933 | 56 |
| | 36 W x 36 L x 29 H | V3-363629-X1 | 3243 | 3411 | 3888 | 1540 | 67 |
| | 42 W x 42 L x 29 H | V3-424229-X1 | 3569 | 3737 | 4323 | 2095 | 82 |
| | 48 W x 48 L x 29 H | V3-484829-X1 | 3897 | 4065 | 4651 | 2737 | 97 |
|  | Arc Square Top 42" H | | | | | | |
| | 30 W x 30 L x 42 H | V3-303042-X1 | 3731 | 3899 | 4550 | 933 | 67 |
| | 36 W x 36 L x 42 H | V3-363642-X1 | 4030 | 4198 | 4849 | 1540 | 78 |
| | 42 W x 42 L x 42 H | V3-424242-X1 | 4380 | 4548 | 5199 | 2095 | 91 |
| | 48 W x 48 L x 42 H | V3-484842-X1 | 4708 | 4876 | 5527 | 2737 | 106 |

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

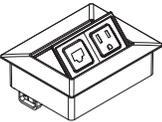
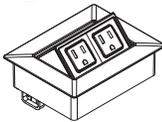
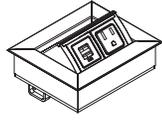
- » Model number » Edge finish
- » Wood species » Metal base finish
- » Wood finish » Options, as applicable

| TOP SIZES | | MODEL NUMBER | STANDARD BASE FINISH | PREMIUM BASE FINISH | POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE | WEIGHT |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Base Configuration Reference Guide</p>  <p>Y2 Base</p>  <p>X2 Base</p>  <p>X3 Base</p>  <p>YS Base</p>  | <p>Arc Rectangle Top 27" H</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 27 H 30 W x 72 L x 27 H 30 W x 84 L x 27 H 30 W x 96 L x 27 H 36 W x 60 L x 27 H 36 W x 72 L x 27 H 36 W x 84 L x 27 H 36 W x 96 L x 27 H 42 W x 84 L x 27 H 42 W x 96 L x 27 H 42 W x 120 L x 27 H 48 W x 96 L x 27 H 48 W x 120 L x 27 H</p> <p>Arc Rectangle Top 29" H</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H 36 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 120 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>Arc Rectangle Top 42" H</p> <p>30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H</p> | <p>V3-306027-Y2 V3-307227-Y2 V3-308427-X2 V3-309627-X3 V3-366027-Y2 V3-367227-Y2 V3-368427-X2 V3-369627-X3 V3-428427-X2 V3-429627-X3 V3-4212027-X3 V3-489627-X3 V3-4812027-X3</p> <p>V3-306029-Y2 V3-307229-YS V3-308429-YS V3-309629-YX V3-366029-YS V3-367229-YS V3-368429-YS V3-369629-YX V3-428429-YS V3-429629-YX V3-4212029-X3 V3-489629-YX V3-4812029-X3</p> <p>V3-306042-Y2 V3-307242-Y2 V3-308442-X2 V3-366042-Y2 V3-367242-Y2 V3-368442-X2</p> | <p>4676 5005 5827 7305 4908 5266 6059 7392 6216 7584 8511 7683 8602</p> <p>4706 5115 5444 6983 5019 5376 5676 7070 5782 7164 8481 7279 8573</p> <p>5998 7133 7447 6321 7485 7769</p> | <p>4960 5288 6110 7641 5192 5550 6342 7728 6500 7920 8847 8019 8938</p> <p>4989 5399 5727 7319 5303 5660 5959 7406 6065 7500 8817 7645 8909</p> <p>6282 7417 7731 6605 7768 8053</p> | <p>5626 5955 7093 9206 5858 6216 7326 9293 7505 9506 10433 9605 10524</p> <p>5666 6130 6459 8676 6036 6393 6692 8763 6896 9020 10731 9135 10823</p> <p>7221 8356 9085 7545 8707 9407</p> | <p>100 110 131 160 110 123 146 188 168 210 239 225 261</p> <p>102 112 123 145 111 124 138 181 160 203 240 217 262</p> <p>112 135 146 122 148 161</p> |

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

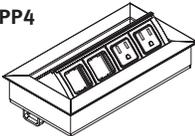
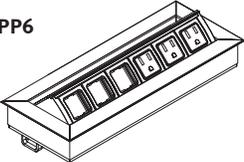
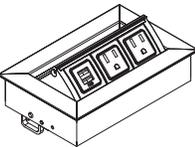
- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 430 |
| PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 345 |
| PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic Silver or White finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 450 |
| PP1  | Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 500 |
| PP2  | Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 550 |
| PP3  | Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 650 |

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
| PP4  | Portal Power 4 » Dimensions: 8 ⁵ / ₁₆ " W x 4 ¹ / ₄ " D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 600 |
| PP6  | Portal Power 6 » Dimensions: 9 ¹³ / ₁₆ " W x 4 ¹ / ₄ " D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 625 |
| PP7  | Portal Power 7 » Dimensions: 6 ³ / ₄ " W x 4 ³ / ₈ " D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 700 |

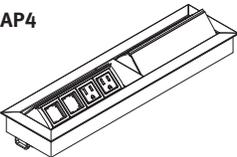
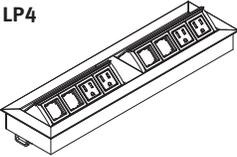
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

VERO MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » For placement directly over bases, PB1 and PB2 are the only options available due to the limited opening size.
- » For tables with X2, X3, Y2 and YS base configurations, all power units can be positioned between bases with center placement as standard unless otherwise specified.
- » Tables with YX base configuration, power unit cannot be placed directly in the center due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which once A/V jacks are purchased can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| AP4  | Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed | 1150 |
| LP4  | Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 1150 |

FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

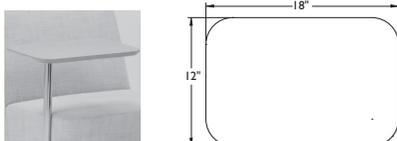
VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLE:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7725  | Public Lounge, Swivel Base 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs. | 1,325 | 1,405 | 1,461 | 1,493 | 1,549 | 1,607 | 1,661 | 1,717 | 1,769 | 1,827 | 2,087 | 2,277 |
| 7725-SP  | Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs. | 1,981 | 2,161 | 2,287 | 2,359 | 2,485 | 2,616 | 2,737 | 2,863 | 2,980 | 3,111 | 3,696 | 4,123 |
| 7725-PR  | Private Lounge, Swivel Base 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs. | 2,029 | 2,269 | 2,437 | 2,533 | 2,701 | 2,875 | 3,037 | 3,205 | 3,361 | 3,535 | 4,315 | 4,885 |
| XXXX-XX-CW | Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 155 | 195 | 223 | 239 | 267 | 296 | 323 | 351 | 377 | 406 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| -CHR01 | Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | \$170 |
| -CHL01 | Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | \$170 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7701  | Public Lounge, Sled Base 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. | 1,082 | 1,162 | 1,218 | 1,250 | 1,306 | 1,364 | 1,418 | 1,474 | 1,526 | 1,584 | 1,844 | 2,034 |
| 7701-SP  | Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs. | 1,737 | 1,917 | 2,043 | 2,115 | 2,241 | 2,372 | 2,493 | 2,619 | 2,736 | 2,867 | 3,452 | 3,879 |
| 7701-PR  | Private Lounge, Sled Base 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs. | 1,785 | 2,025 | 2,193 | 2,289 | 2,457 | 2,631 | 2,793 | 2,961 | 3,117 | 3,291 | 4,071 | 4,641 |
| XXXX-XX-CW | Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 155 | 195 | 223 | 239 | 267 | 296 | 323 | 351 | 377 | 406 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -CHR01 | Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | \$170 |
| -CHL01 | Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | \$170 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7702  | Public Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | 1,560 | 1,670 | 1,747 | 1,791 | 1,868 | 1,948 | 2,022 | 2,099 | 2,171 | 2,251 | 2,608 | 2,869 |
| 7702-SP  | Semi-Private Love Seat 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs. | 2,339 | 2,569 | 2,730 | 2,822 | 2,983 | 3,150 | 3,305 | 3,466 | 3,616 | 3,783 | 4,530 | 5,076 |
| 7702-PR  | Private Love Seat 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs. | 2,385 | 2,645 | 2,827 | 2,931 | 3,113 | 3,302 | 3,477 | 3,659 | 3,828 | 4,017 | 4,862 | 5,479 |
| XXXX-XX-CW | Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 212 | 252 | 280 | 296 | 324 | 353 | 380 | 408 | 434 | 463 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$70 |
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |

OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 |
| -CHR01 | Cup Holder, Right (as seated) | \$170 |
| -CHL01 | Cup Holder, Left (as seated) | \$170 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$73 |

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



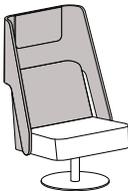
Code VS1
Model
 7725
COM Requirement
 Back = 1.5 yds.
 Seat = 1 yd.



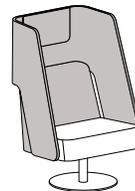
Code VS2
Model
 7725-SP
COM Requirement
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code VS3
Model
 7725-PR
COM Requirement
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code VS4
Model
 7725-SP
COM Requirement
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
 Seat = 1 yd.



Code VS5
Model
 7725-PR
COM Requirement
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
 Seat = 1 yd.



Code VS6
Model
 7725-SP
COM Requirement
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS7
Model
 7725-PR
COM Requirement
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

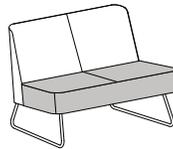
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code
Model
7701
7701-M

VS8
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7702
7702-M

VS9
COM Requirement
Back = 1.5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7701-SP

VS10
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



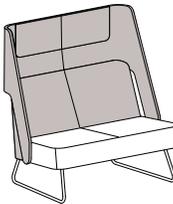
Code
Model
7702-SP

VS11
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



Code
Model
7701-SP

VS12
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7702-SP

VS13
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7701-SP

VS14
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7702-SP

VS15
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



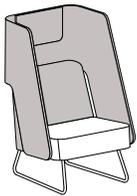
Code
Model
7701-PR

VS16
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code
Model
7702-PR

VS17
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



Code
Model
7701-PR

VS18
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1 yd.



Code
Model
7702-PR

VS19
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.
Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7701-PR

VS20
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.



Code
Model
7702-PR

VS21
COM Requirement
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5.5 yds.
Back = 1.5 yds.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Sled base offered in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING:

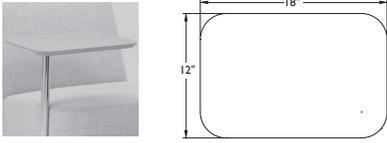
- Lounge and love seat models available in straight and wedge-shaped options.
- Offered individually or in modular combinations.
- Straight seating units available in Public and Semi-Private styles.
- Wedge-shaped seating units available in Public style only.
- For chair-to-chair connection, wedge-shaped seating units must be specified.
- Non-skid glides offered for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private panels. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.

CONNECTING TABLES:

- Connecting tables available for configuration with all modular seating units.
- Multiple sizes and shapes available. Please refer to individual pages for details.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- 2.5" table thickness.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surface options with laminate edge.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Tables with laminate top, edge finish will match top finish as standard.
- Tables with solid surface and back-painted glass top, please specify laminate edge finish.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Three surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- For 8" W tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- For 15" W tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 30-degree and 45-degree tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- For 90-degree tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

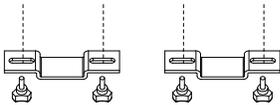
- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging connector available on wedge-shaped seating units for seat-to-seat connection. Please specify "-GC10" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each order.**



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|---|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7701-M  | Public Modular Lounge Unit 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. | 1,082 | 1,162 | 1,218 | 1,250 | 1,306 | 1,364 | 1,418 | 1,474 | 1,526 | 1,584 | 1,844 | 2,034 |
| 7702-M  | Public Modular Love Seat 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. | 1,560 | 1,670 | 1,747 | 1,791 | 1,868 | 1,948 | 2,022 | 2,099 | 2,171 | 2,251 | 2,608 | 2,869 |

OPTIONS

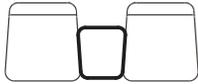
| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|-----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 | -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) | \$52 | -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only) | \$73 | -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 |
| | | | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| | | | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 7730-8-()  | 8" Wide Straight Table 9.75" W x 18" D | 530 | 613 | 624 | 6 |
| 7730-15-()  | 15" Wide Straight Table 16.75" W x 18" D | 571 | 695 | 689 | 10 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---|-------|
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAC03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center | \$497 | -TAC03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center | \$684 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 | | | |
| -TAC03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center | \$547 | | | |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 | | | |

Please Note That Tablet Placement on 8" Wide Straight Table is Centered (Left/Right Not Available).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 7731-30-()  | 30-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 24.25" W x 18" D | 595 | 802 | 797 | 12 |
| 7731-45-()  | 45-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 25.5" W x 18" D | 595 | 802 | 797 | 11 |
| 7731-90-()  | 90-Degree Table, Inside Wedge 32" W x 24.5" D | 673 | 1,017 | 1,007 | 14 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---|-------|
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAC03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center | \$497 | -TAC03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center | \$684 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 | | | |
| -TAC03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center | \$547 | | | |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 | | | |

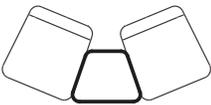
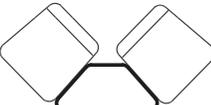
Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Inside Wedge Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 7732-45-()  | 45-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 24.5" W x 18" D | 595 | 802 | 797 | 12 |
| 7732-60-()  | 60-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 25.5" W x 18" D | 595 | 802 | 797 | 11 |
| 7732-90-()  | 90-Degree Table, Outside Wedge 36" W x 27.25" D | 695 | 1,039 | 1,029 | 15 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 |
| -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|-------|---|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7711 |  <p>Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit 31" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 31" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.</p> | 1,121 | 1,211 | 1,274 | 1,310 | 1,373 | 1,439 | 1,499 | 1,562 | 1,621 | 1,686 | 1,979 | 2,192 |
| 7712 |  <p>Public Modular Wedge Love Seat 52.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.</p> | 1,597 | 1,737 | 1,835 | 1,891 | 1,989 | 2,091 | 2,185 | 2,283 | 2,374 | 2,476 | 2,931 | 3,263 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|-----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 | -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 |
| -GC10 | Ganging Connector | \$50 | -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) | \$52 | -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only) | \$73 | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| | | | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|--|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 7711-SP  | Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit 33.5" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 31.25" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 58 lbs. | 1,777 | 1,967 | 2,100 | 2,176 | 2,309 | 2,447 | 2,575 | 2,708 | 2,832 | 2,970 | 3,587 | 4,038 |
| XXXX-XX-CW | Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 155 | 195 | 223 | 239 | 267 | 296 | 323 | 351 | 377 | 406 | n/a | n/a |
| 7712-SP  | Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat 55" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 71 lbs. | 2,374 | 2,634 | 2,816 | 2,920 | 3,102 | 3,291 | 3,466 | 3,648 | 3,817 | 4,006 | 4,851 | 5,468 |
| XXXX-XX-CW | Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a | 212 | 252 | 280 | 296 | 324 | 353 | 380 | 408 | 434 | 463 | n/a | n/a |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|-----------|---|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Base Finish | \$80 | -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 |
| -GC10 | Ganging Connector | \$50 | -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides | \$42 | -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 |
| -MB01 | Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) | \$52 | -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 |
| -MB02 | Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only) | \$73 | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| | | | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 7740-15-()  | 15" Wide Straight Table 15" W x 14" D | 519 | 623 | 597 | 6 |
| 7740-20-()  | 20" Wide Straight Table 20" W x 14" D | 537 | 675 | 621 | 7 |

OPTIONS

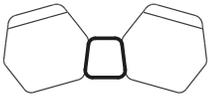
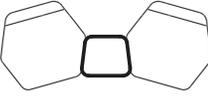
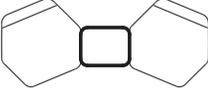
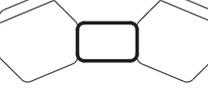
| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---|-------|
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAC03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center | \$497 | -TAC03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center | \$684 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 | | | |
| -TAC03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center | \$547 | | | |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 | | | |

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 7741-30-()  | 30-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D | 523 | 609 | 606 | 6 |
| 7741-31-()  | 30-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D | 530 | 634 | 626 | 8 |
| 7741-45-()  | 45-Degree Narrow Table 18" W x 14" D | 545 | 649 | 630 | 10 |
| 7741-46-()  | 45-Degree Wide Table 22" W x 14" D | 572 | 710 | 658 | 12 |

OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---|-------|
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAC03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center | \$497 | -TAC03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center | \$684 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 | | | |
| -TAC03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center | \$547 | | | |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 | | | |

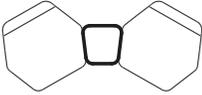
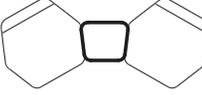
Please Note That Tablet Placement on 45-Degree Wide Table Must be Specified as Left or Right (Center Placement Not Available).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by David Ritch and Mark Saffell of 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top finish
- Edge finish
- Options, as applicable
- Layout drawing or sketch

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LAMINATE TOP (-L) | SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF) | BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL) | WEIGHT |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 7741-60-()  | 60-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D | 523 | 609 | 606 | 6 |
| 7741-61-()  | 60-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D | 530 | 634 | 626 | 8 |
| 7741-90-()  | 90-Degree Narrow Table 15" W x 14" D | 519 | 623 | 597 | 6 |
| 7741-91-()  | 90-Degree Wide Table 20" W x 14" D | 537 | 675 | 621 | 7 |

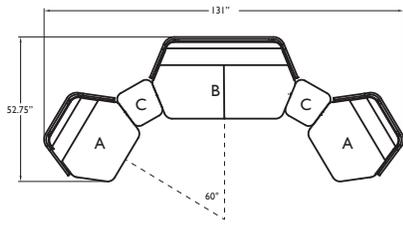
OPTIONS

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-----------|---|-------|
| -TAR03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$497 | -TAR03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAC03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center | \$497 | -TAC03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center | \$684 |
| -TAL03-L | Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$497 | -TAL03-GL | Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$684 |
| -TAR03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) | \$547 | | | |
| -TAC03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center | \$547 | | | |
| -TAL03-SF | Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) | \$547 | | | |

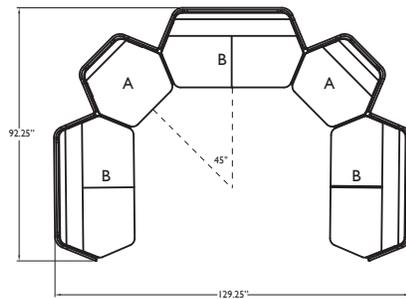
Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Narrow Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

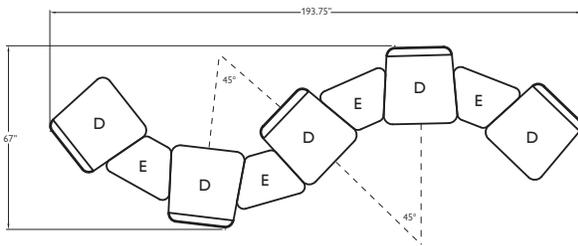
VISOR MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



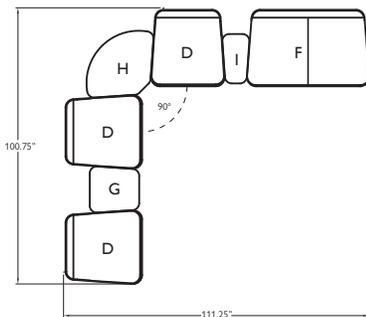
| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|-----------|---|----------|-----|
| 2 | 7711-SP | Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,777 List each) | \$3,554 | A |
| 2 | 7741-60-L | 60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$523 List each) | \$1,046 | C |
| 1 | 7712-SP | Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat | \$2,374 | B |
| | | | \$6,974 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|---------|--|----------|-----|
| 3 | 7712-SP | Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat (\$2,374 List each) | \$7,122 | B |
| 2 | 7711-SP | Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,777 List each) | \$3,554 | A |
| | | | \$10,676 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|-----------|--|----------|-----|
| 5 | 7701-M | Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,082 List each) | \$5,410 | D |
| 4 | 7731-45-L | 45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top (\$595 List each) | \$2,380 | E |
| | | | \$7,790 | |



| Qty | Model # | Description | COM List | Key |
|-----|-----------|--|----------|-----|
| 3 | 7701-M | Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,082 List each) | \$3,246 | D |
| 1 | 7730-15-L | 15-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top | \$571 | G |
| 1 | 7731-90-L | 90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top | \$673 | H |
| 1 | 7730-8-L | 8-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top | \$530 | I |
| 1 | 7702-M | Public Modular Love Seat | \$1,560 | F |
| | | | \$6,580 | |

VISOR MODULAR | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$85 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$115 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code VS8
Model COM Requirement
 7701
 7701-M
 Back = 1.5 yds.
 Seat = 1 yd.



Code VS9
Model COM Requirement
 7702
 7702-M
 Back = 1.5 yds.
 Seat = 1.5 yds.



Code VS22
Model COM Requirement
 7711
 Back = 1.5 yds.
 Seat = 1 yd.



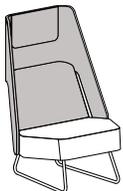
Code VS23
Model COM Requirement
 7712
 Back = 1.75 yds.
 Seat = 1.75 yds.



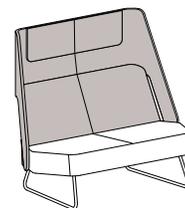
Code VS24
Model COM Requirement
 7711-SP
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



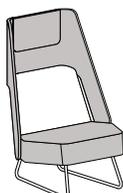
Code VS25
Model COM Requirement
 7712-SP
 Privacy Panel = 3 yds.
 Back & Seat = 3.5 yds.



Code VS26
Model COM Requirement
 7711-SP
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.
 Seat = 1 yd.



Code VS27
Model COM Requirement
 7712-SP
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4.75 yds.
 Seat = 1.75 yds.



Code VS28
Model COM Requirement
 7711-SP
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.
 Back = 1.5 yds.



Code VS29
Model COM Requirement
 7712-SP
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.75 yds.
 Back = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
| 1110-18  | 18" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs. | 528 |
| 1110-25  | 25" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs. | 589 |
| 1110-30  | 30" Height Stool, Wood Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs. | 595 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- CG02 Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---------|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1120-18 | 18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 585 | 615 | 636 | 648 | 669 | 691 | 711 | 732 | 752 | 774 | 871 | 942 |
| 1120-25 | 25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 661 | 691 | 712 | 724 | 745 | 767 | 787 | 808 | 828 | 850 | 947 | 1,018 |
| 1120-30 | 30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 666 | 696 | 717 | 729 | 750 | 772 | 792 | 813 | 833 | 855 | 952 | 1,023 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- CG02 Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---------|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 1130-18 | 18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 577 | 607 | 628 | 640 | 661 | 683 | 703 | 724 | 744 | 766 | 863 | 934 |
| 1130-25 | 25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. | 636 | 666 | 687 | 699 | 720 | 742 | 762 | 783 | 803 | 825 | 922 | 993 |
| 1130-30 | 30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | 642 | 672 | 693 | 705 | 726 | 748 | 768 | 789 | 809 | 831 | 928 | 999 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- CG02 Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10

WHIM GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--|------|
|  <p>43121-BP-SP</p> | <p>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</p> <p>23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.</p> | 365 |
|  <p>43125-BP-SP</p> | <p>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</p> <p>23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.</p> | 373 |
|  <p>43111-BP-SP</p> | <p>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</p> <p>18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.</p> | 338 |
|  <p>43115-BP-SP</p> | <p>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</p> <p>18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.</p> | 344 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 43121-BP-SU | Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs. | 432 | 462 | 483 | 495 | 516 | 538 | 558 | 579 | 599 | 621 | 718 | 789 |
| 43125-BP-SU | Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 441 | 471 | 492 | 504 | 525 | 547 | 567 | 588 | 608 | 630 | 727 | 798 |
| 43111-BP-SU | Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs. | 406 | 436 | 457 | 469 | 490 | 512 | 532 | 553 | 573 | 595 | 692 | 763 |
| 43115-BP-SU | Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 413 | 443 | 464 | 476 | 497 | 519 | 539 | 560 | 580 | 602 | 699 | 770 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome finishes only

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-------|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 43121-BU-SU | Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs. | 484 | 534 | 569 | 589 | 624 | 661 | 694 | 729 | 762 | 798 | 961 | 1,079 |
| 43125-BU-SU | Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs. | 491 | 541 | 576 | 596 | 631 | 668 | 701 | 736 | 769 | 805 | 968 | 1,086 |
| 43111-BU-SU | Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs. | 453 | 503 | 538 | 558 | 593 | 630 | 663 | 698 | 731 | 767 | 930 | 1,048 |
| 43115-BU-SU | Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs. | 462 | 512 | 547 | 567 | 602 | 639 | 672 | 707 | 740 | 776 | 939 | 1,057 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | |
|---|--|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 43121-BK-SU  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs. | 472 | 502 | 523 | 535 | 556 | 578 | 598 | 619 | 639 | 661 | 758 | 829 |
| 43125-BK-SU  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. | 479 | 509 | 530 | 542 | 563 | 585 | 605 | 626 | 646 | 668 | 765 | 836 |
| 43111-BK-SU  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs. | 444 | 474 | 495 | 507 | 528 | 550 | 570 | 591 | 611 | 633 | 730 | 801 |
| 43115-BK-SU  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. | 451 | 481 | 502 | 514 | 535 | 557 | 577 | 598 | 618 | 640 | 737 | 808 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM GUEST - MESH BACK, POLY SEAT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back color
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|---|------|
| 43121-BK-SP  | Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs. | 405 |
| 43125-BK-SP  | Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs. | 412 |
| 43111-BK-SP  | Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs. | 379 |
| 43115-BK-SP  | Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" Weight: 14 lbs. | 383 |
| 4300  | Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs. | 427 |

OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$26

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered, polypropylene and mesh suspension back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene and mesh suspension colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

MESH SUSPENSION COLORS:

- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #126 Wheat

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 43123-BP-SU  | Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | Black Nylon | 663 | 693 | 714 | 726 | 747 | 769 | 789 | 810 | 830 | 852 | 949 | 1,020 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 742 | 772 | 793 | 805 | 826 | 848 | 868 | 889 | 909 | 931 | 1,028 | 1,099 |
| 43113-BP-SU  | Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | Black Nylon | 617 | 647 | 668 | 680 | 701 | 723 | 743 | 764 | 784 | 806 | 903 | 974 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 696 | 726 | 747 | 759 | 780 | 802 | 822 | 843 | 863 | 885 | 982 | 1,053 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Arm Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT



#90 Metallic Silver and
#91 Chrome arm finishes only

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 43123-BU-SU  | Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. | Black Nylon | 717 | 767 | 802 | 822 | 857 | 894 | 927 | 962 | 995 | 1,031 | 1,194 | 1,312 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 796 | 846 | 881 | 901 | 936 | 973 | 1,006 | 1,041 | 1,074 | 1,110 | 1,273 | 1,391 |
| 43113-BU-SU  | Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs. | Black Nylon | 670 | 720 | 755 | 775 | 810 | 847 | 880 | 915 | 948 | 984 | 1,147 | 1,265 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 749 | 799 | 834 | 854 | 889 | 926 | 959 | 994 | 1,027 | 1,063 | 1,226 | 1,344 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Arm Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

WHIM TASK - MESH BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Mesh suspension color
- Poly back shell color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

| MODEL | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | BASE FINISH | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----|---------|-----|-------|-------|
| | | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | COL 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | L1 | L2 |
| 43123-BK-SU  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs. | Black Nylon | 701 | 731 | 752 | 764 | 785 | 807 | 827 | 848 | 868 | 890 | 987 | 1,058 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 780 | 810 | 831 | 843 | 864 | 886 | 906 | 927 | 947 | 969 | 1,066 | 1,137 |
| 43113-BK-SU  | Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. | Black Nylon | 656 | 686 | 707 | 719 | 740 | 762 | 782 | 803 | 823 | 845 | 942 | 1,013 |
| | | Polished Aluminum | 735 | 765 | 786 | 798 | 819 | 841 | 861 | 882 | 902 | 924 | 1,021 | 1,092 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Arm Finish | \$80 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters | \$26 |
| -STLC02 | Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters | \$52 |
| -GD04 | Glides | \$26 |
| -J01 | Jury Base (black only) | \$150 |

WORKSMITH CABINETS/CARTS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



CABINET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Offered with or without doors, as well as open on all sides.
- » Metal pulls feature textured matte black finish. Touch latch door option also available.
- » Self-locking and fixed metal leg options.
- » Fixed legs are die-cast metal with textured matte black finish and includes adjustable glides.
- » Units can be used independently or double-stacked with other cabinets for additional storage requirements.
- » When ordered as a stacked combination, the two cabinets will be bolted together and will ship as one unit.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

CART FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available, as well as laminate selections.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Features three open storage compartments, convenient handle and all-black solid rubber tires for mobility ease.
- » Rubber tires feature all-black spokes and rim.
- » Textured black metal frame finish.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

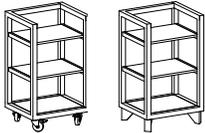
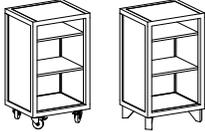
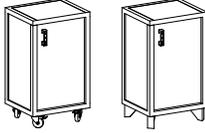
CABINET/CART ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
|  | 9120-24-C-IND 9120-24-F-IND | <p>Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41¹/₂" H Two fixed shelves 67 lbs.</p> <p>Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs</p> | 2079 2114 |
|  | 9121-24-C-IND 9121-24-F-IND | <p>Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41¹/₂" H Two adjustable shelves 97 lbs.</p> <p>Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs</p> | 3026 3080 |
|  | 9122-24-C-IND 9122-24-F-IND | <p>Cabinet, Single Door Overall Dimensions: 24" W x 22" D x 41¹/₂" H Two adjustable shelves 107 lbs.</p> <p>Four self-locking casters Four fixed legs</p> | 3436 3489 |

OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|
| -DL01A | Door Locks, Single or Double Doors | 136 |
| -TL01A | Touch Latch, Single Door | 55 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model) | 20 |

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--------------|
|  | 9120-48-C-IND 9120-48-F-IND | Cabinet, Open All Sides Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two fixed shelves 114 lbs. Four self-locking casters, independent use only Four fixed legs, independent use only | 3274 3298 |
|  | | | |
|  | 9121-48-C-IND 9121-48-C-BOT | Cabinet, No Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 144 lbs. Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement | 5053 5053 |
|  | | | |
|  | 9122-48-C-IND 9122-48-C-BOT | Cabinet, Double Doors Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 41 ¹ / ₂ " H Two adjustable shelves 164 lbs. Four self-locking casters, independent use Four self-locking casters, stacked use, bottom cabinet placement | 5836 5836 |
|  | | | |

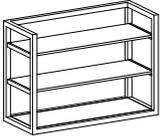
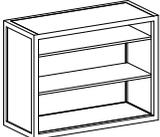
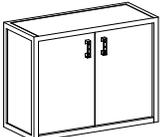
OPTIONS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|-----|
| -DL01A | Door Locks, Single or Double Doors | 136 |
| -TL01A | Touch Latch, Single Door | 55 |
| -NS04 | Non-Skid Glides (fixed leg model) | 20 |

WORKSMITH CABINETS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

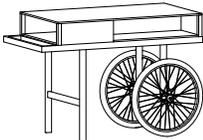
| | MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--------------|--|------|
|  | 9120-48-TOP | Cabinet, Open All Sides, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two fixed shelves 112 lbs. | 3153 |
|  | 9121-48-TOP | Cabinet, No Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 142 lbs. | 4962 |
|  | 9122-48-TOP | Cabinet, Double Doors, Stacked Use, Top Cabinet Placement Overall Dimensions: 48" W x 22" D x 36 ³ / ₄ " H Two adjustable shelves 162 lbs. | 5746 |

| OPTIONS | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|
| -DL01A | Door Locks, Single or Double Doors | 136 |
| -TL01B | Touch Latch, Double Doors | 110 |

WORKSMITH CART // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

| | MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--------------|--|------|
|  | 9125 | <p>Cart Overall Dimensions: 62" W x 30" D x 41³/₄" H Inside Clearance, Larger Compartment: 32" W x 14¹/₄" D x 7" H Inside Clearance, Smaller Compartment: 27¹/₄" W x 20" D x 7" H 63 lbs.</p> | 5365 |

| OPTIONS | | | |
|---------|-----------------|----|--|
| -NS02 | Non-Skid Glides | 20 | |

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- » Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- » Footring is positioned 11³/₄" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| | | LIST |
|--|--|------------|
| <p>9101</p>  | <p>18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 13 lbs.</p> | <p>792</p> |
| <p>9102</p>  | <p>18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 28¹/₂-34¹/₂ Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 16 lbs.</p> | <p>943</p> |
| <p>9103</p>  | <p>24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 14 lbs.</p> | <p>854</p> |
| <p>9104</p>  | <p>24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back W 20 D 20 H 34¹/₂-40¹/₂ Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14¹/₂ Seat Depth 14¹/₂ 17 lbs.</p> | <p>996</p> |

WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | FABRIC GRADES | | | | | | | | | | LEATHER | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|---|---|---|
| | | COM | A | 1 | 2 | COL | | | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9101-SP  | 18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 1/2 yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 937 | 955 | 967 | 974 | 987 | 1000 | 1012 | 1024 | 1036 | 1049 | 1106 | 1149 | | | |
| 9102-SP  | 18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 29 - 35 Seat Height 18 ¹ / ₂ - 24 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 1/2 yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 1088 | 1106 | 1118 | 1125 | 1138 | 1151 | 1163 | 1175 | 1187 | 1200 | 1257 | 1300 | | | |
| 9103-SP  | 24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 1/2 yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 999 | 1017 | 1029 | 1036 | 1049 | 1062 | 1074 | 1086 | 1098 | 1111 | 1168 | 1211 | | | |
| 9104-SP  | 24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad W 20 D 20 H 35 - 41 Seat Height 24 ¹ / ₂ - 30 ¹ / ₂ Seat Width 14 ¹ / ₂ Seat Depth 14 ¹ / ₂ 1/2 yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft. | 1141 | 1159 | 1171 | 1178 | 1191 | 1204 | 1216 | 1228 | 1240 | 1253 | 1310 | 1353 | | | |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



TABLE TOP FEATURES:

- » Tables manufactured in ash wood species.
- » 1¹/₄" top thickness.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and clear glass options.
- » Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all Arcadia standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$500 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Table with veneer or laminate top, two edge finish options:
 - Self-edge matched to veneer or laminate top selection.
 - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer or wood grain laminate top selection only. For solid color laminates, plywood edge is finished in clear coat only.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Clear glass top is 1¹/₂" thick and available on select sizes.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Select technology options available for solid wood, veneer or laminate top surface placement, refer to pages 10-13 for details.
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes three per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end only). For solid wood planked table tops, alignment of planks may vary slightly when connected end-to-end due to the natural properties of the material.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

BASE FEATURES:

- » 29", 36" and 42" table heights (varies with top size). Planked top tables 48" and 54" wide will be 3³/₄" taller due to sub-top requirement.
- » Solid ash wood or cast metal leg options.
- » Solid ash legs offered on all table heights.
- » Wood legs will match solid wood, veneer or wood grain laminate tops as standard, unless otherwise specified. For solid color laminates and glass tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$400 List per color per order.
- » Cast metal legs offered on 29" and 42" table heights only and feature textured matte black finish.
- » All legs are assembled with cast metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and feature wood support beam attachments.

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

BASE FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wood support beams will match wood leg finish as standard. For metal legs, please specify finish on ash.
- » 36" and 42" high tables also feature wood stretchers for added durability.
- » Bases standard with non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Field-assembly required.

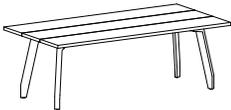
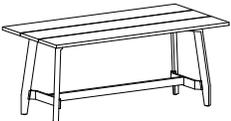
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS | MODEL NUMBER | SOLID WOOD (-SW) | VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE) | VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT <small>Solid wood/ veneer or lam</small> |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  | 29" Height | | | | |
| | 32 W x 60 L x 29 H | 9110-326029-() | 4534 | 4038 | 81/66 |
| | 32 W x 72 L x 29 H | 9110-327229-() | 4861 | 4266 | 95/77 |
| | 32 W x 84 L x 29 H | 9110-328429-() | 5193 | 4498 | 109/88 |
| | 32 W x 96 L x 29 H | 9110-329629-() | 5524 | 4731 | 123/100 |
| | 32 W x 120 L x 29 H | 9110-3212029-() | 6091 | 4941 | 149/121 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 29 H | 9110-367229-() | 5092 | 4417 | 110/89 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 29 H | 9110-368429-() | 5447 | 4658 | 125/101 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 29 H | 9110-369629-() | 5802 | 4900 | 140/113 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 29 H | 9110-3612029-() | 6415 | 5115 | 164/133 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 29 H | 9110-427229-() | 5503 | 4548 | 130/105 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 29 H | 9110-428429-() | 5910 | 4795 | 145/117 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 29 H | 9110-429629-() | 6316 | 5041 | 160/130 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 29 H | 9110-4212029-() | 7032 | 5258 | 188/152 |
| | 48 W x 84 L x 29 H | 9110-488429-() | 6374 | 5271 | 165/134 |
| 48 W x 96 L x 29 H | 9110-489629-() | 6799 | 5455 | 180/146 | |
| 48 W x 120 L x 29 H | 9110-4812029-() | 7553 | 5677 | 208/168 | |
| 54 W x 96 L x 29 H | 9110-549629-() | 7190 | 5788 | 200/162 | |
| 54 W x 120 L x 29 H | 9110-5412029-() | 8019 | 6013 | 228/185 | |
|  | 36" Height | | | | |
| | 32 W x 60 L x 36 H | 9110-326036-() | 5149 | 4653 | 118/96 |
| | 32 W x 72 L x 36 H | 9110-327236-() | 5476 | 4881 | 132/107 |
| | 32 W x 84 L x 36 H | 9110-328436-() | 5808 | 5113 | 146/118 |
| | 32 W x 96 L x 36 H | 9110-329636-() | 6139 | 5346 | 160/130 |
| | 32 W x 120 L x 36 H | 9110-3212036-() | 6706 | 5556 | 186/151 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 36 H | 9110-367236-() | 5707 | 5032 | 147/119 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 36 H | 9110-368436-() | 6062 | 5273 | 162/131 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 36 H | 9110-369636-() | 6417 | 5515 | 177/143 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 36 H | 9110-3612036-() | 7030 | 5730 | 201/163 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 36 H | 9110-427236-() | 6118 | 5163 | 167/135 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 36 H | 9110-428436-() | 6525 | 5410 | 183/148 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 36 H | 9110-429636-() | 6931 | 5656 | 206/167 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 36 H | 9110-4212036-() | 7647 | 5873 | 234/190 |
| | 48 W x 84 L x 36 H | 9110-488436-() | 6989 | 5886 | 187/151 |
| 48 W x 96 L x 36 H | 9110-489636-() | 7414 | 6070 | 203/164 | |
| 48 W x 120 L x 36 H | 9110-4812036-() | 8168 | 6292 | 254/206 | |
| 54 W x 96 L x 36 H | 9110-549636-() | 7805 | 6258 | 223/181 | |
| 54 W x 120 L x 36 H | 9110-5412036-() | 8634 | 6539 | 274/222 | |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

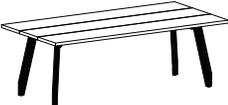
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| PLANK TOP - WOOD LEGS | MODEL NUMBER | SOLID WOOD (-SW) | VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE) | VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT <small>Solid wood/ veneer or lam</small> |
|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  <p>42" Height</p> | 32 W x 60 L x 42 H | 9110-326042(-) | 5261 | 4761 | 123/100 |
| | 32 W x 72 L x 42 H | 9110-327242(-) | 5608 | 5009 | 137/111 |
| | 32 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9110-328442(-) | 5960 | 5261 | 151/122 |
| | 32 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9110-329642(-) | 6311 | 5513 | 165/134 |
| | 32 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9110-3212042(-) | 6906 | 5753 | 191/155 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 42 H | 9110-367242(-) | 5839 | 5159 | 152/123 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9110-368442(-) | 6213 | 5421 | 167/135 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9110-369642(-) | 6588 | 5682 | 182/147 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9110-3612042(-) | 7230 | 5926 | 206/167 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 42 H | 9110-427242(-) | 6250 | 5291 | 172/139 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9110-428442(-) | 6676 | 5557 | 188/152 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9110-429642(-) | 7102 | 5824 | 211/171 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9110-4212042(-) | 7848 | 6070 | 239/194 |
| | 48 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9110-488442(-) | 7141 | 6033 | 192/156 |
| | 48 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9110-489642(-) | 7586 | 6237 | 208/168 |
| | 48 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9110-4812042(-) | 8369 | 6488 | 259/210 |
| | 54 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9110-549642(-) | 7976 | 6430 | 228/185 |
| | 54 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9110-5412042(-) | 8834 | 6711 | 279/226 |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

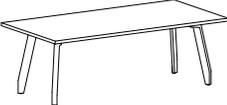
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| PLANK TOP - METAL LEG | MODEL NUMBER | SOLID WOOD (-SW) | VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF-EDGE (-SE) | VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT <small>Solid wood/ veneer or lam</small> |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|  <p>29" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 29 H 32 W x 72 L x 29 H 32 W x 84 L x 29 H 32 W x 96 L x 29 H 32 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 36 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>54 W x 96 L x 29 H 54 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> | 9110-M-326029-() | 4534 | 4038 | 4038 | 91/74 |
| | 9110-M-327229-() | 4861 | 4266 | 4266 | 105/85 |
| | 9110-M-328429-() | 5193 | 4498 | 4498 | 119/96 |
| | 9110-M-329629-() | 5524 | 4731 | 4731 | 133/108 |
| | 9110-M-3212029-() | 6091 | 4941 | 4941 | 159/129 |
| | 9110-M-367229-() | 5092 | 4417 | 4417 | 120/97 |
| | 9110-M-368429-() | 5447 | 4658 | 4658 | 135/109 |
| | 9110-M-369629-() | 5802 | 4900 | 4900 | 150/122 |
| | 9110-M-3612029-() | 6415 | 5115 | 5115 | 174/141 |
| | 9110-M-427229-() | 5503 | 4548 | 4548 | 140/113 |
| | 9110-M-428429-() | 5910 | 4795 | 4795 | 155/126 |
| | 9110-M-429629-() | 6316 | 5041 | 5041 | 170/138 |
| | 9110-M-4212029-() | 7032 | 5258 | 5258 | 198/160 |
| | 9110-M-488429-() | 6374 | 5271 | 5271 | 175/142 |
| | 9110-M-489629-() | 6799 | 5455 | 5455 | 190/154 |
| | 9110-M-4812029-() | 7553 | 5677 | 5677 | 218/177 |
| | 9110-M-549629-() | 7190 | 5460 | 5460 | 210/170 |
| | 9110-M-5412029-() | 8019 | 5672 | 5672 | 238/193 |
|  <p>42" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 42 H 32 W x 72 L x 42 H 32 W x 84 L x 42 H 32 W x 96 L x 42 H 32 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H 36 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H 42 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 42 H 48 W x 96 L x 42 H 48 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>54 W x 96 L x 42 H 54 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> | 9110-M-326042-() | 5261 | 4761 | 4761 | 133/108 |
| | 9110-M-327242-() | 5608 | 5009 | 5009 | 147/119 |
| | 9110-M-328442-() | 5960 | 5261 | 5261 | 161/130 |
| | 9110-M-329642-() | 6311 | 5513 | 5513 | 175/142 |
| | 9110-M-3212042-() | 6906 | 5753 | 5753 | 201/163 |
| | 9110-M-367242-() | 5839 | 5159 | 5159 | 162/131 |
| | 9110-M-368442-() | 6213 | 5421 | 5421 | 177/143 |
| | 9110-M-369642-() | 6588 | 5682 | 5682 | 192/156 |
| | 9110-M-3612042-() | 7230 | 5926 | 5926 | 216/175 |
| | 9110-M-427242-() | 6250 | 5291 | 5291 | 182/147 |
| | 9110-M-428442-() | 6676 | 5557 | 5557 | 198/160 |
| | 9110-M-429642-() | 7102 | 5824 | 5824 | 221/179 |
| | 9110-M-4212042-() | 7848 | 6070 | 6070 | 249/202 |
| | 9110-M-488442-() | 7141 | 6033 | 6033 | 202/164 |
| | 9110-M-489642-() | 7586 | 6237 | 6237 | 218/177 |
| | 9110-M-4812042-() | 8369 | 6488 | 6488 | 269/218 |
| | 9110-M-549642-() | 7976 | 6242 | 6242 | 238/193 |
| | 9110-M-5412042-() | 8834 | 6331 | 6331 | 289/234 |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE) | VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
|  <p>29" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 29 H 32 W x 72 L x 29 H 32 W x 84 L x 29 H 32 W x 96 L x 29 H 32 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 36 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>54 W x 96 L x 29 H 54 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> | | | | | |
| | 9111-326029-() | 4001 | 4001 | 66 | |
| | | 9111-327229-() | 4222 | 4222 | 77 |
| | | 9111-328429-() | 4446 | 4446 | 88 |
| | | 9111-329629-() | 4671 | 4671 | 100 |
| | | 9111-3212029-() | 4867 | 4867 | 121 |
| | | 9111-367229-() | 4372 | 4372 | 89 |
| | | 9111-368429-() | 4606 | 4606 | 101 |
| | | 9111-369629-() | 4840 | 4840 | 113 |
| | | 9111-3612029-() | 5040 | 5040 | 133 |
| | | 9111-427229-() | 4504 | 4504 | 105 |
| | | 9111-428429-() | 4743 | 4743 | 117 |
| | | 9111-429629-() | 4982 | 4982 | 130 |
| | | 9111-4212029-() | 5184 | 5184 | 152 |
| | | 9111-488429-() | 5218 | 5218 | 134 |
| | | 9111-489629-() | 5396 | 5396 | 146 |
| | | 9111-4812029-() | 5602 | 5602 | 168 |
| | | 9111-549629-() | 5724 | 5724 | 162 |
| | | 9111-5412029-() | 5934 | 5934 | 185 |
| |  <p>36" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 36 H 32 W x 72 L x 36 H 32 W x 84 L x 36 H 32 W x 96 L x 36 H 32 W x 120 L x 36 H</p> <p>36 W x 72 L x 36 H 36 W x 84 L x 36 H 36 W x 96 L x 36 H 36 W x 120 L x 36 H</p> <p>42 W x 72 L x 36 H 42 W x 84 L x 36 H 42 W x 96 L x 36 H 42 W x 120 L x 36 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 36 H 48 W x 96 L x 36 H 48 W x 120 L x 36 H</p> <p>54 W x 96 L x 36 H 54 W x 120 L x 36 H</p> | | | | |
| 9111-326036-() | | 4616 | 4616 | 96 | |
| | | 9111-327236-() | 4837 | 4837 | 107 |
| | | 9111-328436-() | 5061 | 5061 | 118 |
| | | 9111-329636-() | 5286 | 5286 | 130 |
| | | 9111-3212036-() | 5482 | 5482 | 151 |
| | | 9111-367236-() | 4987 | 4987 | 119 |
| | | 9111-368436-() | 5221 | 5221 | 131 |
| | | 9111-369636-() | 5455 | 5455 | 143 |
| | | 9111-3612036-() | 5655 | 5655 | 163 |
| | | 9111-427236-() | 5119 | 5119 | 135 |
| | | 9111-428436-() | 5358 | 5358 | 148 |
| | | 9111-429636-() | 5597 | 5597 | 167 |
| | | 9111-4212036-() | 5799 | 5799 | 190 |
| | | 9111-488436-() | 5833 | 5833 | 151 |
| | | 9111-489636-() | 6011 | 6011 | 164 |
| | | 9111-4812036-() | 6217 | 6217 | 206 |
| | | 9111-549636-() | 6196 | 6196 | 181 |
| | | 9111-5412036-() | 6462 | 6462 | 222 |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

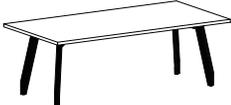
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - WOOD LEGS | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE) | VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT | |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|
|  | 42" Height | | | | |
| | 32 W x 60 L x 42 H | 9111-326042-() | 4724 | 4724 | 100 |
| | 32 W x 72 L x 42 H | 9111-327242-() | 4964 | 4964 | 111 |
| | 32 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9111-328442-() | 5209 | 5209 | 122 |
| | 32 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9111-329642-() | 5453 | 5453 | 134 |
| | 32 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9111-3212042-() | 5678 | 5678 | 155 |
| | 36 W x 72 L x 42 H | 9111-367242-() | 5115 | 5115 | 123 |
| | 36 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9111-368442-() | 5369 | 5369 | 135 |
| | 36 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9111-369642-() | 5623 | 5623 | 147 |
| | 36 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9111-3612042-() | 5852 | 5852 | 167 |
| | 42 W x 72 L x 42 H | 9111-427242-() | 5246 | 5246 | 139 |
| | 42 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9111-428442-() | 5505 | 5505 | 152 |
| | 42 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9111-429642-() | 5764 | 5764 | 171 |
| | 42 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9111-4212042-() | 5995 | 5995 | 194 |
| | 48 W x 84 L x 42 H | 9111-488442-() | 5981 | 5981 | 156 |
| | 48 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9111-489642-() | 6178 | 6178 | 168 |
| | 48 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9111-4812042-() | 6414 | 6414 | 210 |
| | 54 W x 96 L x 42 H | 9111-549642-() | 6368 | 6368 | 185 |
| | 54 W x 120 L x 42 H | 9111-5412042-() | 6666 | 6666 | 226 |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| VENEER/LAMINATE NON-PLANKED TOP - METAL LEGS | MODEL NUMBER | VENEER OR LAMINATE SELF EDGE (-SE) | VENEER OR LAMINATE EXPOSED EDGE (-EP) | WEIGHT |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|  <p>29" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 29 H 32 W x 72 L x 29 H 32 W x 84 L x 29 H 32 W x 96 L x 29 H 32 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>36 W x 72 L x 29 H 36 W x 84 L x 29 H 36 W x 96 L x 29 H 36 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>42 W x 72 L x 29 H 42 W x 84 L x 29 H 42 W x 96 L x 29 H 42 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 29 H 48 W x 96 L x 29 H 48 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> <p>54 W x 96 L x 29 H 54 W x 120 L x 29 H</p> | 9111-M-326029-() | 4001 | 4001 | 74 |
| | 9111-M-327229-() | 4222 | 4222 | 85 |
| | 9111-M-328429-() | 4446 | 4446 | 96 |
| | 9111-M-329629-() | 4671 | 4671 | 108 |
| | 9111-M-3212029-() | 4867 | 4867 | 129 |
| | 9111-M-367229-() | 4372 | 4372 | 97 |
| | 9111-M-368429-() | 4606 | 4606 | 109 |
| | 9111-M-369629-() | 4840 | 4840 | 122 |
| | 9111-M-3612029-() | 5040 | 5040 | 141 |
| | 9111-M-427229-() | 4504 | 4504 | 113 |
| | 9111-M-428429-() | 4743 | 4743 | 126 |
| | 9111-M-429629-() | 4982 | 4982 | 138 |
| | 9111-M-4212029-() | 5184 | 5184 | 160 |
| | 9111-M-488429-() | 5218 | 5218 | 142 |
| | 9111-M-489629-() | 5396 | 5396 | 154 |
| | 9111-M-4812029-() | 5602 | 5602 | 177 |
| | 9111-M-549629-() | 5778 | 5778 | 170 |
| | 9111-M-5412029-() | 5990 | 5990 | 193 |
|  <p>42" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 42 H 32 W x 72 L x 42 H 32 W x 84 L x 42 H 32 W x 96 L x 42 H 32 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>36 W x 72 L x 42 H 36 W x 84 L x 42 H 36 W x 96 L x 42 H 36 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>42 W x 72 L x 42 H 42 W x 84 L x 42 H 42 W x 96 L x 42 H 42 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>48 W x 84 L x 42 H 48 W x 96 L x 42 H 48 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> <p>54 W x 96 L x 42 H 54 W x 120 L x 42 H</p> | 9111-M-326042-() | 4724 | 4724 | 108 |
| | 9111-M-327242-() | 4964 | 4964 | 119 |
| | 9111-M-328442-() | 5209 | 5209 | 130 |
| | 9111-M-329642-() | 5453 | 5453 | 142 |
| | 9111-M-3212042-() | 5678 | 5678 | 163 |
| | 9111-M-367242-() | 5115 | 5115 | 131 |
| | 9111-M-368442-() | 5369 | 5369 | 143 |
| | 9111-M-369642-() | 5623 | 5623 | 156 |
| | 9111-M-3612042-() | 5852 | 5852 | 175 |
| | 9111-M-427242-() | 5246 | 5246 | 147 |
| | 9111-M-428442-() | 5505 | 5505 | 160 |
| | 9111-M-429642-() | 5764 | 5764 | 179 |
| | 9111-M-4212042-() | 5995 | 5995 | 202 |
| | 9111-M-488442-() | 5981 | 5981 | 164 |
| | 9111-M-489642-() | 6178 | 6178 | 177 |
| | 9111-M-4812042-() | 6414 | 6414 | 218 |
| | 9111-M-549642-() | 6492 | 6492 | 193 |
| | 9111-M-5412042-() | 6730 | 6730 | 234 |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

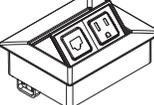
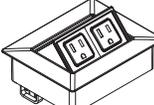
- » Model number
- » Wood finish

| | | MODEL NUMBER | LIST | WEIGHT | |
|---|--|---|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| <p>CLEAR GLASS TOP - WOOD LEGS</p>    | <p>29" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H</p> | <p>9112-326029 9112-367229</p> | <p>3866 4159</p> | <p>106 120</p> | |
| | <p>36" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 36 H 36 W x 72 L x 36 H</p> | <p>9112-326036 9112-367236</p> | <p>4481 4774</p> | <p>143 172</p> | |
| | <p>42" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H</p> | <p>9112-326042 9112-367242</p> | <p>4651 4874</p> | <p>148 177</p> | |
| | <p>CLEAR GLASS TOP - METAL LEGS</p>   | <p>29" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 29 H 36 W x 72 L x 29 H</p> | <p>9112-M-326029 9112-M-367229</p> | <p>3866 4159</p> | <p>116 130</p> |
| | | <p>42" Height</p> <p>32 W x 60 L x 42 H 36 W x 72 L x 42 H</p> | <p>9112-M-326042 9112-M-367242</p> | <p>4651 4874</p> | <p>158 187</p> |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

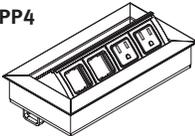
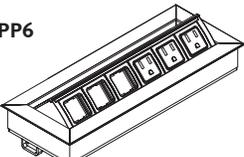
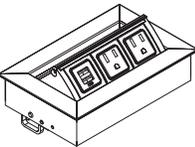
- » Electrical units not available on glass top tables.
- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| PB1-S (SILVER FINISH) PB1-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » One (1) outlet and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 430 |
| PB2-S (SILVER FINISH) PB2-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5³/₄" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 345 |
| PB3-S (SILVER FINISH) PB3-W (WHITE FINISH)  | Power Band 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6¹/₂" W x 2¹/₂" D » Metallic silver or white finish » Two (2) outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 108" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed | 450 |
| PP1  | Portal Power 1 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 500 |
| PP2  | Portal Power 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 550 |
| PP3  | Portal Power 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 5¹/₄" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with Satin Nickel finish » Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and dual USB charging ports » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 650 |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|---|--|------|
| PP4  | Portal Power 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 8⁵/₁₆" W x 4¹/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 600 |
| PP6  | Portal Power 6 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 9¹³/₁₆" W x 4³/₄" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Three (3) 15 amp simplex outlets and three (3) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 625 |
| PP7  | Portal Power 7 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 6³/₄" W x 4³/₈" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports » 72" electrical cord » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 700 |

PP4, PP6 and PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.

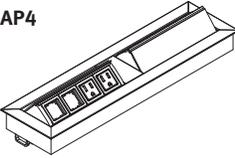
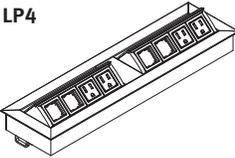
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to page 13 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » For the following technology units, please reference A/V jack combination options below. The price of individual A/V jacks must be added to the base model unit price listed below.
- » Please contact client services for faceplate/jack combinations that may not be referenced herein.
- » Select units show open port positions which, once A/V jacks are purchased, can be reconfigured with different A/V jacks as needed.
- » A/V jacks and faceplates snap into opening(s) in metal housing of base model units.

| MODEL NUMBER | PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS | LIST |
|--|---|------|
| AP4  | Alternate Portal 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » Two (2) 72" electrical cords, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List per cord » UL listed | 1150 |
| LP4  | Linear Portal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Dimensions: 16¹/₂" W x 4¹/₂" D » Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish » Four (4) 15 amp simplex outlets and four (4) open ports » 72" electrical cord, no A/V jacks included » 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$30 List » UL listed | 1150 |
| WMO2 | Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Clips are affixed to leg interior to secure cord placement | 85 |

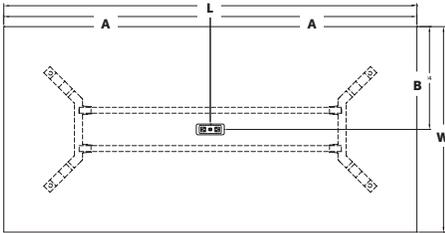
FACEPLATE CONFIGURATION OPTIONS:

| ID# | PART # | A/V JACK DESCRIPTION(S) | LIST |
|-----|--------|--|-------|
| 1) | Q1 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 5e), punchdown | \$33 |
| 2) | Q2 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 72" long | \$87 |
| 3) | Q3 | (1) RJ-45 (Cat 6), male/female pre-terminated, 120" long | \$87 |
| 4) | Q4 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 72" long | \$87 |
| 5) | Q5 | 15 pin HD VGA with male/female cable, 120" long | \$102 |
| 6) | Q6 | 3.5mm Mini-Stereo jack with male/female cable, 120" long | \$33 |
| 7) | Q9 | HDMI Corded Coupler, 18" long | \$82 |

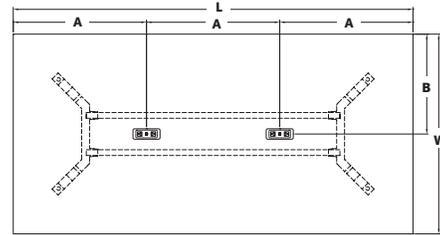
WORKSMITH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT):

1 Power Unit



2 Power Units



| W X L | A | B |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 32" x 60" | 30" | 16" |
| 32" x 72" | 36" | 16" |
| 32" x 84" | 42" | 16" |
| 32" x 96" | 48" | 16" |
| 32" x 120" | 60" | 16" |
| 36" x 72" | 36" | 18" |
| 36" x 84" | 42" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 48" | 18" |
| 36" x 120" | 60" | 18" |
| 42" x 72" | 36" | 21" |
| 42" x 84" | 42" | 21" |
| 42" x 96" | 48" | 21" |
| 42" x 120" | 60" | 21" |
| 48" x 84" | 42" | 24" |
| 48" x 96" | 48" | 24" |
| 48" x 120" | 60" | 24" |
| 54" x 96" | 48" | 27" |
| 54" x 120" | 60" | 27" |

| W X L | A | B |
|------------|-----|-----|
| 32" x 60" | 20" | 16" |
| 32" x 72" | 24" | 16" |
| 32" x 84" | 28" | 16" |
| 32" x 96" | 32" | 16" |
| 32" x 120" | 40" | 16" |
| 36" x 72" | 24" | 18" |
| 36" x 84" | 28" | 18" |
| 36" x 96" | 32" | 18" |
| 36" x 120" | 40" | 18" |
| 42" x 72" | 24" | 21" |
| 42" x 84" | 28" | 21" |
| 42" x 96" | 32" | 21" |
| 42" x 120" | 40" | 21" |
| 48" x 84" | 28" | 24" |
| 48" x 96" | 32" | 24" |
| 48" x 120" | 40" | 24" |
| 54" x 96" | 32" | 27" |
| 54" x 120" | 40" | 27" |